

U. S. Department of Justice

(MATERIAL MUST NOT BE REMOVED FROM OR ADDED TO THIS FILE)

FEDERAL BUREAU

Screened by NARA
(RD-F) 12-12-2017
FOIA # 48055
DOCID: 32976508

of

Declassification
authority derived
from FBI Automatic
Declassification
Guide, issued
May 24, 2007

INVESTIGATION

Bureau File Number

See also Nos.

CLASSIFICATION NO.

100-42592

Vol 1

Serials

Volume Number CONSOLIDATED

1-94

3-20-74

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

M E M O R A N D U M

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-40903)

FROM: SA GERALD H. KEDDINGTON

SUBJECT: COMINFIL -
STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC
SOCIETY (SDS)
IS - C

DATE: 1-31-66

(PROTECT)

On January 8, 1966, GERALD WAYNE KIRK, a contact with whom has been insufficient to judge the reliability of information furnished, advised that Vice President HUBERT HUMPHREY was to speak at the University of Chicago (UC), Mandel Hall, January 14, 1966, at 3:00 p.m. He advised that the SDS have also made arrangements for the above hall immediately following the speech by Vice President HUMPHREY. Prior to the scheduled SDS meeting, they planned to picket Mandel Hall. The slogans which the SDS will have on the signs they carry will be relative to the poverty program, civil rights, and the Viet Nam war; the primary target of the demonstration will be the United States involvement in Viet Nam.

RON TABOR and BARRY ROTHSTEIN are among those students who are planning to participate in the SDS demonstration.

The following individuals were tentative speakers for the SDS rally:

JOHN LEWIS, SNCC
DICK GREGORY
Professor STAUGHTON LYND, Yale Professor

1 - New Haven (100-) (Prof. STAUGHTON LYND) (RM)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

9 - Chicago

- (1 - [redacted] (GERALD WAYNE KIRK, PSI)
- (1 - 100-) (RON TABOR)
- (1 - 100-) (BARRY ROTHSTEIN)
- (1 - 100-) (GERALD WAYNE KIRK)
- (1 - 100-) (JOHN LEWIS)
- (1 - 100-40342) (SNCC)
- (1 - 157-347) (DICK GREGORY)
- (1 - 100-42010) (CARL OGLESBY)

GHK:mpc
(10)

100-425902-1

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 31 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

2-3

CG 100-40903

CARL OGLESBY, National President of SDS

Some draft card burners from the University
of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan

Action

All of the above information was furnished orally
to the agent who has the responsibility for COMINFIL - SDS.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

M E M O R A N D U M

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-40903)

FROM: SA GERALD H. KEDDINGTON

SUBJECT: COMINFIL -
STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC
SOCIETY (SDS)
IS - C

DATE: 1-31-66

(PROTECT)

On January 10, 1966, GERALD WAYNE KIRK, a contact with whom has been insufficient to judge the reliability of information furnished, advised that he had learned from RON TABOR that Vice President HUMPHREY will not be able to appear as scheduled on January 14, 1966, at the University of Chicago (UC). TABOR also advised that he had learned that the UC Administration was attempting to cancel the SDS lease of Mandel Hall which had been scheduled for the period immediately following the Vice President's speech. TABOR and other students were of the opinion that one Dean (FNU) WICK had some hand in having the school administration take such an action. TABOR advised that SDS had Professor JESSE LEMISCH, a history professor, on their side, and he would speak for SDS' right to have the hall. TABOR indicated that the following individuals would be at the SDS meeting on Friday, January 14, 1966:

CARL OGLESBY
STOKLEY CARMICHAEL, Field Secretary, SNCC,
Lownds County, Alabama

- 1 - Birmingham (100-) (STOKLEY CARMICHAEL) (RM)
- 14 - Chicago
- (1 - [redacted] (GERALD WAYNE KIRK, PSI)
 - (1 - 100-) (RON TABOR)
 - (1 - 100-) (Prof. JESSE LEMISCH)
 - (1 - 100-40342) (SNCC)
 - (1 - 100-42010) (CARL OGLESBY)
 - (1 - 100-41932) (RENNIE DAVIS)
 - (1 - 100-40722) (JOIN)
 - (1 - 100-39500) (THOMAS HAYDEN)
 - (1 - 100-) (G. W. KIRK)
 - (1 - 157-830) (JAMES BEVEL)
 - (1 - 100-) (CHICAGO PEACE COUNCIL)
 - (1 - 100-39136) (CHICAGO WOMEN FOR PEACE)
 - (1 - 100-39734) (CHICAGO VOTERS FOR PEACE)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

GHK:mpc
(15)

100-42592-2

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 31 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

2-3

CG 100-40903

RENNIE DAVIS, Chicago, Illinois JOIN
THOMAS HAYDEN
JAMES BEVEL

SDS, UC, had extended an invitation to the following
to join them on Friday:

Northwestern University SDS Chapter,
Evanston, Illinois

Lake Forest College SDS Chapter,
Lake Forest, Illinois

University of Illinois Circle Campus SDS Chapter,
Chicago, Illinois

The SDS demonstration also has the support of the
Chicago Peace Council, Women for Peace, and Voters for Peace,
all Chicago, Illinois.

Action

All of the above information was furnished orally
to the agent who has the responsibility for COMINFIL - SDS.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
M E M O R A N D U M

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-40903)

DATE: 2-10-66

FROM : SA GERALD H. KEDDINGTON

SUBJECT: COMINFIL - STUDENTS FOR
A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY (SDS)
IS - C

On 1/31/66, GERALD WAYNE KIRK, PSI (protect) who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised he had learned that SDS, University of Chicago Chapter, had received a phone call from Berkeley, California, advising Chicago SDS to call for and participate in a demonstration in front of the Chicago Federal Building, this date. Demonstrations were to occur in other cities and demonstrations were to be in protest of the U.S. resumption of the bombing of North Viet Nam. Source advised demonstration in Chicago to commence at 3:30 PM.

Source also advised that a meeting between SDS and members of the American Friends Service Committee was held during the evening of 1/30/66 at IDA NOYES Hall, University of Chicago. Source advised he knew that LEE WEBB, STEVE GOLDSMITH and MIKE GOLDFIELD, all from SDS, were at the meeting. Source did not know what transpired other than he knew they played some tape recordings.

Source advised that SDS members and others are conducting an opinion poll in the Hyde Park area of Chicago regarding the war in Viet Nam. According to source, recruitment of individuals for the Committee to End the War in Viet Nam is an objective of this activity.

- 1 - San Francisco (100-52152) (RM)
- 10 - Chicago
 - 1 - [redacted] FOIA(b) (7) - (D)
 - 1 - 100-30509 Cominfil-American Friends Service Committee
 - ① - 100-42592 GERALD W. KIRK
 - 1 - 100-41759 LEE WEBB
 - 1 - 100- STEVE GOLDSMITH
 - 1 - 100- MIKE GOLDFIELD
 - 1 - 100- Committee to End War in Viet Nam
 - 1 - 100- KEN KRICH
 - 1 - 100-42396 CIPA

100-42592-3

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 10, 1966	
FBI-CHICAGO	

GHK:jmd

CG 100-40903

Source advised that instruction courses are to be offered at the United Brothern Church, 53rd and Blackstone, Hyde Park, Chicago, which will include such courses as: "History of Radicalism in America, Possibility for Social Revolution, and History of the Negro Movement". These courses are to start on Thursday, February 3 or Thursday, February 10.

KEN KIRCH is working for the Committee for Independent Political Action in the Woodlawn area and also on the West Side.

Action: Information regarding the January 31, 1966, demonstration furnished orally to agent to whom "Cominfil-SDS" assigned.

Other information being appropriately handled and channelized.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
M E M O R A N D U M

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-40903)

FROM : SA GERALD H. KEDDINGTON

SUBJECT: STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC
SOCIETY (SDS) - COMINFIL
IS - C

DATE: 2-28-66

On 2/10/66, GERALD WAYNE KIRK, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that an SDS meeting was held in Ida Noyes Hall, University of Chicago campus, from 7:30 p.m. to 10 p.m. on 2/9/66. Approximately 25 people attended this meeting, and among those in attendance, the following were recognized:

LEE WEBB
GERALD W. KIRK
MIKE GOLDFIELD
RON TABOR
STEVE KENDRID
BARBARA CASTLEMAN
ANDY POLON

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

1 - [REDACTED] (GERALD W. KIRK, PSI, Protect Identity)
1 - 100-41759 (LEE WEBB)
1 - 100-42592 (GERALD W. KIRK)
1 - 100-42615 (MIKE GOLDFIELD)
1 - 100- (RON TABOR)
1 - 100-42576 (STEVE KENDRID)
1 - 100- (BARBARA CASTLEMAN)
1 - 100- (ANDY POLON)
1 - 100- (JOE LUBENOW)
1 - 100- (RAFIE PODOSKI (PH))
1 - 100- (DANNY FIELD(S))
1 - 25-0 (Conscientious Objectors Program)
1 - 100-40342 (SNCC)
1 - 100-34335 (SANE - COMINFIL)
1 - 100-40865 (W.E.B. Du Bois)
1 - 100- (JOAN ROBINSON, Lecturer)

100-42592-4

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB. 28, 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

GHK/rms
(17)

JOE LUBENOW
RAFIE PODOSKI (PH)
DANNY FIELD(S)

It was learned at this meeting that the demonstrations in connection with the JULIAN BOND incident, which were to occur nation-wide on 2/12/66, would not materialize. It was indicated that demonstrations would likely only take place in the south.

During the meeting, the following proposals were made:

1. Institution of a petition drive against the draft in general, especially against the draft of men for service in Viet Nam. The petition drive is to conclude with nation-wide marches and "sit-ins" at draft boards. (Proposal made by MIKE GOLDFIELD.)
2. The counseling of conscientious objectors. (General proposal made by the group assembled.)
3. "Freedom draft" program. (Proposed by LEE WEBB.)
4. Challenge regarding the legality of the "ghetto draft boards." It is contended that the people on the various boards in the "ghetto areas" of Chicago, primarily on the west and south sides, are staffed by "absentee dwellers" of these areas. (Proposal made by LEE WEBB.)
5. Support of draft cases--draft card burners and conscientious objectors. To be supported with money and the retention of lawyers to fight their cases. (Proposed by WEBB.)
6. Pressuring of colleges and universities to hold grades and hire legal staff to help conscientious objectors. (The context of this proposal was not completely understood by the group, and proposal left "up in the air.")
7. Petition Senator GRUENNING for support to end the draft for Viet Nam.

8. Oppose IIS status for students. (According to source, the view was expressed that the majority of the IIS students come from middle class families; ~~they~~ have not shown concern for the Viet Nam situation. It was felt that if the IIS status was abolished and these students were subject to being drafted, that the middle class people in the United States would become more concerned over the Viet Nam situation.)

The "freedom draft" was further elaborated on during the meeting. Some comments made in this regard, in part, are as follows:

"All hell could break loose if we sit-in at the illegal draft boards."

"We represent the 'freedom draft.' We will draft people for constructive programs and our slogan will be 'build, not burn.'"

"'Freedom draft' will be an army of people who will work on projects, in Mississippi for instance, to help oppressed people."

"'Freedom draft' will provide for all sorts of radical social activity."

"'Freedom draft' is not to be a group of campus social workers who deal with individual problems relating to the draft, but it will deal with complex problems relating to and radiating from the draft."

Source advised that he was impressed that LEE WEBB indicated he wants to "link up" all groups who have the same or similar sympathies such as SNCC, SANE, and the W.E.B. Du Bois. He would consider liberals, left wing people and extreme left wing people as long as they are in sympathy with SDS.

The "freedom draft" will need offices on campuses to recruit students. In this regard, it was stated that recruiting will be initiated with the sit-ins at the draft boards; however,

this will be primarily for publicity and the actual recruiting will come after the sit-ins have served their purpose.

It was commented during the meeting that "freedom draft" should be financed through donations from the public in the amount of \$50 from each person. It was stated that the United States Government appropriates \$50 from each taxpayer to finance the Viet Nam War.

WEBB was questioned regarding the proposed sit-ins. He was specifically asked if the sit-ins wouldn't involve people being arrested. WEBB at this point claimed that he had ten or so people who he has contacted and who are ready to be arrested to publicize "freedom draft."

It was announced near the conclusion of this meeting that everyone should try to attend the program which is to be held at the University of Illinois Circle Campus on Sunday, 2/13/66. JOAN ROBINSON, a lecturer, is to speak on matters relevant to the interests of SDS.

Action: Information appropriately channelized and/or being channelized.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
M E M O R A N D U M

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-40903)

DATE: 3-17-66

FROM : SA GERALD H. KEDDINGTON

SUBJECT: SDS - COMINFIL
IS - C

On 2/23/66, GERALD WAYNE KIRK (protect identity), a possible PSI who is voluntarily furnishing information to the FBI and on whom a request has been made for Bureau authority to develop as a PSI (information furnished has been found to be reliable), furnished the following information concerning an SDS meeting which was held 2/22/66 and 2/23/66 during the hours of 10:30 PM to 1:00 AM. The following individuals were in attendance and were known as the "Freedom Draft" Committee:

BRENT KRAMER
GERALD KIRK
KEN KIRCH
LEO SCHLOSBERG
RENEE SCHWARTZ
STEVE MORSE
ESTALLE ROGERS
PAULA ROGOVIN (ph)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

1 - [] GERALD KIRK
1 - 25-0 Draft Matters
1 - 100-30509 AFSC - COMINFIL
1 - 100-42222 International Days
of Protest, 3/25-26/66
1 - 100- BRENT KRAMER
1 - 100-42592 GERALD KIRK
1 - 100-42621 KEN KIRCH
1 - 100- LEO SCHLOSBERG
1 - 100- RENEE SCHWARTZ
1 - 100-42584 STEVE MORSE
1 - 100- ESTELLE ROGERS
1 - 100- PAULA ROGOVIN (ph)
1 - 100- MIKE MYERSON
1 - 100-40865 DCC

GHK:jmd
(15)

100-42592-5

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 17 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

It was announced that the "Freedom Draft" program had changed. It was announced that civil disobedience would be used in the demonstrations at the various drafts boards. It was brought out how the draft was wrong, immoral and individuals should have more alternatives to the draft. The SDS hopes to gain the support of some Congressmen in their Freedom Draft Program.

The SDS will also circulate a petition among ministers and liberal leaders in Chicago to gain support.

The goal of the Freedom Draft is to get the Government to make the Conscientious Objector regulations such that conscientious objectors, non-religious individuals will have alternatives outside of military service. SDS' program calls for opposition of the draft in general. The SDS will demand that the Government give individuals "freedom of conscience" to allow them to decide for themselves what type of services they will perform. The slogan will continue to be "Will He Burn or Build".

Demonstrations are to take place on one of the two days of the International Days of Protest, 3/25-26/66. The demonstrators may burn their student deferment cards. The American Civil Liberties Union and the American Friends Services Committee will be called upon to aid those who may be arrested during the sit-in demonstrations.

It was learned that MIKE MYERSON of the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of Chicago was to appear at this meeting. He did not appear and no reason was given for his not appearing.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

MEMORANDUM

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-40903)

DATE: 3-18-66

FROM : SA GERALD H. KEDDINGTON

SUBJECT: STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY (SDS) -
COMINFIL
IS - C

On 2/14/66, GERALD WAYNE KIRK (protect identity), possible PSI, who is voluntarily furnishing information to the FBI, and a request has been made to the Bureau for authority to develop as a PSI (information furnished has been found to be reliable), furnished the following information regarding SDS activities:

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

16 - Chicago

- 1 - [REDACTED] (GERALD W. KIRK) (PSI, Protect)
- 1 - 100-41759 (LEE WEBB)
- 1 - 100-42592 (GERALD W. KIRK)
- 1 - 100-42138 (JIM BUNDY)
- 1 - 100- (JOHN LARKIN)
- 1 - 100- (NAOMI WEINSTEIN)
- 1 - 100- (BRENT KRAMER)
- 1 - 100- (ESTELLE ROGERS)
- 1 - 25-B (DRAFT MATTERS)
- 1 - 100-42271 (BEN WISE)
- 1 - 100-41758 (STUDENT WOODLAWN AREA PROJECT)
- 1 - 100-34347 (LAWRENCE LANDRY)
- 1 - 157-303 (ACT)
- 1 - 100-42025 (PAUL BOOTH)
- 1 - 100-30509

GHK:MJD
(16)

100-42592-6

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR. 19, 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

CG 100-40903

his assistance in doing research on "Ghetto Draft Boards." KIRK was to contact WEBB after he had completed his assignments. WEBB was very hopeful with regard to gaining ACT backing through this approach.

It was learned at this meeting that the proposed FD sit-ins at the draft boards would not materialize in two to three weeks as previously planned; however, after necessary planning it was hoped that the demonstrations would occur within five to six weeks.

It was learned at this meeting that PAUL BOOTH had gone to Washington, D.C., reason for travel unknown.

According to the source, LEE WEBB is a full-time worker at the Packinghouse Union and is working for subsistence wages only for American Friends Service Committee and SDS.

SAC, CHICAGO (100-17506)

3/10/68

SA GERALD H. KEDDINGTON

SIDNEY LENS
SM - C

On 2/11/66, GERALD WAYNE KIRK, Possible PSI, who is voluntarily furnishing information to the FBI, and a request has been made of the Bureau for authority to develop as a PSI (information furnished has been found to be reliable), reported that he was advised by WALTER KELLEY regarding the following information concerning classes which were to be held at the United Church, 53rd and Blackstone, Hyde Park area, Chicago, Illinois:

The class "History of American Radicalism" will likely be led by SID LENS.

The course "Theory and Practice of Sabotage" was to have been offered but was cancelled for lack of individuals to teach this class. According to KELLEY, individuals from the International Workers of the World, Chicago, had planned to teach this class, but could not for lack of time.

KELLEY advised that "a lot of people from the American Friends Service Committee" would be involved in the operation of these classes.

At the time KELLEY reported the information concerning these classes no definite date had been set regarding the commencement of said classes; KELLEY is to contact GERALD KIRK or other members of the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) concerning the classes, and the time and place of the classes.

- 1 - [REDACTED] (GERALD W. KIRK) (PSI-Protect)
- ① - 100-42592 (GERALD W. KIRK)
- 1 - 100-42438 (WALTER KELLEY) FOIA(b) (7) - (D)
- 1 - 100-30509 (AFSC - COMINFIL)
- 1 - 100-40903 (SDS - COMINFIL)
- 1 - 100- (INTERNATIONAL WORKERS OF THE WORLD)

GHK:MJD
(7)

100-42592-7

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - CHICAGO	

CG 100-17506

KIRK recalls that WALTER KELLEY was the individual who had made a general announcement concerning these classes in a previous SDS meeting.

- 2 -

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

M E M O R A N D U M

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-40903)

DATE: 3-17-66

FROM : SA GERALD H. KEDDINGTON

SUBJECT: STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY (SDS)-
COMINFIL
IS - C

On 2/16/66, GERALD WAYNE KIRK, Possible PSI, who is voluntarily furnishing information to the FBI, and a request has been made of the Bureau for authority to develop as a PSI (information furnished has been found to be reliable), furnished the following information regarding an SDS meeting held at Ida Noyes Hall, University of Chicago campus, on 2/16/66:

The following individuals were recognized in attendance:

BRENT KRAMER, Presiding
GERALD WAYNE KIRK
LEO SCHLOZBERG
JIM BUNDY
JESSE LEMISCH
STEVE MORSE
RENEE SCHWARTZ
KEN KRICH
An Oriental exchange student
(thought to be a Vietnamese student)

- 1 - Los Angeles (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (SDS CHAPTER, STANFORD UNIVERSITY)
- 1 - Pittsburgh (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (GERALD KIRK) FOIA(b) (7) - (D)
- 16 - Chicago
 - 1 - [redacted] (GERALD WAYNE KIRK) (Protect identity)
 - ① - 100-42592 (GERALD WAYNE KIRK)
 - 1 - 100- (BRENT KRAMER)
 - 1 - 100- (LEO SCHLOZBERG)

Copies continued on ii page.

100-42592-8

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 17 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Ch

CG 100-40903

1 - 100-42138 (JIM BUNDY)
1 - 100-42553 (JESSE LEMISCH)
1 - 100-42584 (STEVE MORSE)
1 - 100- (RENEE SCHWARTZ)
1 - 100-42621 (KEN KRICH)
1 - 100- (MARTY BRUCKNER)
1 - 100-34347 (LAWRENCE LANDRY)
1 - 157-303 (ACT)
1 - 100-30509 (AFSC-COMINFIL)
1 - 100- (BOB SALASIN)
1 - 100-40865 (W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF CHICAGO)

9.11.11
GHK:MJD
(18)

- ii -

The purpose of this meeting was to hear the reports of progress concerning assignments made at previous meetings. With the exception of KIRK, no one had a report of progress to give. KRICH was to maintain liaison with AFSC people concerning their program of publicizing alternatives to the draft. LEO SCHLOZBERG was to continue in research to attempt to find those who support the program of alternatives to the draft.

KIRK reported that he had contacted LAWRENCE LANDRY of ACT on 2/15/66, regarding the obtaining of his help in doing research regarding "Ghetto Draft Boards." LANDRY advised KIRK that he knew what LEE WEBB wanted with regard to information concerning the draft boards and LANDRY advised he would contact WEBB at AFSC. LANDRY advised KIRK that SDS should not expect ACT to join in any sit-ins at draft boards, at least not at the present time. LANDRY did suggest to KIRK with regard to his research on "Ghetto Draft Boards" he could contact the draft board in his neighborhood. LANDRY advised that this draft board is also the board to which he reports and he feels that it would be included under the "Ghetto Draft Board" category inasmuch as individuals sitting on this board do not reside in the neighborhood as far as he knows.

Professor JESSE LEMISCH talked to the group. He told them that on 2/19/66, a meeting of professors and teachers in the Chicago area would be held. The purpose of this meeting was to discuss the involvement of the schools in the draft situation; ways to protest this involvement were discussed. LEMISCH likened the present situation with regard to the draft and involvement of schools in the draft to that of the past "fascist situations."

LEMISCH told the group that another meeting of professors and teachers would be held at the University of Chicago on 2/17/66. The professors will give their views regarding their involvement in selecting people to be drafted. This meeting would be for the purpose of influencing University of Chicago administrators regarding the draft situation as it pertains to the universities and colleges.

LEMISCH told the group that he hopes to see a national movement or protest of professors regarding the draft-grade situation. LEMISCH hopes that the professors will band together and not issue grades, but in their place they will evaluate each student's work. There is also the possibility that the professors would give people the grades they need to beat the draft. LEMISCH said that professors who would be involved in this program would act on their own initiative and would not have the outward support of the universities and colleges.

PAUL BOOTH was to have attended this meeting; however, for some reason he could not attend. Before calling the meeting to an end it was suggested that a call be made to BOOTH so that an account of the meeting could be given to him, and he could be asked for his suggestions and/or comments. KIRK was asked to place the call to BOOTH, which he did. BOOTH was in accord with what had transpired at the meeting. BOOTH told KIRK that the National Office of SDS needed some volunteers to work and promote the "Freedom Draft" program. Accordingly, KIRK, SCHLOZBERG, and BRUCKNER volunteered to help out in the National Office.

BOOTH told KIRK to advise the group that Stanford University SDS had instituted their own "Freedom Draft" movement without consulting with the National Office.

BOOTH advised that he felt the Stanford University SDS had become too independent. He advised that it is not good policy to have a lot of little programs going on, and, therefore, he was asking for the volunteers to work in the National Office so that a more coordinated program could be developed.

The source advised that when he contacted BOOTH and identified himself that BOOTH thought he was a GERALD KIRK from Pittsburgh who was also in the SDS. He told the source that there was a GERALD KIRK who was a teacher at Carnegie Tech.

CG 100-40903

KIRK advised that he had contacted BOB SALASIN, W.E.B. Du Bois Club member, and asked him to send a representative to the above meeting. KIRK explained the "Freedom Draft" program to SALASIN. SALASIN advised KIRK he would discuss the matter with his group at their next cell meeting. He advised he thought at the time it would be unwise for the De Bois Clubs to become involved in "Freedom Draft," since he felt the Government would raise some question about the involvement of the Du Bois Clubs in such a program.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-40903)

DATE: 3-23-66

FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT

SUBJECT: STUDENTS FOR A
DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY
(SDS - COMINFIL)
IS-C

On March 11, 1966, GERALD WAYNE KIRK (protect), who is voluntarily furnishing information to the FBI, which information has been found to be reliable, furnished the following regarding a meeting sponsored by SDS held at Roosevelt University, Chicago, at 7:30 p.m. on March 10, 1966.

Approximately 20 representatives were present and of those recognized were:

EARL SILBAR, Presiding, Roosevelt University, SDS;

STANLEY TEPLICH, University of Chicago, SDS;

RON TABOR, University of Chicago, SDS;

STEVE MORSE, University of Chicago, SDS;

1 - [] (GERALD KIRK)
1 - 100-42222 (INTERNATIONAL DAYS OF PROTEST)
1 - 100-42001 (EARL SILBAR)
① - 100-42592 (GERALD KIRK)
1 - 100-42577 (STAN TEPLICH)
1 - 100-42590 (RON TABOR)
1 - 100-42584 (STEVE MORSE)
1 - 100-42523 (GREG KASLO)
1 - 100-42616 (SUZAN ROBBINS)
1 - 100- (DENNIS MAZUR)
1 - 100-42252 (BERNIE FARBER)
1 - 100-41744 (STEVE BAUM)
1 - 100-42644 (PETER PRAV)
1 - 100- (ED JENNINGS)
1 - 100-41925 (STEVE STARKWEATHER)

RJO/pas
(16)

100-42592-9

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 25 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

ml

CG 100-40903

GERALD W. KIRK, University of Chicago, SDS;

GREGORY KASLO, SDS National Office;

SUSAN ROBBINS, Lake Forest SDS;

DENNIS MAZUR, Near North Side CEWV, M2M;

ED JENNINGS, University of Illinois, CCSDS;

BERNIE FARBER, RUSDS;

STEVE STARKWEATHER, Spartacist;

STEVE BAUM, SDS;

PETER PRAN, SDS

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss preparations for activity during the International Days Protest to be held in Chicago on March 25-26, 1966.

A discussion took place regarding slogans to be used on the signs carried on the Days of Protest. STEVE STARKWEATHER proposed the slogan of "Sink the 7th Fleet", and "Bring the Boys Home Now - Bring Them Home in Boxes". These slogans were voted down as being too extreme.

The slogans agreed upon were "Victory for the Vietnamese Revolution", "Self-Determination; Watts - Saigon", "Freedom Now, Withdraw Now, Selma - Chicago - Saigon".

Tentative plans at present are for a picket demonstration at Roosevelt University to begin at 9:00 or 9:30 a.m., March 25, 1966. The picketing will continue until about 11:00 a.m. and thereafter there will be speeches by individuals representing:

- 1.) Black Liberation Movement
- 2.) Trade unions
- 3.) Students
- 4.) Peace Groups

CG 100-40903

Plans then call for a march to the offices of Science Research Associates, 259 East Erie Street, Chicago. Some sort of civil disobedience may occur at this location.

The tentative plans to picket the Chemtron Corporation, North Michigan Boulevard, on March 25, 1966, probably will not materialize because it is not felt there would be a direct confrontation of the issue since this corporation is not solely responsible for production of the Napalm Bomb.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
M E M O R A N D U M

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-40903)

DATE: 3-17-66

FROM : SA GERALD H. KEDDINGTON

SUBJECT: SDS - COMINFIL
IS - C

On 2/28/66, GERALD WAYNE KIRK (protect identity), a possible PSI who is voluntarily furnishing information to the FBI and on whom a request has been made for Bureau authority to develop as a PSI (information furnished has been found to be reliable) furnished information concerning a meeting which was held that same date at 1:00 PM at Hutchinson Commons, University of Chicago, from 11:30 AM to 1:00 PM. The following individuals were recognized in attendance:

LEO SCHLOSBERG
BRENT KRAMER
KEN KRICH
STEVE MORSE
RENEE SCHWARTZ
GERALD KIRK

The purpose of this meeting was to draft a new program concerning the freedom draft for the University of Chicago Chapter of SDS.

It was decided that the University of Chicago Chapter would follow the program as proposed by the Roosevelt University Chapter at the meeting held 2/24/66.

In connection with the proposed demonstrations at the draft boards, it was proposed that there be a mass draft card burning (or the burning of what appears to be draft cards) to to confuse the Government. It was felt that this action would make it impossible for the FBI to investigate because of the vast number of people who would be participating.

1 - [] GERALD KIRK
1 - 100- LEO SCHLOSBERG
1 - 100- BRENT KRAMER
1 - 100-42621 KEN KRICH
1 - 100- RENEE SCHWARTZ
1 - 100-42584 STEVE MORSE
1 - 100-42592 GERALD KIRK
1 - 25-0 Draft Matters
1 - 100-42025 PAUL BOOTH

GHK:jmd
(10)

100-42592-10

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 17 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

CG 100-40903

KIRK was assigned the task of advising PAUL BOOTH at the national headquarters of SDS regarding the plans of the SDS Chapter at the University of Chicago.

- 2 -

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
M E M O R A N D U M

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-40865)

DATE: 5-4-66

FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT

SUBJECT: W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF CHICAGO
IS - C

On 4/4/66, GERALD WAYNE KIRK, PSI, who has furnished reliable information in the past, provided SA OTT with information with regard to captioned matter which was reduced to a report and subsequently authenticated by the source.

The original report is being maintained in Chicago file [redacted]

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

The report is set forth hereinafter in its entirety:

1- MILWauKec (Rm)
1-100- [redacted] (FRANK (Emspack))

- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - 100-40238 TED PEARSON
- 1 - 100-40116 KATHY PEARSON
- 1 - 100-37239 JUDY HOLUB
- 1 - 100-42315 BLAINE WISHART
- 1 - 100-42500 MARY SMITH
- 1 - 100- RALPH BENNETT
- 1 - 100- GRETCHEN BENNETT
- 1 - 100-42448 MARGARET BOYER
- 1 - 100-41545 BILL APPELHANS
- 1 - 100- MIKE DOYLE
- 1 - 100- JANET BAIRD
- 1 - 100- BOB ADAMS
- 1 - 100-41682 CHARLIE HARRIS

1- 100- Ed House
1- 100-42592 Genny Kirk

RJO:jmd

(17)

*Recommendation:
Include: Helen Newman,*

100-42592-11

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 4 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Chicago, Illinois
April 4, 1966

An area meeting of the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of Chicago was held at 2908 West Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois, at 2:00 PM on April 2, 1966.

There were approximately 20 persons in attendance and among those recognized were:

TED and KATHY PEARSON
CHARLES HARRIS
BLAINE WISEHART
MARY SMITH
GERRY KIRK
RALPH and GRETCHEN BENNETT
ED (?) HOUSE, Negro, male, age 43-50
FRANK (LNU), from the NCCEWV (believed to be EMSPAK)
MIKE DOYLE, University of Chicago
BILL APPELHANS
MARGARET BOYER
BOB ADAMS
JANET BAIRD

CHARLES HARRIS presided over the meeting and the following subjects were discussed:

1. Attorney General KATZENBACH's attack on the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs
2. The report on the area conference
3. Summer project report
4. Discussion of the W.E.B. DuBois Convention
5. Discussion of the re-location of the National Office.

Concerning the summer project, MARY SMITH stated organizers would be coming in from New York and San Francisco to help direct activities. It was planned that there would

be three general committees to work in the following communities:

1. North Side - under the direction of BLAINE WISHART
2. South Side - under the direction of JUDY HOLUB
3. West Side - under the direction of CHARLES HARRIS

TED PEARSON stated that concerning local politics, it would be desirable to build an organization that can be used to exert mass influence on the sections of the city in which they will be working. PEARSON conceded that the "Daley machine" cannot be broken but indirect influence can be exerted by working to get certain selected candidates elected at the lower levels. He stated that then pressure can be brought to bear on these selected candidates to achieve the desired ends.

Concerning the DCA Convention to be held in Chicago in June, 1966, DEAN NEWMAN of the University of Chicago was approached to secure Mandel Hall for this convention but they were turned down. They still are seeking a site for this convention. It was mentioned that housing for approximately 700 will be needed during this convention.

It was also brought up that it would be desirable that the DCA National Office be in an office building either Downtown or on the North Side of Chicago. Also, efforts are being made to get the "Insurgent" on the newsstands.

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material
FD-306 (3-21-58)

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-40865)
FROM: SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS
IS - C

DATE: 5-25-66

Date received	Received from (name or symbol number)	Received by
4/29/66	GERALD W. KIRK, PSI	SA RICHARD J. OTT

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated by Informant 4/29/66

Date of Report

4/24/66

Date(s) of activity

Current

Brief description of activity or material

Information regarding DCC meeting on 4/24/66
in Chicago

File where original is located if not attached

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Remarks: 2-New York (100-
11 - Chicago (100-

JOHN ABT)
HERBERT APTHEKER)

- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - 100-37239
- 1 - 100-42500
- 1 - 100-0-93459
- ① - 100-42592
- 1 - 100-38405
- 1 - 100-40238
- 1 - 100-42315
- 1 - 100-
- 1 - 100-16168

(JUDY HOLLUB)
(MARY SMITH)
(ART PERLO)
(GERALD KIRK)
(MAUREEN JASINSKI)
(TED PEARSON)
(BLAINE WISHART)
(ED HOUSE)
(SOL GOLDIN)

INDEX: CHAD MITCHELL TRIO,
JUNIOR WELLS

RJO/cf;bal
(13)

100-42592-12

Block Stamp

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____

MAY 20 1966
FBI - CHICAGO

Chicago, Illinois
April 24, 1966

A meeting was held of the Chicago area W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs at 2908 West Madison Street, Chicago, on April 24, 1966.

In attendance were:

JUDY HOLUB
MARY SMITH
ART PERLO
GERALD KIRK
MAUREEN JASINSKI
TED PEARSON
BLAINE WISHART
ED HOUSE

An unknown male who HOUSE referred to as "brother" and resembled HOUSE in appearance
SOL GOLDIN

HOLUB chaired this meeting and reports were given of the North, South, West Side Chapters of the DCC. PERLO said that the South side Chapter had made arrangements for JOHN ABT and HERBERT APTHEKER to speak at Breasted Hall, University of Chicago, on April 25, 1966, and May 2, 1966, respectively. WISHART said the north side chapter would decide some time in the future where the Summer Project would maintain its north side office. MARY SMITH said the west side chapter was attempting to establish a Negro History Library. She stated the children who the DCC will be dealing with will need an understanding of Marxist theory to deal with the problems on the west side.

As yet, there is no convention site for the Du Bois Clubs of America, nor do they have a site for the National Office of the DCA, according to WISHART.

HOLUB stated that a fund raising dance is scheduled for June 17, 1966, at Teen City in the 2800 block of West Madison. It is also hoped a folk music rock 'n roll concert will be held on June 18, 1966 to also help raise funds. If it is held, it is expected the Chad Mitchell Trio will be one of the groups and possibly JUNIOR WELLS who is an entertainer.

SOL GOLDIN asked what DCC is attempting to do. The answer was that they are trying to end slums by socialism. He asked if they are worrying more about revolution and socialism or ending slums. Both WISHART and HOLUB replied in effect that you can't end slums without a socialist system and no further discussion took place regarding revolution.

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-40865)
FROM: SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS
IS-C

DATE: 6/1/66

Date received 5/4/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
--------------------------------	---	---

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☒ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Dictated Date 5/6/66 to MARY LEE BELLAMY
Transcribed _____
Authenticated by Informant 5/13/66 FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Date of Report

5/3/66

Date(s) of activity

5/3/66

Brief description of activity or material

**Re: Information re Meeting of Members of
DCC Held 5/3/66**

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

Recommendation:

Index: Dean (FNU) NEWMAN (of the Univ. of Chicago)

7 - Chicago

- (1 -)
- (1 - 100-42315) (BLAINE WISHART)
- (1 - 100-37239) (JUDY HOLUB)
- (1 - 100-42873) (RON LUCAS)
- (1 - 100-42592) (GERALD KIRK)
- (1 - 100-40903) (S.D.S.)

**RJO/lms/mjt
(7)**

100-42592-13
Block Stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 1 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Chicago, Illinois
May 3, 1966

On the evening of May 3, 1966, BLAINE WISHART, JUDY HOLUB, RON LUCAS and GERALD KIRK met at the Central Unit, 5825 South Woodlawn Avenue, University of Chicago Campus.

Concern was expressed that as yet no place has been secured to hold the National Convention of the W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs of America to be held in Chicago in June, 1966. It was decided that another approach should be made to officials at the University of Chicago to secure either Mandel Hall or Ida Noyes Hall for the convention.

The scheme devised was that one of them will make contact with the activities office of the University of Chicago posing as a representative of the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) in an attempt to secure Mandel Hall for Friday, Saturday and Sunday, June 17, 18 and 19, 1966. If successful, then WISHART will go to the Dean of Men and contact Dean NEWMAN, University of Chicago, with the fact he knows that SDS has been given permission to use Mandel Hall subsequent to Dean NEWMAN's refusing W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs of Chicago (DCC) for those dates.

Dean NEWMAN would then be exposed as a liar unless he would give permission for DCC to use Ida Noyes Hall.

It was learned on May 5, 1966, that permission was denied SDS so the convention site matter is still up in the air.

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material
FD-306 (3-21-58)

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-40865)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS

Date: 6-7-66

Date received	Received from (name or symbol number)	Received by
4/29/66	CG GERALD W. KIRK, PSI	SA RICHARD J. OTT

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☒ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date of Report

Date
Dictated _____ to _____
Transcribed _____
Authenticated
by Informant _____

4/17/66

Date(s) of activity

Current

Brief description of activity or material

INFO RE DCC MEETING SOUTH SIDE CHAPTER

ON 4/17/66 IN CHICAGO

File where original is located if not attached

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Remarks:

RECOMMENDATION: THAT CASE BE OPENED ON JULIA SPAIN

- 1 - New York (RM)
- 1 - 100-80532 (HERBERT APTHEKER)
- 11 - Chicago
 - 1 - [REDACTED]
 - 1 - 100-37239 (JUDY HOLUB)
 - ① - 100-42592 (GERALD KIRK)
 - 1 - 100-41864 (PAUL BLUESTONE)
 - 1 - 100-0-93459 (ART PERLO)
 - 1 - 100-new (JULIA (INU) (SPAIN)
 - 1 - 100-30274 (JOHN ABT)
 - 1 - 100-19437 (HERBERT APTHEKER)
 - 1 - 100-0-80852 (JANET BAIRD)
 - 1 - 100-42711 (ROBERT SALASIN)

INDEX: DAVID LE MARC

RJO/cf:JMB
(12)

100-42592-14

Block Stamp
SERIALIZED
FILED
JUN 7 1966
FBI - CHICAGO

IPm

Chicago, Illinois
April 17, 1966

A meeting of the south side chapter of the W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs of Chicago was held at 5825 South Woodlawn Avenue, "Central Unit," University of Chicago.

In attendance were:

JUDY HOLUB
GERALD KIRK
PAUL BLUESTONE
ART PERLO

JULIA (LNU) - girlfriend of BLUESTONE -
1st year student at University of Chicago
DAVE LE MARC

Discussion took place concerning further development of the speaking engagement of JOHN ABT at Brested Hall on April 25, 1966. Plans are still in the state of flux concerning the appearance on the campus of HERBERT APTHEKER. It is not yet decided whether he will give a talk or participate in a debate against someone who would take the U.S. administration's point of view.

Mention was made as to how DCC would set up literature tables around campus promoting DCC membership at the University of Chicago. Complaint was lodged that neither JANET BAIRD or ROBERT SALASIN had been active of late.

JUDY HOLUB chaired the meeting and discussed future internal education programs to take place at Du Bois Club meetings. Among those would be the background, history and writings of W.E.B. Du Bois for whom the club was named and study of the draft of the Communist Party.

Addendum:

Source was recontacted concerning the name JULIA (LNU) mentioned above. Source stated he has subsequently learned her last name is SPAIN.

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material
FD-306 (3-21-58)

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-41653)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: CHICAGO PEACE COUNCIL
IS - C

DATE: 6-8-66

Date received 5/10/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: <div style="text-align: center;"><u>Date</u></div> Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ Authenticated by Informant 5/13/66 FOIA(b) (7) - (D)		Date of Report 5/10/66 Date(s) of activity 5/8/66
Brief description of activity or material <u>Information re: MEETING OF AD HOC</u> <u>COMMITTEE OF THE CHICAGO PEACE COUNCIL,</u> <u>5/8/66.</u>		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>

Remarks:

- 1 - San Francisco (RM)
- 1 - 100- (HUGH FOWLER)
- 18 - Chicago
- 1 -
- 1 - 100-23707 (SYLVIA FISCHER)
- 1 - 100-42001 (EARL SILBAR)
- 1 - 100-41744 (STEVE BAUM)
- 1 - 100-21582 (MARK SKINNER)
- 1 - 100-42482 (DENNIS MAZUR)
- ① - 100-42592 (GERALD KIRK)
- 1 - 100-3334 (JACK SPIEGEL)
- 1 - 100-37239 (JUDY HOLUB)
- 1 - 100-42256 (HUGH FOWLER)
- 1 - 100-42315 (BLAINE WISHART)
- 1 - 100-42798 (PETER PRAN)
- 1 - 100-42576 (STEVE KINDRED)
- 1 - 100-42830 (STEPHANIE ALLEN)
- 1 - 100-42717 (VIDEM)
- 1 - 100-40703 (CCCO)
- 1 - 105-16238 (SCLC)

RJO/lms:flk
(19)

100-42592-15

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUNE 8 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Chicago, Illinois
May 10, 1966

A meeting of the Ad Hoc Committee of the Chicago Peace Council was held on 5/8/66, at the home of SYLVIA and CHARLES FISCHER at 1316 Hyde Park Blvd. Present at the meeting were:

EARL SILBAR
STEVE BAUM
MARK SKINNER
DENNIE MAZUR
GERALD KIRK
JACK SPIEGEL
JUDY HOLUB
HUGH FOWLER
BLAINE WISHART
PETER PRAN
STEVE KINDRED
STEPHANIE ALLEN

The purpose of the meeting was to determine future policy concerning demonstrations to be held in Chicago in the future promoting the peace issue. It was generally agreed that flexibility should be promoted and no organizations should be coerced into joining a particular march or demonstration which they for one reason or other are at odds on the basic issue for which the demonstration is called.

Tentative plans are being formulated for a demonstration on May 17, 1966, when President JOHNSON comes to town. A rally is planned at which there will be a discussion of the Administration's handling of the war in Viet Nam. Pres. JOHNSON will be condemned for his handling of the War in Viet Nam and it was mentioned that possibly a citizen's arrest would be attempted of the President, however, no further discussion took place and this issue was left up in the air.

A meeting of the Chicago Peace Council was called for on 5/10/66 to be held at Roosevelt University to further discuss arrangements for the May 17 demonstration.

It was also brought up that civil rights organizations including Southern Christian Leadership Conference and Coordinating Council of Community Organizations will participate in this demonstration.

- 2 -

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material
FD-306 (3-21-58)

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-40865)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: WEB DU BOIS CLUBS
IS - C

DATE: 6-8-66

Date received
5/3/66

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by
SA RICHARD J. OTT

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☒ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated 5/6/66 to MARY LEE BELLAMY

Transcribed _____

Authenticated by Informant 5/13/66

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Date of Report

4/24/66

Date(s) of activity

4/24/66

Brief description of activity or material

INFORMATION RE: MEETING HELD UNDER
AUSPICES OF THE DCC & STUDENT POLITICAL
ACTION COMMITTEE, UNIV. OF CHICAGO

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

Recommendation:

Index: STUDENT POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE

- 1 - New York (RM)
1 - 100 (JOHN ABT)
9 - Chicago
1 -
1 - 100-0-93459 (ART PERLO)
1 - 100-37239 (JUDY HOLUB)
① - 100-42592 (GERRY KIRK)
1 - 100-41864 (PAUL BLUESTONE)
1 - 100-41319 (BILL MARCH)
1 - 100-40401 (NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO REPEAL THE MC CARRAN ACT)
1 - 100-30274 (JOHN ABT)

RJO/lms:flk
(10)

100-42592-16

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUNE 8, 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Chicago, Illinois
May 6, 1966

On April 24, 1966, a meeting was held at Breasted Hall, University of Chicago Campus, sponsored by the W. E. B. Du Bois Club of Chicago and the Student Political Action Committee of the University of Chicago. Among the 15 people in attendance were ART PERLO, JUDY HOLUB, GERRY KIRK, PAUL BLUESTONE and BILL MARCH.

JUDY HOLUB chaired the meeting. She introduced the featured speaker, JOHN ABT, as a lawyer who has served as counsel for the Communist Party in a number of court cases.

ABT spoke concerning the Mc Carran Act. According to ABT, the Mc Carran Act maintains that all social movements such as civil rights, etc. are part of an international conspiracy controlled by the Soviet Union.

The United States Government has tried to prove that the Communist Party (CP) in this country is an agent of and controlled by a foreign power, but has not been successful.

United States Government has tried to prove that the CP in this country maintains direct contact with the Soviet Union through radio and other means, but again has failed in attempts to prove this. He opined that the United States Government will also fail in its present effort to convict the CP under the Mc Carran Act.

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material
FD-306 (3-21-58)

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-40865)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA
IS - C

DATE: 7-1-66

Date received 6-14-66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: <div style="text-align: center;"><u>Date</u></div> Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ Authenticated by Informant 6-14-66 FOIA(b) (7) - (D)		Date of Report 6-14-66 Date(s) of activity 6-6-66
Brief description of activity or material Re: NATIONAL EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING OF THE DCA.		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>

Remarks:

- 1 - Albuquerque (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (JEFF GOBLE)
- 1 - New York (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (STEVE SCHRAFFTER)
- 1 - San Francisco (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (DYNAMITE HALLINAN)
- 19 - Chicago
 - 1 -
 - 1 - 100-40238 (TED PEARSON)
 - 1 - 100-40116 (KATHY PEARSON)
 - 1 - 100-41571 (FRANK EMSPAK)
 - 1 - 100-42087 (DYNAMITE) HALLINAN)
 - 1 - 100-42847 (MIKE DOYLE)
 - 1 - 100-42448 (MARGARET BOYER)
 - 1 - 100-42872 (JEFF GOBLE)
 - ① - 100-42592 (JERRY KIRK)
 - 1 - 100-42873 (RON LUCAS)
 - 1 - 100-37347 (BOB FRANKLIN)
 - 1 - 100- (JACK RADY)
 - 1 - 100-41240 (JIM PEAKE)
 - 1 - 100-31029 (JEFF GOLD)
 - 1 - 100-37239 (JUDY HO LUB)
 - 1 - 100-42840 (STEVE (SCHRAFFTER)
 - 1 - 100-42291 (LINDA APPLEHANS)
 - 1 - 105-16238 (SCLC)

100-42592-17
Block Stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 1 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

RJO/lms:mlb

Chicago, Illinois
June 14, 1966

A meeting of the National Executive Committee of the W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs of America was held on June 6, 1966 at 180 North Wacker, Chicago, National Headquarters of the DCA.

Present at the meeting were:

TED and KATHY PEARSON
FRANK EMSPAK
DYN HALLINAN
MIKE DOYLE
MARGARET BOYER
JEFF GOBLE (30's, black hair)
JERRY KIRK
RON LUCAS
BOB FRANKLIN
JACK RADY (mustache, black hair)
JIM PEAKE
JEFF GOLD (reddish tint to hair - beard - thin)
JUDY HO LUB
STEVE (LNU) (believe he came in from New York, dark brown hair, large nose)
LINDA APPLEHANS, female, attractive, pregnant
Colored man, seen in demonstrations before

HALLINAN chaired the meeting and discussion took place concerning the DCA National Convention to be held in Chicago on June 17-19, 1966. Attempts are being made to house the delegates attending the convention and also difficulties are being encountered in regard to feeding the delegates. It was brought up that possibly caterers will be brought into the Coliseum where the convention is being held.

On Saturday night, June 18, 1966, a fund raising "Evening of Music of the New America" will be held at the Coliseum,

featuring various rythm and blues singers and it appears the sale of tickets to this affair is not progressing as hoped for.

After the Meredith incident in Mississippi, contact was made with local representatives of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) to try to sponsor a sympathy demonstration in Chicago. According to HC LUB, nothing developed in this regard as the SCLC stated they were conducting the demonstrations in Mississippi and none would take place in Chicago.

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material
FD-306 (3-21-58)

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-42889)
FROM: SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
SUBJECT: W. E. B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA
IS-C

Date: 7-1-66

Date received 6/15/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA EMIL L. SCHROEDER
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date Dictated <u>6/8/66</u> to <u>VIRGINIA MC ANDREWS</u> Transcribed <u>6/8/66</u> Authenticated by Informant <u>6/15/66</u> FOIA(b) (7) - (D)		Date of Report 6/8/66 Date(s) of activity Current
Brief description of activity or material <u>INFORMATION RE: NATIONAL EXECUTIVE</u> <u>MEETING OF THE DCA ON 6/6/66</u>		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>

Remarks: Recommendation: Open 100-NEW - LAURA (LNU)
Index: FRANK LARKIN

- 2 - Albuquerque (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (JEFFERY GOBLE)
 - 1 - 100- (DCA)
- 2 - New York (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (STEPHAN SHRIFTER) (ph) (SCHRAFTER)
 - 1 - 100- (DCA)
- 2 - St. Louis (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (RONALD LANDBERG)
 - 1 - 100- (DCA)
- 2 - San Francisco (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (MATTHEW HALLINAN)
 - 1 - 100- (DCA)
- 21 - Chicago
 - 1 -
 - 1 - 100-31029 (JEFF GOLD)
 - 1 - 100-37347 (BOB FRANKLIN)
 - 1 - 100-42291 (LINDA APPELHANS)

copies continued on 11 page
PRW/lms:pas
(29)

100-42892-18

Block Stamp	
SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 7 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

CG 100-42889

1 - 100-42847	(MIKE DOYLE)
1 - 100-42448	(MARGARET BOYER)
1 - 100-37239	(JUDY HOLLUB)
1 - 100-40238	(TED PEARSON)
1 - 100-40116	(KATHY PEARSON)
1 - 100-42873	(RON LUCAS)
1 - 100-	(JACK READY) (RADY)
1 - 100-42087	(MATTHEW HALLINAN)
1 - 100-	(LAURA (LNU) (girl friend of MATT HALLINAN's)
1 - 100-41240	(JAMES PEAKE)
1 - 100-42840	(STEPHAN SHRIFTER) (ph) (SCHRAFTER)
1 - 100-40612	(DON WEATHERALL)
1 - 100-42872	(JEFFREY GOBLE)
1 - 100-41682	(CHUCK HARRIS)
1 - 100-42500	(MARY SMITH)
1 - 100-42592	(JERRY KIRK)

Chicago, Illinois
June 8, 1966

A National Executive meeting of the DCA was held on Monday evening, June 6, 1966, at 7:30 p.m., at 180 North Wacker, DCA National Office. Persons in attendance were:

FRANK LARKIN
JEFF GOLD
BILL (or BOB) FRANKLIN
LINDA APPELHANS
MIKE DOYLE
MARGARET BOYER
JUDY HOLLUB
JERRY KIRTZ (phonetic), Negro youth from the
University of Chicago
TED PEARSON
KATHY PEARSON
RON LUCAS
JACK READY
MATTHEW HALLINAN, and his girl friend, LAURA (LNU)
JAMES PEAKE
STEPHAN SHRIFTER (phonetic), DuBois Club National
Office worker from New York City
DON WEATHERALL
JEFFREY GOBEL

This meeting was devoted to discussing preparations for the DCA Convention. A convention committee was set up to include TED PEARSON as general overseer, MIKE DOYLE, RON LUCAS, JEFF GOBEL, STEVE SHRIFTER, JUDY HOLLUB, BILL (or BOB) FRANKLIN and either CHUCK HARRIS or MARY SMITH.

It was also decided to send telegrams to President JOHNSON protesting the shooting of JAMES MEREDITH and to send a memorandum to all DuBois Clubs on this subject.

RONALD LANDBERG has arrived in Chicago from St. Louis on Monday evening, and is now working in the National Office helping prepare for the DuBois Convention.

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-40903)

DATE: 7/1/66

FROM: SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY
IS-C

Date received 6/14/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
---------------------------------	---	---

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Date of Report

6/14/66

Date(s) of activity

6/10/66

Brief description of activity or material

Activities re: SDS

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

9 - Chicago

- (1 -)
- (1 - 100-39722) (STEVE GOLDSMITH)
- (1 - 100-39357) (JEFF SEGAL)
- (1 - 100-42592) (JERRY KIRK)
- (1 - 100-42172) (BOB SPECK)
- (1 - 100-42637) (TON CONDIT)
- (1 - 100-0-92692) (CINDY WEISMAN)
- (1 - 100-42010) (CARL OGLESBY)

RJO/cf/mjt
(9)

Block Stamp

100-42592-19

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 5 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

1 gnt

Chicago, Illinois
June 14, 1966

Present at Students for a Democratic Society (SDS)
Headquarters, 1103 East 63rd Street, Chicago, on June 10, 1966,
were:

STEVE GOLDSMITH
JEFF SEGAL
JERRY KIRK
BOB SPECK
TOM CONDIT
CINDY WEISMAN

SEGAL brought in some pro-Chinese Communist literature
which he had brought back with him, not indicating where he
had been.

Either CONDIT or SPECK mentioned that CARL OGELSBY
is still in Puerto Rico attempting to organize SDS chapters in
that country.

It was mentioned that about 500 members have been
gained nationally by SDS in the past month or so.

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material
FD-306 (3-21-58)

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-42889)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA - NATIONAL
IS - C

DATE: JULY 14, 1966

Date received 6-21-66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
---------------------------------	---	---

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Date of Report

6-21-66

Date(s) of activity

6/17-19/66

Brief description of activity or material

Re: W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA

NATIONAL CONVENTION, CHICAGO.

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks: Recommendation:

Index: STEPHANIE WISHART; DAVE LE MARC;

3 - Los Angeles (RM)

- 1 - 100- (FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)
- 1 - 100- (KENDRA HARRIS)
- 1 - 100- (BARBARA BEER)

1 - Milwaukee (RM)

- 1 - 100- (MIKE EISENSCHER)

1 - Minneapolis (RM)

- 1 - 100- (KITTY BERNAN)

12 - New York (RM)

- 1 - 100- (STEVE SCHRAFTER)
- 1 - 100- (W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA)
- 1 - 100-141914 (MIKE ZAGARELL)
- 1 - 100- (BETTINA APTHEKER)
- 1 - 100- (Dr. HERBERT APTHEKER)
- 1 - 100- (JOSE RISTORUCCI)
- 1 - 100- (ROQUE RISTORUCCI)
- 1 - 100- (JOSE STEPHENS)
- 1 - 100- (JIM MARSH)
- 1 - 100- (MARTHA ROTTENBERG)
- 1 - 100- (SAM ROTTENBERG)
- 1 - 100- (Mrs. SAM ROTTENBERG)

RJO/LMS:mlb

(49)

Copies continued on page ii.

100-42592 20

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 1 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

173

CG 100-42889

2 - Philadelphia (RM)
1 - 100- (JARVIS TYNER)
1 - 100- (DEBBIE AMES)
3 - San Francisco (RM)
1 - 100- (DYNAMITE HALLINAN)
1 - 100- (HUGH FOWLER)
1 - 100- (BETTINA APTHEKER)
1 - Washington Field Office (RM)
1 - 100- (DONNA ALLEN)
26 - Chicago
1 -
1 - 100-41682 (CHUCK HARRIS)
1 - 100-42500 (MARY SMITH)
1 - 100-40238 (TED PEARSON)
1 - 100-40116 (KATHY PEARSON)
1 - 100-42315 (BLAINE WISHART)
1 - 100-19437 (Dr. HERBERT APTHEKER)
1 - 100-0-92925 (BETTINA APTHEKER)
1 - 100-26287 (DONNA ALLEN)
1 - 100-42256 (HUGH FOWLER)
1 - 100-42087 (DYNAMITE HALLINAN)
1 - 100-41240 (JIM PEAKE)
1 - 100-37347 (BOB FRANKLIN)
1 - 100-42840 (STEVE SCHREEFTER)
1 - 100-42873 (RON LUCAS)
1 - 100-42592 (GERRY KIRK)
1 - 100-38225 (MIKE ZAGARELL)
1 - 100-37239 (JUDY HOLUB)
1 - 100-41319 (BILL MARCH)
1 - 100-41571 (FRANK EMSPAK)
1 - 100-42890 (KENDRA HARRIS)
1 - 100-42524 (MIKE EISENSCHER)
1 - 100-40401 (NAT'L. COMMITTEE TO REPEAL THE MC CARRAN ACT)
1 - 100- (MARCH ON WASHINGTON - AUG. 28, 1966)
1 - 100-41324 (CP, ILL. DIST - CIRM)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Chicago, Illinois
June 21, 1966

The National Convention of the W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs of America convened at the Coliseum, 1513 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, on June 17, 1966.

The following persons were recognized at the convention:

CHUCK HARRIS
MARY SMITH
TED and KATHY PEARSON
BLAINE and STEPHANIE WISHART
Dr. HERBERT and BETTINA APTHEKER
DONNA ALLEN
HUGH FOWLER
DYNAMITE HALLINAN
JIM PEAKE
BOB FRANKLIN
STEVE SCHREEFTER
RON LUCAS
GERRY KIRK
MIKE ZAGARELL
JUDY HOLUB
BILL MARCH
DAVE LE MARC
FRANK EMSPAK
FRANKLIN ALEXANDER - Watts, Los Angeles
KENDRA HARRIS - Watts, Los Angeles
JARVIS TYNER - Philadelphia
DEBBIE AMES - Philadelphia
JOSE RISTORUCCI - New York
ROQUE RISTORUCCI - New York
JOSE STEPHENS - New York
JIM MARSH - New York
MARTHA ROTTENBERG - New York
SAM ROTTENBERG and wife - New York

MIKE EISENSCHER - Milwaukee
KITTY BERNAN - St. Paul - Minneapolis
BARBARA BEER - Los Angeles

On Friday, June 17, 1966, the convention was divided up into separate work shops during the afternoon. The civil rights and minority problem work shop was co-chaired by CHUCK HARRIS and FRANKLIN ALEXANDER. Discussion at the convention itself was heavily weighted toward the ideas discussed by the minority caucus in the minority problems work shop. The main theme of this discussion was that emphasis was to be changed from working for civil rights and integration from the way its been done in the past to an emphasis on black political power. An illustration of this theory is the efforts of certain powers from the Watts area to be incorporated and secede from the rest of the Los Angeles area.

FRANKLIN put across the point that nonviolence has its place but is not always the solution to the problems. He stated the reason that no large scale riots occurred subsequent to the DEADWYER killing in Los Angeles, was because they weren't organized well enough to make sure that not only Negro people would be killed but also whites and that in the next riot "not only Watts will burn but also Beverly Hills."

The general consensus of the minority caucus was that leadership of any minority area should be by the people of these areas even if the leadership is not always qualified.

June 18, 1966

FRANKLIN ALEXANDER gave a position paper on the ideas discussed by the minority caucus the previous day before the convention assembly divided into workshops.

The Quality of American Life

The discussion centered around the socialistic theories concerning the capitalistic system in America. It was stated the U.S. economy is geared toward the exploitation of the minority groups in the ghettos and feasts on the preparations for making war.

Concerning organizing, members were encouraged to participate in these activities, however, no clear program or specific suggestions were brought forth.

DCA Summer Project Workshop

Discussion in this workshop was led by JIM MARSH. Programs must be worked up with due regard to each individual area. Some basic problems could be found in every area, for example, poor relations with the police, problems with jobs and education. However, no grand design can be made and every area must have its program geared to the individual needs of the area.

MIKE ZAGARELL said nothing can be gained by merely telling people they "are in a bad situation. This is not organizing. You have to show them you mean what you say, that you can deliver and are not just talking."

The DCA will sponsor a march on Washington scheduled for August 28, 1966. DCA will seek the support of civil rights and peace organizations to converge on Washington, D.C. on that date to insure the success of the demonstration. The theme of the march will be in the form of a protest against the U.S. policies in Viet Nam and grievances to be submitted in regard to the poverty program.

Dr. HERBERT APTHEKER spoke before the convention assembly and condemned United States policy in Viet Nam. He said the U.S. must get its troops out of Viet Nam and return to the Geneva Peace Table. He commented that the massive sums of money spent on the war in Viet Nam should rather be spent on the poverty program. APTHEKER pointed out that 40 Senators oppose the U.S. policy in Viet Nam. He also mentioned his running for political office in New York.

DONNA ALLEN talked on the Mc Carran Act and urged all DCA members to work towards its repeal. She pointed out the elements of the act which she considered to be evil and also declared it to be unconstitutional.

Sunday, June 19, 1966

Election of officers took place and the following national officers of DCA were elected:

**National Chairman - FRANKLIN ALEXANDER
Executive Secretary - HUGH FOWLER
Community Field Director - CHUCK HARRIS
Campus Field Director - ROQUE RISTORUCCI
Publications Director - BLAINE WISHART
Education Director - JIM PEAKE**

These officers will hold their posts for the next two years. A national convention is tentatively scheduled in 1968 when another election will be held.

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material
FD-306 (3-21-58)

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-42889)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA - NATIONAL
IS - C

DATE: 7-14-66

Date received 6-21-66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: <div style="text-align: center;"><u>Date</u></div> Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ Authenticated by Informant _____ <div style="text-align: right;">FOIA(b) (7) - (D)</div>		Date of Report 6-21-66 Date(s) of activity 6-20-66
Brief description of activity or material Re: MEETING OF W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA.		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>

Remarks:

Recommendation:

Index: STEPHANIE WISHART; and ED BORTZ

- 1 - Albuquerque (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (RUDY ANDREWS)
- 1 - Cleveland (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA)
- 1 - Detroit (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA)
- 1 - Los Angeles (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)
- 5 - New York (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA)
 - 1 - 100- (STEVE SHREEFTER)
 - 1 - 100-141914 (MIKE ZAGARELL)
 - 1 - 100- (ROQUE RISTORUCCI)
 - 1 - 100- (MARTHA ROTTENBERG)
- 1 - Philadelphia (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (JARVIS TYRNER)

Copies continued on page ii.

RJO/lms:mlb

(29)

100-42592-21

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	Block Stamp
JUL 17 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

CG 100-42889

1 - Pittsburgh (RM)
1 - 100- (ED BORTZ)
2 - San Francisco (RM)
1 - 100- (DYNAMITE HALLINAN)
1 - 100- (HUGH FOWLER)
16 - Chicago FOIA(b) (7) - (D)
1 -
1 - 100-41582 (CHUCK HARRIS)
1 - 100-42087 (DYNAMITE HALLINAN)
1 - 100-42315 (BLAINE WISHART)
1 - 100-42256 (HUGH FOWLER)
① - 100-42592 (GERRY KIRK)
1 - 100-40116 (KATHY PEARSON)
1 - 100-37239 (JUDY HOLUB)
1 - 100-41240 (JIM PEAKE)
1 - 100-42840 (STEVE SHREEFTER)
1 - 100-41571 (FRANK EMSPAK)
1 - 100-38225 (MIKE ZAGARELL)
1 - 100-39357 (JEFF SEGAL)
1 - 100-40238 (TED PEARSON)
1 - 100-20949 ("NATIONAL GUARDIAN")

Chicago, Illinois
June 21, 1966

A meeting of the W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs of America (DCA) met at DCA headquarters, 180 North Wacker Drive, on June 20, 1966 to discuss the DCA summer project. Among those in attendance were:

CHUCK HARRIS
FRANKLIN ALEXANDER
DYNAMITE HALLINAN
BLAINE and STEPHANIE WISHART
HUGH FOWLER
GERRY KIRK
KATHY PEARSON
JUDY HOLUB
ROQUE RISTORUCCI
JIM PEAKE
JARVIS TYNER
STEVE SHREEFTER
FRANK EMSPAK
ED BORTZ
RUDY ANDREWS from New Mexico
JOSE STEPHENS (Brooklyn)
MIKE ZAGARELL
MARTHA ROTTENBERG
JEFF SEGAL

The programs of the summer projects of the various large cities were discussed and the concensus was that the DCA projects of Cleveland and Detroit are the pilot projects.

Locally in Chicago there will be a north side and west side summer project. There will be no south side project as had been originally discussed and TED and KATHY PEARSON will direct the north side projects and CHUCK HARRIS the west side project.

CHUCK HARRIS proposed a civilian police patrol to patrol the west side of Chicago. Although it was proposed ostensibly to help maintain law and order in this section it will also be used as a vehicle to coordinate news of happenings in the area. According to HARRIS these patrols will be maintained by volunteers in private cars with walkie talkie radios on a 24 hour basis.

HARRIS described the news gathering program as an attempt to agitate and bring about dissatisfaction among the populace in the ghettos. When an incident arises which can be capitalized upon, such as a Negro having been beaten by a police officer, this information will be printed in a newsletter and made known to the populace of the ghettos. He suggested it be titled "Did You Know That?" -- "If You Want to Do Something About It, Come to a Meeting at----."

HARRIS offered to loan money to the DCA to get such a program started and suggested that the newsletter be published daily. He also felt such a program should be instituted on a nationwide basis.

SIEGEL advised he was attending this meeting as a reporter for the "National Guardian."

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-40903)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY
IS - C

DATE: 7-18-66

Date received 6/27/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date _____ Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ Authenticated by Informant _____ FOIA(b) (7) - (D)		Date of Report 6/27/66 Date(s) of activity
Brief description of activity or material RE: Regional Conference of SDS, 6/25/66		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 25px;"></div>

- Remarks:
- 1 - Jackson (RM) L(100- FRED KUSHNER)
 - 19 - Chicago
 - 1 -
 - 1 - 100-41744 (STEVE BAUM)
 - 1 - 157-830 (Rev. JAMES BEVEL)
 - 1 - 105-16238 (SCLC)
 - 1 - 100-41635 (MONROE SHARP)
 - 1 - 100-40342 (STUDENT NON-VIOLENT COORDINATING COMMITTEE)
 - 1 - 100-41932 (RENNIE DAVIS)
 - 1 - 100-41027 (JOIN)
 - 1 - 100-41759 (LEE WEBB)
 - 1 - 100-42621 (KEN KRICH)
 - ① - 100-42592 (JERRY KIRK)
 - 1 - 100-37245 (FRED KUSHNER)
 - 1 - 100-42637 (TOM CONDIT)
 - 1 - 105-19456 (IRWIN HIMMELBLAU)
 - 1 - 100-42172 (BOB SPECK)
 - 1 - 100-42616 (SUSAN ROBBINS)
 - 1 - 100-19491 (CP, ILL. DIST - DOMESTIC ADMIN. ISSUES)
 - 1 - 100-41324 (CP, ILL. DIST - CIRM)

RJO/lms:bak
(20)

100-42592-22

Block Stamp INDEXED
SERIALIZED *[initials]*
JUL 1 1966
FBI - CHICAGO
[initials]

Chicago, Illinois
June 27, 1966

The Regional Conference of the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), was held at Ida Noyes Hall, 1212 East 59th Street, Chicago, on campus of the University of Chicago commencing on June 25, 1966.

STEVE BAUM, Regional Coordinator of SDS, opened the conference. Reverend JAMES BEVEL representing the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) spoke on the civil rights movement and urged non-violence as a means towards achieving their ends. He stated this is a realistic position because things can be accomplished without antagonizing the opposition and also does not alienate the white people working in the movement. Much more can be achieved through non-violence than through violence.

Reverend BEVEL stated that the Negro gangs should rather than fighting among themselves go downtown and get the jobs the out of town boys are now getting. He recommended that the minority groups attempt to dissolve the racist attitudes by redefining what a Negro is. That he is a human being with all the rights of other citizens and not the stereotyped image of the uneducated, subservient, ambitionless individual content with his lot, such as it is.

Once he has accepted his true status, it will be easy for others to accept him on equal terms and from there go on to work for his own social, economic and political betterment.

MONROE SHARP spoke on behalf of the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee. He said it is generally thought that SNCC is dormant in the north and that is what he hopes the authorities think, so as to keep them "off our back." He outlined a summer project SNCC was planned for the 4th Ward in Chicago to gain political power. SHARP

talked in terms of seceding, in effect, the ghettos from the city, to be controlled politically, economically and industrially by the inhabitants of the area.

He also spoke of "instant agitation" whereby a central intelligence agency would accumulate information concerning injustices and indignities committed against Negroes and immediately make this information known to the inhabitants of the ghetto. A rally could then be held to determine what action to follow while these injustices were still fresh in their minds. He stated non-violence has its place but he recommended violence when results could not be attained through peaceful methods. He mentioned that gangs could be a tool to exert political pressure to gain the desired objectives. He also said it would be possible to gain revenue by collecting a fee from all trucks travelling through the ghetto.

RENNIE DAVIS, representing Jobs Or Income Now (JOIN) told of JOIN's efforts to organize on the north side of Chicago among the poor whites. He said the problems that exist there are the same as in the Negro ghettos, namely poor housing, insufficient job opportunities, antagonism by the police. He urged that pressure be brought to bear on landlords to improve housing; on the city administration to change the deteriorating neighborhoods and bring about urban renewal.

DAVIS compared the ghettos with the colonial empires of former times wherein the city and government administrations like the colonial powers hold the natives in subjection. He stated that instead of the welfare of the poor being placed in the hands of incompetents, the government should give the money to the people of the neighborhood and leave the decision to them as to how to dispense it.

Among those present at the conference were:

LEE WEBB
KEN KRICH
STEVE BAUM
JERRY KIRK
FRED KUSHNER
IRWIN HIMMELBLAU
TOM CONDIT
BOB SPECK
SUSAN ROBBINS

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material
FD-306 (3-21-58)

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-42889)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA
IS - C

DATE: 8-12-66

Date received 7/19/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: <div style="text-align: center;"><u>Date</u></div> Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed <u>SA OTT</u> Authenticated by Informant <u>7/25/66</u> FOIA(b) (7) - (D)		Date of Report 7/19/66 Date(s) of activity 7/14/66
Brief description of activity or material INFORMATION re: DCC MEETING 7/14/66.		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>

Remarks:

- 1 - NEW YORK (RM)
1 - 100- (LAURA ZAGARELL)
- 1 - SAN FRANCISCO (RM)
1 - 100- (HUGH FOWLER)
- 14 - CHICAGO
1 -
1 - 100-42256 (HUGH FOWLER)
1 - 100-40238 (TED PEARSON)
1 - 100-40116 (KATHY PEARSON)
1 - 100-42315 (BLAINE WISHART)
1 - 100- (SUE MILLER)
① - 100-42592 (GERRY KIRK)
1 - 100-40591 (BOB WOODS)
1 - 100-42869 (ED APPLEHANS)
1 - 100-37347 (BOB FRANKLIN)
1 - 100-42448 (MARGARET BOYER)
1 - 100-42847 (MIKE DOYLE)
1 - 100-43012 (EILEEN CARPENTER)

RJO/lms:mcl

(16)

100-42592-73

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 17 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Chicago, Illinois
July 19, 1966

A meeting of the Workers of the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) Summer Project (Chicago North Side) was held at the residence of HUGH FOWLER, 1360 North Sedgwick, Chicago, on July 14, 1966.

In attendance were:

HUGH FOWLER
TED and KATHY PEARSON
BLAINE WISHART
SUSAN MILLER
GERRY KIRK
BOB WOODS
ED APPELHANS
BOB FRANKLIN
MARGARET BOYER
MIKE DOYLE
ELAINE CARPENTER
LORA ZAGARELL

DOYLE chaired the meeting which dealt mainly with the Summer Project work on the north side. It was brought out that emphasis should be placed on working with the middle class youth, since that group are in the majority in that area. The response from this segment of the population has been most favorable concerning the DCA sponsored demonstration to be held in Washington, D.C., on August 27-28, 1966.

The housing situation in Washington, D.C., is not encouraging and the participants in the demonstration may camp out - possibly across the street from the White House.

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material
FD-306 (3-21-58)

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-42889)

DATE: 7-20-66

FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT

SUBJECT: W.E.B. DuBOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA
IS - C

Date received 7/12/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
---------------------------------	---	---

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Date of Report

7/12/66

Date(s) of activity

7/11/66

Brief description of activity or material

Meeting of DCA workers, 7/11/66, Chicago

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks: **CARPENTER**
Index: LORA ZAGARELL and ELAINE _____, sister-in-law of FRANK CROWLEY

Source subsequently identified
ELAINE as ELAINE CARPENTER

- 1 -
- 1 - 100-42448 MARGARET BOYER
- 1 - 100-38225 MIKE ZAGARELL
- 1 - 100-41545 BILL APPLEHANS
- 1 - 100-42869 ED APPELHANS
- 1 - 100-42592 GERRY KIRK
- 1 - 100-42847 MIKE BOYLE
- 1 - 100-37239 JUDY HOLUB
- 1 - 100-0-81566 Congressman SIDNEY YATES
- 1 - 100-42717 VIDEM

RJO:lms:jmd
(11)

100-42592-24

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JULY 20, 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Chicago, Illinois
July 12, 1966

On the evening of July 11, 1966, the following workers of the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) Summer Project (Chicago North Side) met at the home of MARGARET BOYER, 438 West Belden:

MIKE and LORA ZAGARELL
BILL and ED APPELHANS
ELAINE (LNU), sister-in-law of FRANK CROWLEY
GERRY KIRK
MARGARET BOYER
MIKE DOYLE
JUDY HOLUB

The purpose of the meeting was to circulate a petition in the neighborhood to get signers for a petition to be given Congressman SIDNEY YATES for his support of a DCA sponsored demonstration in Washington, D.C., 8/27-28/66, protesting U.S. intervention in Viet Nam and promoting the civil rights issue. Approximately 23 signers were secured in the vicinity of Fullerton and Clark Streets. This brings to a total of about 90 signers of this petition for the north side project.

ED APPELHANS is working in the kitchen of Frank's Pizzeria located on Clark Street, approximately one block north of Fullerton.

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material
FD-306 (3-21-58)

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-42889)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA
IS - C

DATE: 8-12-66

Date received 7/19/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date _____ Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed <u>SA OTT</u> Authenticated by Informant <u>7/25/66</u> FOIA(b) (7) - (D)		Date of Report 7/19/66 Date(s) of activity 7/16/66
Brief description of activity or material INFORMATION re: DCA MEETING HELD 7/16/66.		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>

Remarks: Recommendation:
Index: GREGORY CALVERT and ED BURCHETT

- 2 - ATLANTA (RM)
1 - 100- (VIVIAN CAMPBELL)
1 - 100- (SOUTHERN CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE TO END THE WAR IN VIET NAM)
- 2 - MILWAUKEE (RM)
1 - 100- (LAURA FONER)
1 - 100- (NATIONAL CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE TO END THE WAR IN VIET NAM)
- 1 - WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (RM)
1 - 100- (SHEILA RYAN)
- 4 - SAN FRANCISCO (RM)
1 - 100- (DCA)
1 - 100- (HUGH FOWLER)
1 - 100- (SUE MILLER)
1 - 100- (SHARON STALLINGER)

Copies continued on next page.

100-42592-25

SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 12 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

CG 100-42889

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

24 - CHICAGO

1 - [REDACTED]
1 - 100-37398 (FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)
1 - 100-43066 (KITTY BERNICK)
1 - 157-211 (CCCO)
1 - 100-41653 (CHICAGO PEACE COUNCIL)
1 - 100-11329 (CORE)
1 - 100-42256 (HUGH FOWLER)
1 - 100-37347 (BOB FRANKLIN)
1 - 100- (SUE MILLER)
1 - 100-42328 (NCCEWVN)
1 - 100-41240 (JIM PEAKE)
1 - 100-42500 (MARY SMITH)
1 - 100-3334 (JACK SPIEGEL)
1 - 100-40903 (SDS)
1 - 100-41252 (GENE TOURNOR)
1 - 100-42315 (BLAINE WISHART)
1 - 100-42830 (STEPHANIE WISHART)
1 - 100-9038 (UNITED SHOE WORKERS OF AMERICA)
1 - 100-42674 (SOUTHERN CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE TO END
THE WAR IN VIET NAM)
1 - 100-42592 (GERRY KIRK)
1 - 105-16238 (SCLC)
1 - 105-41324 (CP, ILL. DIST - CIRM)
1 - 105-19431 (CP, ILL. DIST - STRATEGY IN INDUSTRY)

RJO:lms:mc1
(33)

Chicago, Illinois
July 19, 1966

A meeting sponsored by the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) with invited guests from other organizations in attendance was held on July 16, 1966, at the National Headquarters of the DCA, 180 North Wacker Drive, Chicago.

The purpose of the meeting was to enlist the support of peace and civil rights organizations for the forthcoming DCA sponsored march to be held in Washington, D.C., on August 27-28, 1966.

Among those representing their various organizations were:

EUGENE TOURNOUR - CORE and CCCO

JACK SPIEGEL - Chicago Peace Council and United Shoe Workers of America

VIVIAN CAMPBELL - Southern Co-Ordinating Committee to End the War in Viet Nam

Atlanta, Georgia

LAURA FONER - National Co-Ordinating Committee to End the War in Viet Nam - Madison, Wisconsin

SHIELA RYAN - representing an unknown Washington, D.C., organization

GREGORY CALVERT - SDS, Chicago

ED BURCHETT (ph) - SCLC

Among the DuBois Club members were:

SHARON STALLINGER - San Francisco

HUGH FOWLER

BOB FRANKLIN

JIM PEAKES

FRANKLIN ALEXANDER

BLAINE and STEPHANIE WISHART

SUSAN MILLER

GERRY KIRK
MARY SMITH
KITTY BERNICK

BLAINE WISHART opened the meeting and explained briefly the purpose of the march is to tie in the civil rights issue with Viet Nam. He also indicated that at a caucus previous to the demonstration, specific suggestions would be presented concerning proposed legislation concerning the civil rights issue that will be presented to Congress.

He then asked for the representatives present to pledge the support of their various organizations for the demonstration. VIVIAN CAMPBELL and SHIELA RYAN pledged the support of their organizations and the others indicated that speaking for themselves they would give their backing in varying degrees, but could not commit their respective organizations until the particulars were presented to them and they registered their reactions.

RYAN offered office space in Washington, D.C., and a full-time worker for general work previous to the demonstration. None pledged money except SPIEGEL who indicated he could probably get money from both his union and the Chicago Peace Council.

The DCA hopes for 1000 from their organization to participate in the march and another 1000 from the other participating organizations.

FD-302 (3-21-58)

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-40865)

DATE: 8/16/68

FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT

SUBJECT: W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF CHICAGO; IS - C

Date received 7/27/68	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
---------------------------------	---	---

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☒ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed **SA OTT**Authenticated
by Informant _____

Brief description of activity or material

RE: UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO DCC CHAPTER

Date of Report

7/27/68

Date(s) of activity

Current

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

1 - Detroit (RM)
1 - 100-

(MIKE DOYLE)**10 - Chicago**

1 -
1 - 100-41319
1 - 100-42711
1 - 100-42360
1 - 100-0-80862
1 - 100-42592
1 - 100-0-93439
1 - 100-42847
1 - 100-37239

(BILL HARCH)
(BOB SALASIN)
(KEN TABOR)
(JANET BAIRD)
(GERRY KIRK)
(ART PERLO)
(MIKE DOYLE)
(JUDY HELLUM)

RJO/lms:cmh
(11)

100-42592-26

Block Stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 1968	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Chicago, Illinois
July 27, 1966

WAB The W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of Chicago (DCC) presently
two active groups, namely the North Side and the
West Side. Until the school term ended in June, 1966,
there was a DCC Chapter at the University of Chicago. This
group consisted of:

JUDY HOLLUB
BILL HANCO
BOB EALSEN
RON TAYLOR
JANET HAYRD
GERAY EIME
ART PERLO

For the most part, the meetings were held on
campus at the University of Chicago. DCC is one of the
organizations on campus approved by the University and
there has been discussion at ~~recent~~ recent DCC meetings (North
Side) to reactivate this chapter when school opens up again
in the fall.

MIKE BOYLE is spending a week or ten days with
his family in Detroit, Michigan.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-40865)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF CHICAGO
IS - C

DATE: 8-17-66

Date received 7/25/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
--------------------------	---	----------------------------------

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

Orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Brief description of activity or material

RE: MEETING OF W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS
OF CHICAGO, HELD 7/23/66

Date of Report

7/25/66

Date(s) of activity

7/23/66

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

1 - New York (RM)
1 - 100- (LAURA ZAGARELL)
1 - San Francisco (RM)
1 - 100- (SHARON STALLINGER)
15 - Chicago
1 -
1 - 100-40238 (TED PEARSON)
1 - 100-40116 (KATHY PEARSON)
① - 100-42592 (GERRY KIRK)
1 - 100-37239 (JUDY HOLLUB)
1 - 100-42315 (BLAINE WISHART)
1 - 100-42500 (MARY SMITH)
1 - 100-42448 (MARGARET BOYER)
1 - 100-41997 (CAROLYN BLACK)
1 - 100-41653 (CHICAGO PEACE COUNCIL)
1 - 100-40591 (BOB WOODS)
1 - 100-42889 (W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA)
1 - 100-41682 (CHUCK HARRIS)
1 - 100-42717 (VIDEN)

RJO/lms:cah
(17)

Block Stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 17 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Chicago, Illinois
July 23, 1966

An area meeting of the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of Chicago (DCC) was held at the West Side Freedom Center of the DCC on July 23, 1966. Present at the meeting were:

LAURA ZAGARELL
TED and KATHY PEARSON
GERRY KIRK
JUDY HOLLUB
BLAINE WISHART
MARY SMITH
MARGARET BOYER
CAROLYN BLACK
SHARON STALLINGER

WISHART chaired the meeting and reports were given on the progress achieved thus far concerning the "National Action" a term given the August 27-28, 1966, demonstration in Washington.

A committee was drawn up to work with the Chicago Peace Council on the Hiroshima Day Demonstration to be held locally on August 6, 1966. BOB WOODS was delegated to be the DCA representative to the Council and LAURA ZAGARELL, SHARON STALLINGER and MARGARET BOYER along with CHUCK HARRIS are on the committee to promote the demonstration.

All the DCA members are urged to support and participate in the Hiroshima Day activities.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-42889)

DATE: 8-17-66

FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT

SUBJECT: W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA - NATIONAL; IS - C

Date received 7/26/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
---------------------------------	---	---

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☒ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed **SA OTT**

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

7/26/66

Date(s) of activity

7/25/66

Brief description of activity or material

RE: MEETING OF THE NATIONAL EXECUTIVE

COMMITTEE OF THE DCA HELD 7/25/66 IN

CHICAGO

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

- 1 - New York (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (HUGH FOWLER)
- 3 - San Francisco (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (DCA)
 - 1 - 100- (HUGH FOWLER)
 - 1 - 100- (INSURGENT)
- 1 - Washington Field (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (ROQUE RISTORUCCI)
- 12 - Chicago
 - 1 -
 - 1 - 100-43066 (KITTY BERNICK)
 - 1 - 100-37347 (BOB FRANKLIN)
 - 1 - 100-41682 (CHUCK HARRIS)
 - 1 - 100-40238 (TED PEARSON)
 - 1 - 100-41240 (JIM PENKE)
 - 1 - 100-42409 (ROQUE RISTORUCCI)
 - 1 - 100-42500 (MARY SMITH)
 - 1 - 100-42315 (BLAINE WISHART)
 - 1 - 100-42830 (STEPHANIE WISHART)
 - ① - 100-42592 (GERRY KIRK)

RJO/lms:cah
(17)

Block Stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 9 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Chicago, Illinois
July 25, 1966

A meeting of the National Executive Committee of the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) was held at the DCA National Office, 180 North Wacker Drive, Chicago, on July 25, 1966.

Among those in attendance were:

HUGH FOWLER
CHUCK HARRIS
JIM PEAKE
BLAINE and STEPHANIE WISHART
GERRY KIRK
MARY SMITH
KITTY BERNICK
BOB FRANKLIN
TED PEARSON (Came in as the meeting was breaking up)

Most of the meeting was taken up with the poor financial status of the DCA. The National Office has \$107 in its bank account, out of which bills for rent, phone, printers, summer project workers salaries, and travel expenses must be paid. Also a system must be devised to make the publishing of "Insurgent" a distinct independent financial operation apart from other DCA operations.

BLAINE WISHART in an incensed tirade condemned the handling of finances and stated DCA is like other new left organizations in that it has "learned a little about politics, but practically nothing about financial operations and fund raisings". He stated because he has not been adequately reimbursed for his labors he will have to decline his assignment as coordinator of the DCA sponsored "National Action".

WISHART was supposed to leave for Washington, D.C. on July 26, 1966, in this regard, but a replacement will have to be sent instead. FOWLER will soon be going to New York City on a fund raising mission and will attempt to convince ROQUE RISTORUCCI to take the job.

At the present time there is no fund raiser for the DCA and BLAINE WISHART intimated he would be available for such activities if there would be adequate remuneration to go along with it.

8/24/66

A I R T E L

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-3-104-34)
(100-3-71)

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (100-32864)
(100-33739)

SUBJECT: COMMUNIST PARTY, USA
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
IS - C
COMMUNIST PARTY YOUTH SCHOOL
8/29/66 - 9/11/66

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA
EDUCATION
IS - C

Re Bureau airtels 8/15 and 19/66, and Chicago airtel
8/13/66.

Enclosed herewith are six copies each of eight blind
memoranda to the Bureau concerning individuals who are to
participate in a Communist Party (CP) Youth School scheduled
to be held in New York state from 8/29 - 9/14/66.

- 4 - Bureau (Encls. 48) (RM)
- 1 - New York (Info) (Encls. 8) (RM)
(1 - 100-) (CP, USA Education)
- 13 - Chicago (100-32864)
(1 - 100-33739) (CP, USA Education)
(1 -)
(1 -)
(1 -)
(1 - 100-42870) (ROSEMARY CROWLEY)
(1 - 100-41240) (JAMES PEAKE)
(1 - 100-40238) (TED PEARSON)
(1 - 100-42319) (BLAINE WISHART)
(1 - 100-41430) (WILLIAM MC CLINTON)
(1 - 100-41289) (YVONNE MC CLINTON)
(1 - 100-) (GERALD KIRK)
(1 - 100-) (SUSAN MILLER)

RAV:djk
(18)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

100-42592-29
search for 100-main
JRM

Gerald Wayne Kirk

Searched _____
Serialized *JRM*
Indexed _____
Filed *JRM*

CG 100-32364
CG 100-33739

One copy each of a blind memorandum on each individual is being enclosed for New York as that office is covering the CP school.

On 3/23/66, [] who has furnished reliable information in the past, made available a list of those individuals who have definitely committed themselves to attendance at the aforementioned school. These individuals are as follows:

ROSEMARY CROWLEY
BLAINE WISHART
WILLIAM MC CLINTON
YVONNE MC CLINTON
THEODORE PEARSON
SHARON STALLINGER.

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Subversive characterizations in the blind memoranda concerning these individuals were provided by this source.

On 3/23/66, [] who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that JAMES PEAKE and SUE MILLER would be attending captioned school. Subversive characterizations of these two individuals were provided by this source.

On 3/24/66, [] advised that GERALD KIRK would be in attendance at this school. The subversive characterization of this individual was reported by this source.

[] stated TED PEARSON, a CP of Illinois youth leader at a recent CP of Illinois youth club meeting stated plans for the trip to New York are very indefinite because of strict security measures which include no phone calls either in or out of the school, except on an emergency basis only. PEARSON stated only a few top people, not further identified, in the Party know the location of the camp site for the school. He advised that those attending will be advised of this location en route to New York.

CG 100-32864
CG 100-33739

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Chicago CP youth informants have advised that the CP of Illinois leadership have indicated that it was imparitive that all CP youth club members attend the forthcoming school.

If the Chicago Division learns of additional youth planning to attend the school, blind memoranda will be submitted to the Bureau and New York.

[redacted] and [redacted] should not be identified as being in attendance at this school as it would seriously jeopardize [redacted]

[redacted] should not be identified as being in attendance at this school because he is a [redacted]

[redacted] should not be identified as being in attendance at the school because publicity would adversely effect his parents.

In view of the above it is recommended that the Bureau not divulge the identity of these informants being in attendance at the school and in addition consider deleting one or two of the other individuals in the blind memoranda to afford security to these informants.

Individuals were described by informants as CP members only and not as CP of Illinois youth club members, as this would tend to identify the informants.

San Francisco was advised by teletype on 8/24/66 to submit blind memorandum on SHARON STALLINGER as Chicago has insufficient background information regarding this individual on which to base a blind memorandum.

Chicago will follow closely and keep the Bureau and New York advised.

FOIA (b) (6)

August 24, 1966

THEODORE DEANSON

THEODORE DEANSON is a white male, born on [REDACTED] He resides at 1808 North Cleveland Avenue, Chicago, and as of August, 1966, was a member of the Communist Party of Illinois.

FOIA(b) (6)

August 24, 1966

JAMES PEAKE

JAMES PEAKE is a white male, born [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] He resides at 7455
North Greenview Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, and as of
August, 1966, was a member of the Communist Party of
Illinois.

FOIA(b) (6)

August 24, 1966

GERALD KIRK

GERALD KIRK is a Negro male, born [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] He resides at 5537 South
Wabash, Chicago, Illinois, and as of August, 1966, was
a member of the Communist Party of Illinois.

FOIA(b) (6)

August 24, 1966

YVONNE EUGENIA MC CLINTON, aka
Mrs. William Mc Clinton

YVONNE MC CLINTON is a Negro female, who was
born on [REDACTED]
She resided at 3500 West Madison, Chicago, Illinois,
and as of August, 1966, was a member of the Communist
Party of Illinois.

FOIA(b) (6)

August 24, 1966

WILLIAM MC CLINTON

WILLIAM MC CLINTON is a Negro male, born on [REDACTED] He resides at 3500 West Douglas, Chicago, Illinois, and as of August, 1966, was a member of the Communist Party of Illinois.

August 24, 1968

ROSEMARIE CROWLEY, aka
Mrs. Francis (Frank) Crowley

ROSEMARIE CROWLEY is a white female, who resides at 3215 West Eastwood Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, and as of August, 1968, was a member of the Communist Party of Illinois.

FOIA(b) (6)

August 24, 1966

SUSAN WILSON

SUSAN WILSON is a white female, born on [REDACTED] She resides at 1308 NORTH DEARBORN, Chicago, Illinois, and as of August, 1966, was a member of the Communist Party of Illinois.

August 24, 1966

BLAINE WISHART
REPORTER ASSOCIATED WITH THE CHICAGO TRIBUNE

FOIA(b) (6)

BLAINE WISHART is a white male, who was born on [REDACTED] He resides at 1348 West Carmen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, and as of August, 1966, was a member of the Communist Party of Illinois.

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material
FD-306 (3-21-58)

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-18953)
FROM : SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
SUBJECT: CP, ILL. DIST -ORGANIZATION
IS-C

Date: 8-26-66

Date received 7/28/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by Steno MARTHA DEYERLER & SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: <div style="text-align: center;"><u>Date</u></div> Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ Authenticated by Informant _____ <div style="text-align: right;">FOIA(b) (7) - (D)</div>		Date of Report Date(s) of activity 7/27/66
Brief description of activity or material RE: CP MEETING AT HOME OF FRANK CROWLEY		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>

Remarks:

2 - Albuquerque (RM)
 1 - 100- (GEOFF GOBLE)
 1 - 100- (JIM KENNEDY)
1 - Cleveland (RM)
 1 - 100- (RONALD LUCAS)
3 - New York (RM)
 1 - 100-141914 (MICHAEL ZAGORELL)
 1 - 100- (LAURA ZAGARELL)
 1 - 100- (CP, EDUCATION)
1 - Omaha (RM)
 1 - 100- (DAN FRIEDLANDER)
1 - Philadelphia (RM)
 1 - 100- (MARTHA RUTTENBERG)
2 - San Francisco (RM)
 1 - 100- (SUE MILLER)
 1 - 100- (SHARON STALLINGER)
48- Chicago
 1 -
 1 - 100-42869 (ED APPLEHANS)
 1 - 100-42291 (LINDA APPLEHANS)

(Copies continued on ii page)

PRW/lms:JMB
(58)

100-425-92-30

Block Stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
Aug 26-1966	
FBI-CHICAGO	

1 - 100-41545 (WILLIAM APPLEHANS)
 1 - 100-41997 (CAROLYN BLACK)
 1 - 100-42448 (MARGARET BOYER)
 1 - 100-43012 (EILEEN CARPENTER)
 1 - 100-40859 (FRANK CROWLEY)
 1 - 100-42870 (ROSE CROWLEY)
 1 - 100-42847 (MIKE DOYLE)
 1 - 100-41104 (MAVIS FOSTER)
 1 - 100-42872 (GEOFF GOBLE)
 1 - 100-37239 (JUDY HOLLUB)
 1 - 105-16537 (JIM KENNEDY)
 1 - 100-43017 (MIKE LANE)
 1 - 100-42873 (RONALD LUCAS)
 1 - 100- (SUE MILLER)
 1 - 100-42328 (NCCEWVN)
 1 - 100-41240 (JIM PEAKE)
 1 - 100-40116 (KATHY PEARSON)
 1 - 100-40238 (TED PEARSON)
 1 - 100-41442 (ROD STEPHANS)
 1 - 100-40903 (SDS)
 1 - 100-36677 (PHIL TREVILLION)
 1 - 100-35120 (DOUG WAGNER)
 1 - 100-42592 (GERRY KIRK)
 1 - 100-42315 (BLAINE WISHART)
 1 - 100-42830 (STEPHANIE WISHART)
 1 - 100-40591 (BOB WOODS)
 1 - 100-38225 (MICHAEL ZAGARELL)
 1 - 100-31398 (CP, ILL. DIST - MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIAL)
 1 - 100- (MARNIE PEAKE)
 1 - 100-41289 (YVONNE SMITH)
 1 - 100-36467 (MARCELLA SAUNDERS)
 1 - 100-31029 (JEFF GOLD)
 1 - 100-0-93459 (ART PERLO)
 1 - 100-40055 (DANNY FRIEDLANDER)
 1 - 100-35925 (BOE KOESTER)
 1 - 100-41889 (MARGORIE KINSELLA)
 1 - 100-0-93426 (JAN ADAMS)
 ① - 100-42592 (JERRY KIRK)
 1 - 100-41296 (COMMUNIST PARTY YOUTH CLUB)
 1 - 100-18338 (CP, ILL. DIST - EDUCATION)
 1 - 100-18952 (CP, ILL. DIST - MEMBERSHIP)
 1 - 100-19491 (CP, ILL. DIST - DOMESTIC ADMIN. ISSUES)
 1 - 100-43087 (LAURA ZAGARELL)
 1 - 100-0-93128 (MARTHA ROTTENBERG)

Chicago, Illinois
July 28, 1966

A Communist Party (CP) meeting was held July 27, 1966,
at FRANK CROWLEY's, 3215 Eastwood. The meeting was chaired by
BILL APPLEHANS. Those present were:

KATHY and TED PEARSON
JIM and MARNIE PEAKE
LAURA and MIKE ZAGARELL
ROSEMARY and FRANK CROWLEY
BILL APPLEHANS
SHARON STALLINGER
MIKE LANE
MIKE DOYLE
MARGARET BOYER
MARTHA ROTTENBERG
GEOFF GOBLE
BLAINE and STEPHANIE WISHART
BOB WOODS
DUTCH WAGNER
CAROLYN BLACK
ROD (LNU), who was going to be transferred
to an industrial Party club
EILEEN CARPENTER
JUDY HOLUB
JIM KENNEDY
YVONNE SMITH

MIKE ZAGARELL spoke of the Party school to be held
August 29 through September 14, 1966, in New York. He said
that it was not going to be limited to Party members and asked
that Party members suggest non-Party people who are honest and
close to the Party to attend. He said also that special

discussion groups would be set up for the teenage youth and also that there would be leading young communists who would have discussions with non-communist members in the peace movement mainly with the hope of recruiting some of these people into the Party. He mentioned such groups as Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) and the National Coordinating Committee to End the War in Viet Nam. JIM PEAKE and MIKE ZAGARELL will be working on the job of speaking to many of these people. ZAGARELL also said that transportation expenses for Party members attending this school are to be paid by the Party and that those attending are expected to stay for the full two weeks, but exceptions will be made for very special reasons, such as work obligations.

TED PEARSON said that in the recent discussion with the Youth Commission it had been decided to retain most of the original proposals that had been made for dividing the Youth Club, changing only some of the people, who have been assigned to different clubs. For example, KATHY PEARSON, previously assigned to the new west side Party club, will now work in the north side as will BOB WOODS and GEOFF GOBLE. The new slate for the west side Party club is CAROLYN BLACK, who will be Chairman; JIM PEAKE, BLAINE WISHART, TED PEARSON, YVONNE SMITH, SHARON STALLINGER (while she is in Chicago), FRANK and ROSEMARY CROWLEY, a boy named PHIL, and a boy named BURT. RON LUCAS

will also be assigned to this club upon his arrival in Chicago.

Campus Club:

MARCELLA SAUNDERS
MARTHA ROTTENBERG
JEFF GOLD
ART PERLO
DANNY FRIEDLANDER

MARCELLA SAUNDERS and MARTHA ROTTENBERG will be working for the north side club until school opens in September.

Those assigned to the north side club include:

KATHY PEARSON
BILL and ED APPLEHANS
LINDA APPLEHANS
DUTCH WAGNER
STEPHANIE WISHART
BOB WOODS
MIKE DOYLE
MIKE LAND
JUDY HOLUB
JIM KENNEDY, who will be the new Chairman
EILEEN CARPENTER
MARGARET BOYER
BOB KOESTER
LAURA ZAGARELL, while in Chicago
GEOFF GOBLE
MARNIE PEAKE
SUE MILLER, when she returns from Japan
MARJORIE KINSELLA
A girl named MAVIS (?)
A girl named JAN ADAMS, if and when her Party club is dissolved.

The Party meeting broke up into the new club divisions.

Those participating in the north side Party club were:

KATHY PEARSON, who acted as temporary chairman
LAURA and MIKE ZAGARELL
MARNIE PEAKE
BILL APPLEHANS
MIKE LANE
MIKE DOYLE
MARGARET BOYER
MARTHA ROTTENBERG
GEOFF GOBLE
STEPHANIE WISHART
BOB WOODS
DUTCH WAGNER
EILEEN CARPENTER
JUDY HOLUB
JIM KENNEDY

An account of this part of the meeting:

KATHY PEARSON acted as temporary chairman. She said at the Youth Commission meeting a slate of seven names had been suggested as the Executive Committee of the north side Party club. These were open to be accepted or refused by the members. On the slate were KATHY PEARSON, GEOFF GOBLE, JUDY HOLUB, JIM KENNEDY, BOB WOODS, STEPHANIE WISHART, and MIKE DOYLE.

MARGARET BOYER asked that BILL APPLEHANS be added to the slate because of his leadership potential. MIKE ZAGARELL voiced the belief that seven people would comprise too large an Executive Committee, but this idea was rejected by the club since

one of the main objectives of the club is to establish other north side Party clubs and develop new leadership for these clubs. It was felt that participation on the Executive Committee would be valuable experience for those being developed for such leadership. JIM KENNEDY was unanimously accepted as the new north side Party club chairman. STEPHANIE WISHART called for a secret ballot on the Executive Committee slate. GEOFF GOBLE had the lowest number of votes, but at MIKE ZAGARELL's suggestion it was decided to include him in the Executive Committee. Officers will be decided by the Executive Committee and will come from within the Committee. KATHY PEARSON mentioned that JERRY KIRK would soon be recruited and would be assigned to the north side club.

Next meeting was scheduled for August 9, 1966, at 7:30, at JUDY HOLUB's apartment.

FD-306 (3-21-58)

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-41296)

DATE: 8-31-66

FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT

SUBJECT: CP YOUTH CLUB
IS - C

Date received 8/10/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date _____ Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ Authenticated by Informant _____		Date of Report 8/10/66 Date(s) of activity 8/9/66
Brief description of activity or material MEETING OF YOUTH CLUB, CP of ILL. 8/9/66		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>

Remarks:

INDEX: Father GRANT

- 1 - Albuquerque (RM)
(1 -) (JIM KENNEDY)
- 1 - New York (RM)
(1 -) (DENNIS MORA)
- 22 - Chicago
(1 -)
 (1 - 100-37239) (JUDY HOLUB)
 (1 - 100-39859) (HELEN AUGENLIGHT)
 (1 - 100-43030) (JAN ADAMS)
 (1 - 100-40116) (KATHY PEARSON)
 (1 - 105-16537) (JIM KENNEDY)
 (1 - 100-42592) (GERALD KIRK)
 (1 - 100-40591) (BOB WOODS)
 (1 - 100-43087) (LORA ZAGARELL)
 (1 - 100-42448) (MARGARET BOYER)
 (1 - 100-41889) (MARJORY KINSELLA)
 (1 - 100-0-93128) (MARTHA ROTENBURG)
 (copies continued)

RJO:cf:lrs
(24)

Block Stamp

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
 SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____
 SEP 1 1966
 FBI - CHICAGO

Copies continued:

(1 - 100-35120) (DUTCH WAGNER)
(1 - 100-43012) (EILEEN CARPENTER)
(1 - 100-42338) (PAUL LAUTER)
(1 - 100-41038) (AL RABY)
(1 - 100-43180) (MARNIE PEAKE)
(1 - 100-14644) ("The Worker")
(1 - 100-30509) (AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE)
(1 - 157-211) (CCCO)
(1 - 100-18209) (CP, ILL. DISTRICT - PAMPHLETS AND PUBLICA-
TIONS)

Chicago, Illinois
August 10, 1966

A meeting of the Youth Club, Communist Party of Illinois, was held on August 9, 1966, at the home of JUDY HOLUB, 742 West Aldine, Chicago.

The following were in attendance:

HELEN AUGENLIGHT
JAN ADAMS
KATHY PEARSON
JIM KENNEDY
GERALD KIRK
BOB WOODS
LORA ZAGARRELL
MARGARET BOYER
JUDY HOLUB
MARJORY KINSELLA
MARTHA ROTENBURG
DUTCH WAGNER
EILEEN CARPENTER
MARGE (LNU) - possibly JIM PEAKE's wife.

JIM KENNEDY chaired the meeting and the new recruit, GERALD KIRK, was introduced to the members.

DUTCH WAGNER made a plea to get members to go out and get subscriptions for "The Worker". Also requested that "anyone with a talent for writing or photography give material to 'The Worker' ". "The Worker" is in dire financial straits and as a result the number of pages has dropped from 12 to 8 pages.

KENNEDY proposed that in order to save time at club meetings, committees hold separate sessions and discuss matters of interest to the particular committee. On alternate weeks these committees will meet and on meeting nights of the club the following week these committees will report to the clubs.

MARJORY KINSELLA said she is trying to organize a committee to defend the "Ft. Hood 3". She wants to get the support of the conservative element of the peace movement, such as PAUL LAUTER of American Friends Service Committee and Father GRANT of Loyola University and AL RABY, Co-ordinating Council of Community Organizations. KINSELLA also requested that it not be made public until her committee plans are finalized so that it does not leak out to the "TROTSKYITES", who are also planning a similar committee.

JIM KENNEDY mentioned that DENNIS MORA, one of the "Ft. Hood 3" is a "Tom Du Bois Club" member in New York. It is hoped the "Ft. Hood 3" effort will impede the Vietnamese war effort and is hoped it will become a present day "Scottsboro Case".

A poll was taken of those attending the meeting who will be attending the "National Action" in Washington, D.C., 8/27 - 28/66, and the CP School in New York State beginning 8/29/66. Approximately 12 indicated they would be going to both.

KENNEDY requested that everyone attend CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT's talk on 8/12/66, on "Black Power" at Sheraton Blackstone Hotel.

FD-306 (3-21-58)

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-41296)

DATE: 9-14-66

FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT

SUBJECT: YOUTH CLUB - CP OF ILLINOIS
IS - C

Date received 8/24/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date _____ Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ Authenticated by Informant _____		Date of Report 8/24/66 <hr/> Date(s) of activity 8/23/66 FOIA(b) (7) - (D)
Brief description of activity or material MEETING OF YOUTH CLUB, CP OF ILLINOIS, <hr/> 8/23/66		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>

Remarks:

- 1 - Philadelphia (RM)
 1 - (MARTHA ROTENBERG)
- 19 - Chicago
 1 -
 1 - 100-41545 (WILLIAM APPLEHANS)
 1 - 100-42448 (MARGARET BOYER)
 1 - 100-43012 (EILEEN CARPENTER)
 1 - 100-42847 (MIKE DOYLE)
 1 - 100-37239 (JUDY HOLLUB)
 1 - 105-16537 (JIM KENNEDY)
 1 - 100-43017 (MIKE LANE)
 1 - 100-40116 (KATHY PEARSON)
 1 - 100-35120 (DOUG WAGNER)
 1 - 100-43134 (MARTHA ROTENBERG)
 1 - 100-41596 (EUGENE ADAMS)
 1 - 100-37581 (TED WULBERT)
 1 - 100-40591 (BOD WOODS)
 1 - 100-42948 (MARNIE PEAKE)
 ① - 100-42592 (GERRY KIRK)
 1 - 100-43030 (JAN ADAMS)
 1 - 100-18957 (CP, ILL. DISTRICT - YOUTH MATTERS)

RJO/cf:can

(20)

(25)

100-33739

(CP - Education)

4 - New York (RM)
 1 - (CP USA, organization)
 1 - 100 - (Lou Kalb)
 1 - 100 - (Jefferson Book Shop)
 1 - 100 - (CP - Education)

100-42592-32

Block Stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - CHICAGO	

Chicago, Illinois
August 24, 1966

A meeting of the Youth Club, Communist Party of Illinois, was held at the home of EUGENE and JAN ADAMS, 2237 Clifton Avenue, Chicago, on August 23, 1966.

Among those in attendance were:

JIM KENNEDY
MARTHA ROTTENBERG
EUGENE and JAN ADAMS
MIKE DOYLE
MARGARET BOYER
BILL APPLEHANS
TED WULBERT
BOB WOODS
MARNIE PEAKE
JUDY HOLLUB
GERRY KIRK
EILEEN CARPENTER
MIKE LANE
DOUG WAGNER
KATHY PEARSON

APPLEHANS chaired the meeting, and the theme of "Democratic Centralism" was carried over from the previous meeting. DOYLE posed the question of how much individualism is there in the role of the individual in the Party. The answer was that after the collective makes a determination then it behooves all to work together towards the ultimate goal. Only after the individual submits his will to the Party can the Party properly function.

The discussion then turned to the Party School to commence on August 29, 1966. Those attending the school are to meet at the Jefferson Book Shop, 100 East 16th Street, Manhattan sometime between 9:00 p.m. August 28, 1966, and 12:30 a.m. August 29, 1966. They were instructed not to congregate in front of the Book Shop, but go on in. They will be provided transportation to the camp where the school will be held. Apparently the name of the school and its location are a deeply guarded secret.

The buildings where the participants will be housed have no heat or air conditioning so all were urged to bring sweaters and sufficient heavy wear. They were also urged to bring flashlights, reasons not given and any correspondence for them should be addressed c/o LOU KALB, 47 McKeever Place, Brooklyn, New York, 11225.

At the conclusion of the school on September 11, 1966, transportation will be provided back to New York City.

The school will be divided into three sections:

1. High school students
2. Those who have been in the Party but with little or no Marxist education
3. Advanced students

They were also cautioned against making the location of the school known once they have arrived through correspondence or otherwise. Also there will be no note taking at the school and all those attending were directed to bring a door entitled "Fundamentals of Marxist-Leninism".

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-42889)
FROM: SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
SUBJECT: W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA (DCA)
IS - C

DATE: 9-12-66

Date received 7/28/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by Steno Martha Deyerler and SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
---------------------------------	---	--

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☒ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed 7/29/66

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

7/28/66

Date(s) of activity

7/25/66

Brief description of activity or material

Re: DCA National Executive

Committee Meeting.

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks: Recommendation: Index GESUIYENKO (a Japanese Organization).

3 - Baltimore (RM)

1 - 100- (DCA)
1 - 100- (STEVEN PARRIS)
1 - 100- (CORE)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

7 - Cleveland (RM)

1 - 100- (DCA)
1 - 100- (RICK LNU)
1 - 100- (HUGH FOWLER)
1 - 100- (SANE)
1 - 100- (RUTH TURNER)
1 - 100- (CHUCK HARRIS)
1 - 100- (CP, CIRM)

4 - Denver (RM)

1 - 100- (DCA)
1 - 100- (ROBERT TRUJILLO)
1 - 100- (STEPHANIE (ALLEN) WISHART)
1 - 100- (CP, USA)

Copies continued on ii page.

100-42889-33

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 29 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

CG 100-42889

2 - Indianapolis (RM)
1 - 100- (DCA)
1 - 100- (FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)

3 - Jackson (RM)
1 - 100- (DCA)
1 - 100- (MARY SMITH)
1 - 100- (SCLC)

3 - Los Angeles (RM)
1 - 100- (DCA)
1 - 100- (RICK LNU)
1 - 100- (FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)

2 - Minneapolis (RM)
1 - 100- (DCA)
1 - 100- (KITTY BERNICK)

5 - New York (RM)
1 - 100- (DCA)
1 - 100- (TED PEARSON)
1 - 100-141914 (MIKE ZAGARELL)
1 - 100- (HUGH FOWLER)
1 - 100- (STEVEN PARRIS)

3 - San Francisco (RM)
1 - 100- (DCA)
1 - 100- (HUGH FOWLER)
1 - 100- (SUE MILLER)

4 - Washington Field (RM)
1 - 100- (DCA)
1 - 100- (STEVEN PARRIS)
1 - 100- (WILLIAM HIGGS)
1 - 100- (DONNA ALLEN)

24 - Chicago
1 - FOIA(b)(7) - (D)
1 - 100-42256 (HUGH FOWLER)
1 - 100-41240 (JAMES PEAKE)
1 - 100-42315 (BLAINE WISHART)
1 - 100-42830 (STEPHANIE WISHART)
1 - 100-37347 (ROBERT FRANKLIN)
① - 100-42592 (JERRY KIRK)
1 - 100-41682 (CHUCK HARRIS)
1 - 100-42500 (MARY SMITH)
1 - 100-43066 (KITTY BERNICK)

CG 100-42889

1 - 100-23177	(PRAGE PRESS)
1 - 100-40238	(TED PEARSON)
1 - 100-38225	(MIKE ZAGARELL)
1 - 100-	(SUE MILLER)
1 - 100-37398	(FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)
1 - 100-0-90921	(ROBERT TRUJILLO)
1 - 100-34335	(SANE)
1 - 100-41571	(FRANK EMSPAK)
1 - 105-16238	(SCLC)
1 - 100-42328	(NATIONAL COORDINATING COMMITTEE TO END THE WAR IN VIET NAM)
1 - 100-40903	(SDS)
1 - 100-11329	(CORE)
1 - 100-41324	(CP, ILLINOIS DISTRICT - CIRM)

PRW:lms/MJD
(60)

- iii -

Chicago, Illinois
July 28, 1966

A W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs of America (DCA) National Executive Committee meeting was held July 25, 1966, at 180 North Wacker, Chicago.

The meeting was chaired by HUGH FOWLER.

Persons in attendance included:

JAMES PEAKE
BLAINE WISHART
STEPHANIE WISHART
ROBERT FRANKLIN
JERRY (sounds like KIRK), a young very light skinned
Negro
CHUCK HARRIS
MARY SMITH
KITTY BERNICK

These individuals are regular members of the National Executive Committee. In addition, there was one other person - a white male, approximately 18 years old, long dark blond hair, heavy build. His first name is RICK and is from Los Angeles originally. He had been working on the DCA summer project in Cleveland and he is being transferred out of Cleveland back to Los Angeles.

Discussed at the meeting was the upcoming national action of the DCA, and it was decided that a brochure for the national action should be produced and distributed immediately

and the brochure should be printed by Praga Press. It was stated that that press is very friendly to the DCA.

The question of trips was discussed. HUGH FOWLER is to go to New York on Friday, July 29, 1966, to spend three weeks in the New York area fund raising. He will travel to New York in a car with TED PEARSON, MIKE ZAGARELL, and the young son of SUSAN MILLER, SCOTT MILLER, who is in FOWLER's care while his mother is in Japan attending the International Conference Against A and H Bombs. SUSAN MILLER, who is International Secretary of the DCA, left for Japan via Los Angeles on Monday morning, July 25, 1966. Her transportation and other expenses for the Japan trip are to be paid by the Japanese organization Gesuiyenko. Other trips discussed included a trip to Bloomington, Indiana, and Indianapolis from August 6 through 9, 1966, to promote DCA activity in that area. This trip will be made by FRANKLIN ALEXANDER. FRANKLIN ALEXANDER left for Los Angeles by plane on the weekend of July 24, 1966, and will be returning to Chicago in approximately a week to ten days. His trip to Los Angeles is to conclude his local activities in that area so that he can function full time in the DCA National Office. A ROBERT TRUJILLO, who HUGH FOWLER described as the son of the District Organizer for the Communist Party (CP) in Denver,

Colorado, has requested a DCA national officer to visit Denver from August 6 through 9, 1966, to promote DCA activity in that area. Transportation expenses will be paid by the Denver people. STEPHANIE ALLEN is expected to make this trip. MARY SMITH is expected to attend the Southern Christian Leadership Conference national meeting in Jackson, Mississippi, August 8 through 11, 1966. HUGH FOWLER will be returning from New York to attend the national meeting of peace groups to plan a nationwide demonstration for the late autumn. This meeting, called by National Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy (SANE) and other groups, will be held in Cleveland August 20 and 21, 1966, and another, yet un-named, member of the DCA national staff will also be in attendance. STEVEN PARRIS of the DCA New York Office has agreed to travel to Baltimore for the purpose of obtaining the support of the Baltimore Congress Of Racial Equality (CORE) summer project for the DCA national action; and to Washington to work with WILLIAM HIGGS and his associates in making physical arrangements for the national action. PARRIS was to leave New York for Washington on Wednesday, July 27, 1966. HUGH FOWLER stated that he had talked to RUTH TURNER about the DCA national action while he was in Cleveland on July 22, 1966, at the peace conference and that she was very receptive to the DCA plan and had, in fact,

suggested that the Baltimore CORE project could make the DCA action a major part of their program.

BLAINE WISHART announced that he would no longer be able to continue on the DCA National Office staff, that because of the irregular payment of salary by the DCA that he had arranged other financial support for his political activity and that that other support dictated his working full time in Chicago activity. There was a discussion of finances.

It was announced that the Wisconsin Historical Society, in addition to the Chicago Historical Society and the Arizona Historical Society, are collecting the papers and documents of the DCA.

CHUCK HARRIS reported briefly on his organizing trip to Cleveland, Ohio, where he worked in the Hough area during the Cleveland riots. His report saluted the militancy of the Cleveland rioters in their attacks on the Ohio National Guard. HUGH FOWLER, who has visited the DCA headquarters in Hough, stated that HARRIS had been very impressive in his ability to influence young Negroes in the riot area. FOWLER mentioned that he was harassed in the Hough area by the Ohio National Guardsmen. He complained of continual surveillance of the DCA headquarters by Guardsmen and described the hiding of a

leaflet that had been produced by the DCA which contained a picture of DU BOIS and a statement that FOWLER termed inflammatory, and he described the efforts to secrete this literature from the Guardsmen. FOWLER also reported on the meeting he attended which was called by several national peace organizations and prominent individuals in the peace movement in this country to plan a national action for the fall. Originally the DCA was not invited to this meeting, which was held at the Statler Hilton in Cleveland on July 22, 1966, but a fight for DCA participation was waged by FRANK ENSPAK of the National Coordinating Committee to End the War in Viet Nam, by Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) leaders, RUTH TURNER of CORE, by DONNA ALLEN, who influenced participants by phone from Washington, D.C.; and despite the objections of certain members of that meeting the DCA finally was admitted and FOWLER attended. It was agreed to hold another meeting in Cleveland on August 20 and 21, 1966, to call a national action for fall and that this meeting would be open to all groups, communists and otherwise. FOWLER and WISHART emphasized in their comment on this development that this meant that "the peace movement is further developed than any of us had anticipated" in

that the potential for communist participation and influence at all levels of the movement against the war in Viet Nam are obviously much greater than anyone in the CP had guessed and that the DCA and others, i.e. the CP, USA, must move quickly to take full advantage of this opportunity for participation and influence.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-41296)

DATE: 9-14-66

FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT

SUBJECT: YOUTH CLUB - CP OF ILLINOIS
IS - C

Date received 8/17/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
---------------------------------	---	---

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☒ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Date of Report

8/17/66

Date(s) of activity

8/16/66

Brief description of activity or material

MEETING OF THE YOUTH CLUB, CP

OF ILLINOIS 8/16/66

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

1 - Omaha (RM)

1 -

(DANNY FRIEDLANDER)

1 - Philadelphia (RM)

1 -

(MARTHA ROTENBERG)

26 - Chicago

1 -

1 - 100-41545

1 - 100-42448

1 - 100-43012

1 - 100-42847

1 - 100-37239

1 - 105-16537

1 - 100-40116

1 - 100-42840

1 - 100-35120

1 - 100-0-93128

1 - 100-41596

1 - 100-42592

(WILLIAM APPLEHANS)

(MARGARET BOYER)

(EILEEN CARPENTER)

(MIKE DOYLE)

(JUDY HOLLUB)

(JIM KENNEDY)

(KATHY PEARSON)

(STEVE SCHREEFTER)

(DOUG WAGNER)

(MARTHA ROTENBERG)

(GENE ADAMS)

(GERRY KIRK)

RJO/cf:cah

(28)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6-17-82 BY 2858/SR/ck/g

Block Stamp

100-42592-34

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 14 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

CG 100-41296

1 - 100-42830	(STEPHANIE WISHART)
1 - 100-37581	(TED WULBERT)
1 - 100-42948	(MARNIE PEAKE)
1 - 100-40591	(BOB WOODS)
1 - 100-41889	(MARJORIE KINSELLA)
1 - 100-40055	(DANNY FRIEDLANDER)
1 - 100-41864	(PAUL BLUESTONE)
1 - 100-0-93459	(ART PERLO)
1 - 100-41847	(JACKIE GOLDBERG)
1 - 100-40903	(SDS)
1 - 100-18957	(CP, ILL. DISTRICT - YOUTH MATTERS)

Chicago, Illinois
August 17, 1966

A meeting of the Youth Club, Communist Party of Illinois, was held at the home of EUGENE and JAN ADAMS, 2237 Clifton Avenue, Chicago, on August 16, 1966. Among those in attendance were:

JIM KENNEDY
MARTHA ROTENBERG
GENE and JAN ADAMS
GERRY KIRK
STEPHANIE WISHART
BILL APPLEHANS
MARGARET BOYER
MIKE DOYLE
TED WULBERT
KATHY PEARSON
MARNIE PEAKE
STEVE SCHREEFFER
BOB WOODS
JUDY HOLUB
MARJORIE KINSELLA
DOUG WAGNER
EILEEN CARPENTER

JIM KENNEDY stated that youth groups such as JOIN and SDS should be infiltrated by the Party youth to put across the aims and goals of the Party; to give direction to the organization hopefully of getting in a position of control. He stated CP youth living in the vicinity of the JOIN headquarters on the North Side should work with JOIN. He also suggested that members become active in CIPA.

It was also suggested that the Party youth become active in the Student Committees on the various campuses in the Chicago area. They should become familiar with the general atmosphere on the campuses and seek out the various issues that can be organized around such as the draft and democratic freedoms. It was mentioned that the SDS Chapter at the University of Illinois, Circle Campus, Chicago, is very weak and organization there will have to "start from scratch".

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6-17-82 BY 7838/SR/clf/ga

MARJORIE KINSELLA was designated to work with student committees at Roosevelt University and GERRY KIRK and DANNY FRIEDLANDER at the University of Chicago. Targets for recruitment into the Party at the University of Chicago are PAUL BLUESTONE, ART PERLO, and JACKIE GOLDBERG. The organizational aims in working with the student committee are:

1 Recruitment into the Party.

2 Working for the good of the Party in other fields.

KENNEDY suggested that if successful in this field then it is questionable whether the DuBois Clubs are then really necessary.

KENNEDY then introduced the term "Democratic Centralism" in which he stated the individual should be subservient to the will of the Party and "once the Party has charted its course, then the individual can no longer go his own way." He cited the ROSENBERGS as good communists and not "Armchair Bolsheviks" in that they were dealt the supreme punishment and still kept silent and did not utter a whimper.

All Party youth were urged to attend the demonstration to be held at the Federal Building on August 20, 1966, protesting the House Committee on Un-American Activities.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-41296)

FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT

SUBJECT: YOUTH CLUB, CP OF ILLINOIS
IS - C

DATE: 9-14-66

Date received 8/17/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: <div>Date</div> Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ <div>FOIA(b) (7) - (D)</div> Authenticated by Informant _____		Date of Report 8/17/66 Date(s) of activity 8/12/66
Brief description of activity or material FORUM SPONSORED BY THE YOUTH COMMISSION, CP OF ILLINOIS, 8/12/66		File where original is located if not attached <div></div>

- Remarks:
- 1 - Albuquerque (RM)
1 - (JIM KENNEDY)
 - 1 - New York (RM)
1 - (STEVE SCHREEFTER)
 - 22 - Chicago
 - 1 -
 - 1 - 100-42840 (STEVE SCHREEFTER)
 - 1 - 105-16537 (JIM KENNEDY)
 - 1 - 100-0-93128 (MARTHA ROTENBERG)
 - 1 - 100-24800 (LOU DISKIN)
 - 1 - 100-40591 (BOB WOODS)
 - 1 - 100-40859 (FRANK CROWLEY)
 - 1 - 100-42870 (ROSE CROWLEY)
 - 1 - 100-35120 (DUTCH WAGNER)
 - 1 - 100-41545 (BILL APPLEHANS)
 - 1 - 100-42448 (MARGARET BOYER)
 - 1 - 100-42038 (TED PEARSON)
 - 1 - 100-40116 (KATHY PEARSON)

RJO/cf:cah
(24)

100-42592-35

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 14 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

CG 100-41296

1 - 100-41997	(CAROLYN BLACK)
1 - 100-37347	(BOB FRANKLIN)
1 - 100-37239	(JUDY HOLUB)
① - 100-42592	(GERRY KIRK)
1 - 100-42847	(MIKE DOYLE)
1 - 100-39859	(HELEN AUGENLICHT)
1 - 61-867	(CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT)
1 - 100-18957	(CP, ILL. DISTRICT - YOUTH MATTERS)

Chicago, Illinois
August 17, 1966

A forum sponsored by the Youth Commission of the Communist Party of Illinois was held at the Sheraton Blackstone Hotel on August 14, 1966. Among those attending were:

STEVE SCHREEFFER
JIM KENNEDY
MARTHA ROTENBERG
LOU DISKIN
BOB WOODS
FRANK CROWLEY and Wife
DUTCH WAGNER
BILL APPLEHANS
MARGARET BOYER
TED and KATHY PEARSON
CAROLYN BLACK
BOB FRANKLIN and his Mother
JUDY HOLUB
GERRY KIRK
MIKE DOYLE
HELEN AUGENLICHT

CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT spoke on Black Power and indicated this is an erroneous term since the Negro has very little control over anything. He stated this is a term that antagonized too many white people and instead it should be termed as people power with a united front composed of dark and white; unions, etc.

He cited that wherein the government is supposedly divided off into the three branches namely judicial, executive, and legislative in actuality control is in the hands of the corporate rich power, the political elite power and the military establishment.

In a question and answer session towards the end of the forum a question was asked when the revolution would be. LIGHTFOOT answered it by recalling his entrance into the Party in the 1930's as a young lad, he was endowed with

tremendous exuberance for the cause and was ready to take up a gun and bring about the revolution. An old Party member advised him to be patient that it would come someday. LIGHTFOOT said in answer to the question that he could not predict when, but added he hoped it would be soon.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-42889)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: W.E.B. DUBOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA
IS -C

DATE: 9-14-66

Date received 8/24/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
--------------------------	---	----------------------------------

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☒ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed SA OTT FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Authenticated by Informant 8/25/66

Date of Report

8/24/66

Date(s) of activity

8/22/66

Brief description of activity or material

RE: NATIONAL EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING
OF THE DCA, 8/22/66

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

- 1 - Memphis (RM)
 - 1 - (DON PONER)
 - 1 - New York (RM)
 - 1 - (STEVE SCHREEFTER)
 - 1 - Los Angeles (RM)
 - 1 - (FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)
 - 1 - San Francisco (RM)
 - 1 - (SUE MILLER)
 - 11 - Chicago
 - 1 -
 - 1 - 100-37398 (FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)
 - 1 - 100-41240 (JIM PEAKE)
 - 1 - 100-42315 (BLAINE WISHART)
 - 1 - 100-42830 (STEPHANIE WISHART)
- Copies continued

100-42592-36

Block Stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 14 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

CG 100-42889

1 - 100-42840 (STEVE SCHREEFTER)
1 - 100-37347 (BOB FRANKLIN)
① - 100-42592 (GERRY KIRK)
1 - 100-42500 (MARY SMITH)
1 - 100-43112 (MARCH OF WASHINGTON 8/27-28/66)

RJO:cf/lmv

(15)

Chicago, Illinois
August 29, 1966

A meeting of the National Executive Committee of the W.E. B. Du Bois Clubs of America was held at the DCA National Office, 180 North Wacker Drive, Chicago on August 22, 1966. Among those in attendance were:

FRANKLIN ALEXANDER

JIM PEAKE

BLAINE and STEPHANIE WISHART

SUE MILLER

STEVE SCHREEFTER

BOB FRANKLIN

GERRY KIRK

MARY SMITH

DON BONER, Nashville, Tennessee

The National Action was discussed and it appears there isn't too much enthusiasm generated for the March on Washington, August 27 - 28, 1966. Possibly 30 from Chicago will be going and probably 300 at most from the rest of the country. Apparently those from Chicago will be going by private autos.

At Washington, D.C. the demonstrators will assemble at the Sylvan Theatre for a series of work shops at 10:00 a.m., August 27, 1966. The work shops will discuss the various problems prevalent in the social and economic systems in America and will compose a bill remedying those ills to be presented to Congress.

On Saturday night a camp out is planned at Anacostia Park and all participants are urged to bring all available camping gear, including sleeping bags. Also all those attending will be expected to purchase their own food.

DON BONER mentioned he belonged to a group from Nashville, Tennessee, not yet known as a DuBois Club but indicated this group has been working in the three worst slum sections of Nashville trying to better the lot of the poor both whites and Negroes.

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-42889)
FROM: SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
SUBJECT: W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA (DCA)
IS - C

DATE: Sept. 15, 1966

Date received 8/23/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Dictated <u>8/23/66</u> to _____ Transcribed <u>8/23/66</u> Authenticated by Informant <u>8/25/66</u> FOIA(b) (7) - (D)		Date of Report 8/23/66 Date(s) of activity 8/22/66
Brief description of activity or material DCA National Executive Meeting.		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>

Remarks:

- 2 - Detroit (RM)
 - 1 - (JEANNIE ALLEN)
 - 1 - (FNU LNU) (STEPHANIE WISHART'S SISTER)
- 1 - Memphis (RM)
 - 1 - (DONALD BONER)
- 1 - New York (RM)
 - 1 - (STEVEN SCHREEFTER)
- 1 - San Francisco (RM)
 - 1 - (SHARON STALLINGER)
- 12 - Chicago
 - 1 -
 - 1 - 100-37398 (FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)
 - 1 - 100-43066 (KITTY BERNICK)
 - 1 - 100-37347 (BOB FRANKLIN)
 - 1 - 100- (SUE MILLER)
 - 1 - 100-41240 (JIM PEAKE)
 - 1 - 100-42500 (MARY SMITH)
 - 1 - 100-42830 (STEPHANIE WISHART)
 - 1 - 100-42315 (BLAINE WISHART)
 - 1 - 100-42592 (JERRY KIRK)
 - 1 - 100-42840 (STEVEN SCHREEFTER)

PRW:cf/MJD
(17)

100-42592-37

Block Stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEPT 15 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Chicago, Illinois
August 23, 1966

National Executive Meeting for Monday night, August 22, 1966,
7:30 P.M., at the National Office of the DCA, 90 North Wacker,
Chicago.

Persons in attendance:

FRANKLIN ALEXANDER
STEPHAN WISHART
JAMES PEAKE
KITTY BERNICK
ROBERT FRANKLIN
MARY SMITH
BLAINE WISHART
SUE MILLER
JERRY KIRK
SHARON STALLINGER
DONALD BONER, of Nashville, Tennessee
JEANNIE ALLEN, of Detroit, Michigan
STEPHAN WISHART's sister
STEVEN SCHREEFTER and
An unidentified Negro policeman from the Human
Relations Department of the Chicago Police Department.

It was decided that the National Office of the DCA
would be closed from August 27 through September 19. The
mail for the National Office is to be held by the Post Office.
Records of the National Office are to be transferred to the
apartment of JAMES PEAKE.

Workshop leaders were selected for the Du Bois
National Action. Discussion was held on the agenda of the
National Coordinating Committee meeting of the DCA which is to

to be held in New York City on September 15, 17 and 17, 1966. Subjects on the NCC agenda included finances, publications and evaluation of DCA Summer Projects and the DCA National Action, Black Power, DCA National Leadership, Education, the proposal for a student strike, the economic proposals of the DCA National Action, police brutality, a campaign around the right to vote at 18, the state of the DCA defense, and a National campaign around the Ft. Hood 3.

A special Executive Meeting of the DCA is to be held in Washington, D.C. immediately after the DCA National Action on August 28, to make final plans for the upcoming NCC. It was decided that FRANKLIN ALEXANDER would attend the SDS Convention in Clear Lake, Iowa which takes place from August 26 through September 2, 1966, that he would fly to Iowa from the DCA National Action, and that he will attend the SNCC Black Power meeting in Washington, D.C. from September 3 through September 5, 1966.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-18953)

Date: 8-26-66

FROM : SA PHILIP R. WANERUS

SUBJECT: CP, ILL. DIST -ORGANIZATION
IS-C

Date received 7/28/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by Steno MARTHA DEYERLER & SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: <div style="text-align: center;"><u>Date</u></div> Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ FOIA(b) (7) - (D) Authenticated by Informant _____		Date of Report Date(s) of activity 7/27/66
Brief description of activity or material RE: CP MEETING AT HOME OF FRANK CROWLEY		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>

Remarks:

- 2 - Albuquerque (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (GEOFF GOBLE)
 - 1 - 100- (JIM KENNEDY)
- 1 - Cleveland (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (RONALD LUCAS)
- 3 - New York (RM)
 - 1 - 100-141914 (MICHAEL ZAGORELL)
 - 1 - 100- (LAURA ZAGARELL)
 - 1 - 100- (CP, EDUCATION)
- 1 - Omaha (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (DAN FRIEDLANDER)
- 1 - Philadelphia (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (MARTHA RUTTENBERG)
- 2 - San Francisco (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (SUE MILLER)
 - 1 - 100- (SHARON STALLINGER)
- 48- Chicago
 - 1 -
 - 1 - 100-42869 (ED APPLEHANS)
 - 1 - 100-42291 (LINDA APPLEHANS)

(Copies continued on ii page)

PRW/lms:JMB
(58)

100-42592-38

Block Stamp	
SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
Aug 26 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

1 - 100-41545 (WILLIAM APPLEHANS)
 1 - 100-41997 (CAROLYN BLACK)
 1 - 100-42448 (MARGARET BOYER)
 1 - 100-43012 (EILEEN CARPENTER)
 1 - 100-40859 (FRANK CROWLEY)
 1 - 100-42870 (ROSE CROWLEY)
 1 - 100-42847 (MIKE DOYLE)
 1 - 100-41104 (MAVIS FOSTER)
 1 - 100-42872 (GEOFF GOBLE)
 1 - 100-37239 (JUDY HOLLUB)
 1 - 105-16537 (JIM KENNEDY)
 1 - 100-43017 (MIKE LANE)
 1 - 100-42873 (RONALD LUCAS)
 1 - 100- (SUE MILLER)
 1 - 100-42328 (NCCEWVN)
 1 - 100-41240 (JIM PEAKE)
 1 - 100-40116 (KATHY PEARSON)
 1 - 100-40238 (TED PEARSON)
 1 - 100-41442 (ROD STEPHANS)
 1 - 100-40903 (SDS)
 1 - 100-36677 (PHIL TREVILLION)
 1 - 100-35120 (DOUG WAGNER)
 1 - 100-42592 (GERRY KIRK)
 1 - 100-42315 (BLAINE WISHART)
 1 - 100-42830 (STEPHANIE WISHART)
 1 - 100-40591 (BOB WOODS)
 1 - 100-38225 (MICHAEL ZAGARELL)
 1 - 100-31398 (CP, ILL. DIST - MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIAL)
 1 - 100- (MARNIE PEAKE)
 1 - 100-41289 (YVONNE SMITH)
 1 - 100-36467 (MARCELLA SAUNDERS)
 1 - 100-31029 (JEFF GOLD)
 1 - 100-0-93459 (ART PERLO)
 1 - 100-40055 (DANNY FRIEDLANDER)
 1 - 100-35925 (BOE KOESTER)
 1 - 100-41889 (MARGORIE KINSELLA)
 1 - 100-0-93426 (JAN ADAMS)
 1 - 100-42592 (JERRY KIRK)
 1 - 100-41296 (COMMUNIST PARTY YOUTH CLUB)
 1 - 100-18338 (CP, ILL. DIST - EDUCATION)
 1 - 100-18952 (CP, ILL. DIST - MEMBERSHIP)
 1 - 100-19491 (CP, ILL. DIST - DOMESTIC ADMIN. ISSUES)
 1 - 100-43087 (LAURA ZAGARELL)
 1 - 100-0-93128 (MARTHA ROTTENBERG)

Chicago, Illinois
July 28, 1966

A Communist Party (CP) meeting was held July 27, 1966,
at FRANK CROWLEY's, 3215 Eastwood. The meeting was chaired by
BILL APPLEHANS. Those present were:

KATHY and TED PEARSON
JIM and MARNIE PEAKE
LAURA and MIKE ZAGARELL
ROSEMARY and FRANK CROWLEY
BILL APPLEHANS
SHARON STALLINGER
MIKE LANE
MIKE DOYLE
MARGARET BOYER
MARTHA ROTTENBERG
GEOFF GOBLE
BLAINE and STEPHANIE WISHART
BOB WOODS
DUTCH WAGNER
CAROLYN BLACK
ROD (LNU), who was going to be transferred
to an industrial Party club
EILEEN CARPENTER
JUDY HOLUB
JIM KENNEDY
YVONNE SMITH

MIKE ZAGARELL spoke of the Party school to be held
August 29 through September 14, 1966, in New York. He said
that it was not going to be limited to Party members and asked
that Party members suggest non-Party people who are honest and
close to the Party to attend. He said also that special

discussion groups would be set up for the teenage youth and also that there would be leading young communists who would have discussions with non-communist members in the peace movement mainly with the hope of recruiting some of these people into the Party. He mentioned such groups as Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) and the National Coordinating Committee to End the War in Viet Nam. JIM PEAKE and MIKE ZAGARELL will be working on the job of speaking to many of these people. ZAGARELL also said that transportation expenses for Party members attending this school are to be paid by the Party and that those attending are expected to stay for the full two weeks, but exceptions will be made for very special reasons, such as work obligations.

TED PEARSON said that in the recent discussion with the Youth Commission it had been decided to retain most of the original proposals that had been made for dividing the Youth Club, changing only some of the people, who have been assigned to different clubs. For example, KATHY PEARSON, previously assigned to the new west side Party club, will now work in the north side as will BOB WOODS and GREGG GOELE. The new slate for the west side Party club is CAROLYN BLACK, who will be Chairman; JIM PEAKE, BLAINE WISHART, TED PEARSON, YVONNE SMITH, SHARON STALLINGER (while she is in Chicago), FRANK and ROSEMARY CROWLEY, a boy named PHIL, and a boy named BURT. RON LUCAS

will also be assigned to this club upon his arrival in Chicago.

Campus Club:

MARCELLA SAUNDERS
MARTHA ROTTENBERG
JEFF GOLD
ART PERLO
DANNY FRIEDLANDER

MARCELLA SAUNDERS and MARTHA ROTTENBERG will be working for the north side club until school opens in September.

Those assigned to the north side club include:

KATHY PEARSON
BILL and ED APPLEHANS
LINDA APPLEHANS
DUTCH WAGNER
STEPHANIE WISHART
BOB WOODS
MIKE DOYLE
MIKE LAND
JUDY HOLUB
JIM KENNEDY, who will be the new Chairman
EILEEN CARPENTER
MARGARET BOYER
BOB KOESTER
LAURA ZAGARELL, while in Chicago
GEOFF GOBLE
HARNIE PEAKE
SUE MILLER, when she returns from Japan
MARJORIE KINSELLA
A girl named MAVIS (?)
A girl named JAN ADAMS, if and when her Party club is dissolved.

The Party meeting broke up into the new club divisions.

Those participating in the north side Party club were:

KATHY PEARSON, who acted as temporary chairman
LAURA and MIKE ZAGARELL
MARNIE PEAKE
BILL APPLEHANS
MIKE LANE
MIKE DOYLE
MARGARET BOYER
MARTHA ROTTENBERG
GEOFF GOBLE
STEPHANIE WISHART
BOB WOODS
DUTCH WAGNER
EILEEN CARPENTER
JUDY HOLUB
JIM KENNEDY

An account of this part of the meeting:

KATHY PEARSON acted as temporary chairman. She said at the Youth Commission meeting a slate of seven names had been suggested as the Executive Committee of the north side Party club. These were open to be accepted or refused by the members. On the slate were KATHY PEARSON, GEOFF GOBLE, JUDY HOLUB, JIM KENNEDY, BOB WOODS, STEPHANIE WISHART, and MIKE DOYLE.

MARGARET BOYER asked that BILL APPLEHANS be added to the slate because of his leadership potential. MIKE ZAGARELL voiced the belief that seven people would comprise too large an Executive Committee, but this idea was rejected by the club since

one of the main objectives of the club is to establish other north side Party clubs and develop new leadership for these clubs. It was felt that participation on the Executive Committee would be valuable experience for those being developed for such leadership. JIM KENNEDY was unanimously accepted as the new north side Party club chairman. STEPHANIE WISHART called for a secret ballot on the Executive Committee slate. GEOFF GOBLE had the lowest number of votes, but at MIKE ZAGARELL's suggestion it was decided to include him in the Executive Committee. Officers will be decided by the Executive Committee and will come from within the Committee. KATHY PEARSON mentioned that JERRY KIRK would soon be recruited and would be assigned to the north side club.

Next meeting was scheduled for August 9, 1966, at 7:30, at JUDY HOLUB's apartment.

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-41296)
FROM: SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
SUBJECT: COMMUNIST PARTY (CP), YOUTH
IS - C

DATE: 9-21-66

Date received 7/22/66	Received from (name or symbol number) [REDACTED]	Received by Steno MARTHA JANE DEYERLER and SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
--------------------------	---	---

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☒ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Dictated 7/22/66 to _____
Transcribed 8/1/66
Authenticated by Informant 8/25/66

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Date of Report

8/1/66

Date(s) of activity

7/19/66

Brief description of activity or material

CP Youth Meeting.

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

- 4 - New York (RM)
1 - 100- (LAURA ZAGARELL)
1 - 100- (MIKE ZAGARELL)
1 - 100- (CP, EDUCATION)
1 - 100- (CP, YOUTH)
1 - San Francisco (RM)
1 - 100- (SHARON STALLINGER)
- 43 - Chicago
1 - [REDACTED]
1 - 100-42869 (ED APPLEHANS)
1 - 100-42291 (LINDA APPLEHANS)
1 - 100-41343 (WILLIAM APPLEHANS)
1 - 100-41397 (CAROLYN BLACK)
1 - 100-42448 (MARGARET BOYER)
1 - 100-43012 (KILEEN CARPENTER)
1 - 100-40359 (FRANK CROWLEY)
1 - 100-42870 (ROSE CROWLEY)
1 - 100-42847 (MIKE DOYLE)
1 - 100-42872 (GEOFF GOBLE)
1 - 100-37239 (JUDY HOLUB)

Copies continued on 1st page.

Block Stamp

SERIALIZED

SEPT. 21, 1966

CG 100-41296

1 - 105-16537 (JIM KENNEDY)
1 - 100-43017 (MIKE LANE)
1 - 100-42873 (RONALD LUCAS)
1 - 100- (SUE MILLER)
1 - 100-41240 (JIM PEAKE)
1 - 100-40116 (KATHY PEARSON)
1 - 100-40238 (TED PEARSON)
1 - 100-41252 (GENE TOURNOUR)
1 - 100-36677 (PHIL TREVILLION)
1 - 100-35120 (DOUG WAGNER)
1 - 100-35940 (ILENE WAGNER)
1 - 100-42948 (MARNIE PEAKE)
1 - 100-40591 (ROBERT WOODS)
1 - 100-42830 (STEPHANIE WISHART)
1 - 100-34134 (MARTHA ROTTENBERG)
1 - 100-42315 (BLAINE WISHART)
1 - 100-35925 (ROBERT KOESTER)
1 - 100-41889 (MARJORIE KINSELLA)
1 - 100-41289 (YVONNE SMITH)
1 - 100-41587 (BURT PHILLIPS)
1 - 100-36467 (MARCELLA SAUNDERS)
1 - 100-40055 (DANNY FRIEDLANDER)
1 - 100-31029 (JEFF GOLD)
1 - 100-0-93459 (ART PERLO)
① - 100-42592 (JERRY KIRK)
1 - 100-40722 (JOIN)
1 - 100-40903 (SDS)
1 - 100-40865 (W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF CHICAGO)
1 - 105-16238 (SCLC)
1 - (CP, MEMBERSHIP)

PRW:cf/MJD
(48)

Two main topics under discussion were the upcoming Party school, National CP Youth School, to be held August 29 through September 14, 1966, at a camp in the East. MICHAEL ZAGARELL made an appeal for every youth member of the Party who possibly could to attend these classes. He said that they would be interesting, exciting and important. He cautioned, however, that only in cases of extreme necessity would persons be permitted to attend the camp for less than the full two week period. He stated that there would be a special section of the Party school for high school students, that they would live and study separately; that there would also be a special section for leaders of the peace, civil rights, and student movements to discuss and study with young communist leaders. ZAGARELL and JAMES PEAKE will be in charge of inviting movement leaders to the school.

The major business of the evening was the division of the Chicago Youth Club into two clubs, a north side club and a west side club. It is also planned to have a third campus club in the fall. The west side club will concentrate on recruiting Negroes into the Party as quickly as possible. The north side club will be divided into various work committees which will concentrate on young communists working

in the Jobs Or Income Now (JOIN) and Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), the project to organize hospital workers in Chicago known as the "organize the unorganized drive," the building of a north side Du Bois club, and the building of campus Du Bois clubs and campus Party membership. The clubs are divided as follows:

From the old Youth Club EILEEN WAGNER has been transferred to an adult community club. The Negro male ROD has been transferred to an industrial club. The nucleus of the proposed campus club which will be in the north side club until September consists of MARCELLA SAUNDERS, MARTHA ROTTENBERG, DANNY FRIEDLANDER, JEFF GOLD, ART PERLO, JERRY KIRK. The last three named are said by TED PEARSON to be extremely close to the Party and recruitable at any time. The rest of the north side club is composed of:

MIKE DOYLE
MARGARET BOYER
MAUREEN PEAKE
ROBERT WOODS
KATHY PEARSON
DOUGLAS WAGNER
JUDY HOLUB
STEPHANIE WISHART
GEOFF GOBLE
JIM KENNEDY
SUE MILLER
MARJORIE KINSELLA

EILEEN CARPENTER
MIKE LANE
BILL APPLEHANS
LINDA APPLEHANS
LAURA ZAGARELL
MIKE ZAGARELL
ED APPLEHANS

The west side club consists of:

JAMES PEAKE
FRANK CROWLEY
PHIL TREVILLION
TED PEARSON
BLAINE WISHART
CAROLYN BLACK
ROBERT KOESTER
ROSEMARY CROWLEY
YVONNE SMITH
SHARON STALLINGER
BURT PHILLIPS
RONALD LUCAS, who is to be transferred to
Chicago in September from
Cleveland, Ohio

After the division of clubs was decided upon the two clubs each divided and met separately. The west side club made the following decisions:

Upon the recommendation of the Youth Commission FRANK CROWLEY, BLAINE WISHART, CAROLYN BLACK, and RON LUCAS were chosen as the Executive of the club. CAROLYN BLACK was chosen chairman. It was decided that the CROWLEYS would move to the west side of Chicago so that they might do Party

work more effectively. There was a discussion on the drive to organize the unorganized, in which FRANK CROWLEY has been placed through a decision reached between GENE TOURNOUR, JAMES PEAKE, and TED PEARSON on the need for Du Bois Club and CP participation in this organizing drive. CROWLEY was placed by TOURNOUR on salary in a major leadership position in this organizing drive. He stated that the concentration would be on 43 hospitals in the city of Chicago, most of them big hospitals on the west side that people are now being moved as employees. He mentioned a number of SDS people were being placed as workers in the hospitals. Some of these people will be organizers and agitators for the organizing drive. Others will not make their union affiliations known and will serve to pick up information and as undercover operatives for the organizing drive inside the hospitals. CROWLEY and PEARSON both stressed the importance of moving young communists into this drive as quickly as possible. GENE TOURNOUR has suggested that a group of young communists meet with him on a regular basis to discuss strategy and so that they may be informed of what is happening in the drive, and PEARSON has discussed with CROWLEY and PEAKE the possibility of using this discussion group as a means of reaching non-communists involved in the

recruiting drive and recruiting them into the CP. The organizing drive is viewed as a major target for Party recruitment. Concentration will be made to recruit organizers and to recruit workers in the hospitals into the Party. According to TED PEARSON, "TOURNOUR will open the doors to us." The tactics for the Party in the organizing drive are to be discussed at the next meeting of the west side youth club, which will be held on Wednesday night, August 3, 1966, at ROBERT KOESTER's apartment.

CAROLYN BLACK announced that Southern Christian Leadership Conference will be marching to Gage Park and urged Party participation.

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-18953)
FROM: SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
SUBJECT: COMMUNIST PARTY (CP), ILLINOIS DISTRICT -
ORGANIZATION
IS - C

DATE: *Sept. 29, 1966*

Date received 8/15/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA JULIAN R. WALTERS
---------------------------------	---	--

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☒ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Dictated 8/15/66 to _____
Transcribed 8/15/66
Authenticated 8/25/66
by Informant _____

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Brief description of activity or material

CP Meeting.

Date of Report

8/15/66

Date(s) of activity

8/9/66

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

27 - Chicago

- 1 -
- 1 - 100-37239 (JUDY HOLLUS)
- 1 - 100-40591 (BOB WOODS)
- 1 - 100-43087 (LAURA ZAGARELL)
- 1 - 100-0-93706 (NANCY RYAN)
- 1 - 100-43012 (EILEEN CARPENTER)
- 1 - 100-35120 (DOUG WAGNER)
- 1 - 100-34134 (MARTHA ROTTENBERG)
- ① - 100-42592 (JERRY KIRK)
- 1 - 100-42948 (MARNIE PEAKE)
- 1 - 100-40116 (KATHY PEARSON)
- 1 - 100-43030 (JAN ADAMS)
- 1 - 100-39859 (HELEN AUGENLICHT)
- 1 - 100-43017 (MIKE LANE)
- 1 - 100-37581 (TED WULBERT)
- 1 - 100-42448 (MARGARET BOYER)
- 1 - 100-41889 (MARJORIE KINSELLA)
- 1 - 100-41545 (BILL APPLEHANS)

Copies continued on ii page.

Block Stamp

SERIALIZED	FILED
<i>SEPT 29 1966</i>	
<i>pm</i>	

CG 100-18953

- 1 - 105-16537 (JIM KENNEDY)
- 1 - 61-867 (CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT)
- 1 - 100-40903 (SDS)
- 1 - 100-40865 (W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF CHICAGO)
- 1 - 100-42889 (W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS - NATIONAL)
- 1 - 100-14644 ("THE WORKER")
- 1 - 100-18209 (CP, ILLINOIS DISTRICT - PAMPHLETS &
PUBLICATIONS)
- 1 - 100-17769 (CP, ILLINOIS DISTRICT - FUNDS)

PRW:cf/MJD
(27)

August 15, 1966
Chicago, Illinois

North Side Party Club meeting held Tuesday, August 9,
1966, at the apartment of JUDY HOLLUB, 743 Aldeen Street,
at 7:30 P.M.

Present were:

JUDY HOLLUB

BOB WOODS

LAURA ZAGARELL

NANCY RYAN

EILEEN CARPENTER

DOUG WAGNER

MARTHA ROTTENBERG

JERRY KIRK (this was his first meeting)

MARNIE PEAKE

CATHY PIERSON

JAN ADAMS (formerly of Old Mike Quinn Club, resides
2237 Clifton)

HELEN (LNU, starts with A) (formerly member of the
Old Mike Quinn Club, resides
at 611 West Arlington Place)

MIKE LANE

TED WULBERT (from Mike Quinn Club)

MARGARET BOYER

MARJORIE KINSELLA

JIM KENNEDY, who chaired the meeting.

The meeting began with a welcome to JERRY KIRK, a new recruit. CATHY PEARSON stated it had been suggested that the Educational Committee for the North Side Party Club would be comprised of BOB WOODS, DOUG WAGNER, BILL APPELHAN and MARNIE PEAKE. BOB WOODS said that two "Worker" forums had been planned by the Educational Exec., the first would be held on August 12 by CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT of the "Black Power"; the second tentatively scheduled for September 30, on the military draft.

CATHY PEARSON said that it had been decided that each Party Club would be responsible for raising \$40 toward the cost of sending a bus to the Du Bois Clubs National Action. After discussion, it was agreed that each member would give an extra month dues which would range from \$.30 to \$.50. HELEN A. and JAN ADAMS said that they would give a party with the proceeds going toward the \$40.

It was again mentioned that the CP would pay for all transportation cost to the Youth School and that there will be facilities for children at the school.

A lengthy discussion was held on organizing the Party Club into committees. It was decided that individual assignments would be definitely discussed at the next meeting and thereafter,

every second week would be devoted to separate committee discussions with a report stating the outcome of each group discussion to be presented at the regular CP meeting the following week. Suggested committees were SDS, Du Bois Clubs and peace work. These are only tentative.

It was also mentioned that HELEN A. speaks Spanish fluently and would be utilized in working with the North Side Du Bois Clubs in the Spanish speaking area.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
M E M O R A N D U M

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-42889)

FROM : SA AVERY DACUS

SUBJECT: W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF
AMERICA - NATIONAL
IS - C

DATE: 10/7/66

On 9/23/66, Lieutenant FRANK HEIMOSKI, Bureau of Inspectional Services, Security Unit, Chicago Police Department, an agency which collects security information in the Chicago area, furnished SA PHILIP R. WANERUS a number of registration forms captioned "The W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs of America (DCA) 2nd National Convention." HEIMOSKI stated that a confidential source of his agency had made these forms available to his agency and advised they had been in the recent possession of the National Office of the DCA in Chicago.

Two (2) Xerox copies of these registration forms have been prepared by the Chicago Office, and HEIMOSKI's forms have been returned to him. One complete set of the Xerox forms is being retained in Chicago file 100-42889-1B1. The other set of Xerox forms has been sequenced as to office area where registrant indicated he resides and are being furnished as enclosures to this communication to the offices listed below as indicated for whatever action deemed appropriate.

- 2 - Albuquerque (Encl. 1) (RM)
 (1 - 100-) (W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs)
 (1 - 100-) (RUDY ANDREWS)
- 6 - Boston (Encl. 5) (RM)
 (1 - 100-) (W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs)
 (1 - 100-) (BERNARD EDWIN GALITZ)
 (1 - 100-) (ELIOT KENIN)
 (1 - 100-) (MILLEA KENIN)
 (1 - 100-) (FRANCES B. STANCAVAGE)
 (1 - 100-) (PETER STANCAVAGE)

(Copies continued)

100-42592-41

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 11 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

CG 100-42889

- 10 - Cleveland (Encl. 9) (RM)
 (1 - 100-) (W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs)
 (1 - 100-) (ROSS R. BLACK)
 (1 - 100-) (FRED GIARDINI)
 (1 - 100-) (MARSHA KELNER)
 (1 - 100-) (LEO P. LANN)
 (1 - 100-) (PAUL LODIBO)
 (1 - 100-) (PHIL PASSEN)
 (1 - 100-) (DANIEL ROSENSHINE)
 (1 - 100-) (MARCIA SWEETENHAM)
 (1 - 100-) (JOHN YAND)
- 2 - Denver (Encl. 1) (RM)
 (1 - 100-) (W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs)
 (1 - 100-) (JACK L. BACON)
- 9 - Detroit (Encl. 8) (RM)
 (1 - 100-) (W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs)
 (1 - 100-) (RON ADKINS)
 (1 - 100-) (JEANNE ALLAN)
 (1 - 100-) (CLAIRE STEFANI CARSTENS)
 (1 - 100-) (JUDY HAGANS)
 (1 - 100-) (ANNE KRANSDORF)
 (1 - 100-) (JOSEPH KRANSDORF)
 (1 - 100-) (MARILYN LEVIN)
 (1 - 100-) (MARC NOWAKOWSKI)
- 2 - Houston (Encl. 1) (RM)
 (1 - 100-) (W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs)
 (1 - 100-) (JOHN HERRERA)
- 5 - Indianapolis (Encl. 4) (RM)
 (1 - 100-) (W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs)
 (1 - 100-) (DAVID COLES)
 (1 - 100-) (WILLIS DAVIDSON)
 (1 - 100-) (ROBERT GROVE)
 (1 - 100-) (GAYLORD (SKIP) KING)
- 3 - Kansas City (Encl. 2) (RM)
 (1 - 100-) (W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs)
 (1 - 100-) (RICHARD HILL)
 (1 - 100-) (Mrs. RICHARD HILL)
- 2 - Louisville (Encl. 1) (RM)
 (1 - 100-) (W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs)
 (1 - 100-) (KATHLEEN BAILEY)
- (Copies continued)

CG 100-42889

14 - Los Angeles (Encl. 13) (RM)

(1 - 100-	)	(W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs)
(1 - 100-	)	(FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)
(1 - 100-	)	(BARBARA BEER)
(1 - 100-	)	(WALTER CROWN)
(1 - 100-	)	(BILL DIVALE)
(1 - 100-	)	(ROBERT E. DUGGAN)
(1 - 100-	)	(MARIAN GORDON)
(1 - 100-	)	(ANNA HAAG)
(1 - 100-	)	(KENDRA C. HARRIS)
(1 - 100-	)	(SANDY HEBERT)
(1 - 100-	)	(MIKE KAUFMAN)
(1 - 100-	)	(ANNE LEVINE)
(1 - 100-	)	(MARIO ROMEO)
(1 - 100-	)	(FLOYD WALLS, Jr.)

22 - Milwaukee (Encl. 21) (RM)

(1 - 100-	)	(W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs)
(1 - 100-	)	(TOM DENGLER)
(1 - 100-	)	(MICHAEL EISENSCHER)
(1 - 100-	)	(LYNN GOLAZAN)
(1 - 100-	)	(SUE GRISWOLD)
(1 - 100-	)	(JIM HAWLEY)
(1 - 100-	)	(DICK KNITTER)
(1 - 100-	)	(DICK KRATH)
(1 - 100-	)	(RENA LECK)
(1 - 100-	)	(JAN LEVENSON)
(1 - 100-	)	(WALTER LIPPMANN)
(1 - 100-	)	(KATHRYN MOORE)
(1 - 100-	)	(TIM MULLINS)
(1 - 100-	)	(ALLEN MYERS)
(1 - 100-	)	(MARILYN O'REILLY)
(1 - 100-	)	(DAVID ROBIN)
(1 - 100-	)	(HELEN SCHIFF)
(1 - 100-	)	(EDITH GYPERA SAHLAFRIG)
(1 - 100-	)	(PETER SEIFERT)
(1 - 100-	)	(TOM SHIELDS)
(1 - 100-	)	(JEROME F. SHIPLEY)
(1 - 100-	)	(GRETCHEN ZENTZ)

(Copies continued)

CG 100-42889

24 - Minneapolis (Encl. 23) (RM)

(1 - 100-	)	(W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs)
(1 - 100-	)	(HARVEY ALPERIN)
(1 - 100-	)	(Mrs. HEATHER BAUM)
(1 - 100-	)	(ROBERT BAUM)
(1 - 100-	)	(KITTY BERNICK)
(1 - 100-	)	(CHARLES BOLDUC)
(1 - 100-	)	(LORA ECKERT)
(1 - 100-	)	(EDWIN FELIEN)
(1 - 100-	)	(KAREN A. FELIEN)
(1 - 100-	)	(DAN GANELY)
(1 - 100-	)	(BEVERLY GUDBRANDSON)
(1 - 100-	)	(ELLEN HAWLEY)
(1 - 100-	)	(NANCY HESNER)
(1 - 100-	)	(DONALD JORGENSEN)
(1 - 100-	)	(ROBERT A. METCALF)
(1 - 100-	)	(MARVIN RUBIN)
(1 - 100-	)	(LARRY SEIGLE)
(1 - 100-	)	(JOSH TILALIN)
(1 - 100-	)	(NICK TILSEN)
(1 - 100-	)	(FRANK VERRALT, Jr.)
(1 - 100-	)	(DARLENE WAITE)
(1 - 100-	)	(PAM (DELMONT) WAITE)
(1 - 100-	)	(TOM WAITE)
(1 - 100-	)	(JANIS WAITE)

2 - Newark (Encl. 1) (RM)

(1 - 100-	)	(W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs)
(1 - 100-	)	(SCARLETT PATRICK)

6 - New Haven (Encl. 5) (RM)

(1 - 100-	)	(W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs)
(1 - 100-	)	(RAYMOND ANDERSON)
(1 - 100-	)	(GAY FOGEL)
(1 - 100-	)	(NANCY RYAN)
(1 - 100-	)	(RICHMAN SAVAGE)
(1 - 100-	)	(MARTIN SIMON)

(Copies continued)

CG 100-42889

81 - New York (Encl. 80) (RM)

(1 - 100-	)	(W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs)
(1 - 100-	)	(BILL ANDRES)
(1 - 100-	)	(HERBERT APTHEKER)
(1 - 100-	)	(TOM P. APTHEKER)
(1 - 100-	)	(SEMAN BASSIN)
(1 - 100-	)	(EDWARD S. BEDFORD)
(1 - 100-	)	(MATTY BERKELHAMMER)
(1 - 100-	)	(LAUREN BRODY)
(1 - 100-	)	(MARK BRODY)
(1 - 100-	)	(MICHAEL C. PERRY)
(1 - 100-	)	(LARRY BILIAK)
(1 - 100-	)	(GEORGE CHAIKIN)
(1 - 100-	)	(SONIA CHAIKIN)
(1 - 100-	)	(CAROLE COHEN)
(1 - 100-	)	(GERALD COHEN)
(1 - 100-	)	(LOIS CRESSEN)
(1 - 100-	)	(JO-ANN DEMAS)
(1 - 100-	)	(SARAH DOOLITTLE) (phonetic)
(1 - 100-	)	(BARBARA EASTON)
(1 - 100-	)	(NORA EISENBERG)
(1 - 100-	)	(RICKY EISENBERG)
(1 - 100-	)	(DINA EPSTEIN)
(1 - 100-	)	(LUIS ESTERAS)
(1 - 100-	)	(CARMEN FIGUEROA)
(1 - 100-	)	(JOE FRAZIER)
(1 - 100-	)	(JOSH FRIED)
(1 - 100-	)	(STU GEROWITZ)
(1 - 100-	)	(HENRY E. F. GORDILLO)
(1 - 100-	)	(HAROLD GREENBERG)
(1 - 100-	)	(THOMAS A. GURGAL)
(1 - 100-	)	(DONNA HACKMAN)
(1 - 100-	)	(ALGEL HERNANDEZ)
(1 - 100-	)	(ROBERT HIRB)
(1 - 100-	)	(PHYLLIS HIPWELL)
(1 - 100-	)	(KARRELL G. HEYMAN)
(1 - 100-	)	(ANIS IAN)
(1 - 100-	)	(LARRY JARVIS)
(1 - 100-	)	(MIKE JARVIS)
(1 - 100-	)	(DOUGLAS JENNESS)
(1 - 100-	)	(ALICE JOFFE)
(1 - 100-	)	(LEW JONES)

(Copies continued)

CG 100-42889

81 - New York (Continued)

(1 - 100-) (MIKE KAUFMAN)
(1 - 100-) (KENNETH KESSLER)
(1 - 100-) (NANCY KOGL)
(1 - 100-) (RUTH KOLIN)
(1 - 100-) (MICHAEL LAUPHERNER)
(1 - 100-) (RITA LIPNICK)
(1 - 100-) (JIM MARSH)
(1 - 100-) (YADI MONTALALAU)
(1 - 100-) (DENNIS MORA)
(1 - 100-) (JOSEPH MORALES)
(1 - 100-) (ROBERT NIEVES)
(1 - 100-) (TITO NOLASCO)
(1 - 100-) (J. HUNTER O'DELL)
(1 - 100-) (ROBERT PALEY)
(1 - 100-) (STEVEN PARIS)
(1 - 100-) (TOM REICH)
(1 - 100-) (RENALDO)
(1 - 100-) (JOSE RISTORUCCI)
(1 - 100-) (ROQUE RISTORUCCI)
(1 - 100-) (RONALD RIVERS)
(1 - 100-) (JEANNE H. ROSS)
(1 - 100-) (WINI ROSS)
(1 - 100-) (SANDRA E. ROTENBERG)
(1 - 100-) (SAMUEL ROTENBERG)
(1 - 100-) (SUSAN SADOWNICK)
(1 - 100-) (JACQUELINE SAINDON)
(1 - 100-) (FLORA SANCHEZ)
(1 - 100-) (NOAH SANCHEZ)
(1 - 100-) (PEPE SANCHEZ)
(1 - 100-) (OQUENDO SANDI)
(1 - 100-) (ERIC SHTOB)
(1 - 100-) (JUAN SMITH-ROMERO)
(1 - 100-) (JACOB R. SOLOMAN)
(1 - 100-) (DENNIS STAVIS)
(1 - 100-) (JOSE STEVENS)
(1 - 100-) (WALTER TILLOW)
(1 - 100-) (CUCHITO VICLOSO)
(1 - 100-) (MATT WEINSTEIN)
(1 - 100-) (LAURA ZAGARELL)
(1 - 100-) (MICHAEL ZAGARELL)

(Copies continued)

CG 100-42889

2 - Omaha (Encl. 1) (RM)

(1 - 100-) (W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs)
(1 - 100-) (BETTY ADAMS)

20 - Philadelphia (Encl. 19) (RM)

(1 - 100-) (W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs)
(1 - 100-) (DEBBIE H. AMIS)
(1 - 100-) (JIM BENSTON)
(1 - 100-) (S. BORENSTEIN)
(1 - 100-) (ED BORTZ)
(1 - 100-) (EUGENE E. DAWKINS)
(1 - 100-) (JOSEPH C. FABAIZIO)
(1 - 100-) (DANIEL FORKIV)
(1 - 100-) (ROBERT H. FRIEDMAN)
(1 - 100-) (LAWRENCE HOBSON)
(1 - 100-) (LEO JACKSON)
(1 - 100-) (PHYLLIS ANA KALB)
(1 - 100-) (TOM KENNEDY)
(1 - 100-) (JOHN ONDA)
(1 - 100-) (SONDRA PATRINOS)
(1 - 100-) (JIM QUINN)
(1 - 100-) (MARTHA ROTENBERG)
(1 - 100-) (JARVIS TYNER)
(1 - 100-) (STANLEY VAUGHAN)
(1 - 100-) (CONSTANCE WHITE)

4 - Pittsburgh (Encl. 3) (RM)

(1 - 100-) (W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs)
(1 - 100-) (PAUL LE BLANC)
(1 - 100-) (KAY MOLLER)
(1 - 100-) (DAN SMULLYAN)

3 - Portland (Encl. 2) (RM)

(1 - 100-) (W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs)
(1 - 100-) (JAMES NORBERT BRINKMANN)
(1 - 100-) (DUWAYNE GUY RADER)

2 - San Antonio (Encl. 1) (RM)

(1 - 100-) (W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs)
(1 - 100-) (RENI SANDOOSL) (phonetic)

(Copies continued)

CG 100-42889

27 - San Francisco (Encl. 26) (RM)
 (1 - 100-) (W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs)
 (1 - 100-) (BETTINA APTHEKER)
 (1 - 100-) (ROY PATRICK BISSELL)
 (1 - 100-) (BETSY BROWN)
 (1 - 100-) (ERNEST G. CARRILLO, Jr.)
 (1 - 100-) (CARYL DAVIAN)
 (1 - 100-) (JIM DAVIAN)
 (1 - 100-) (CASSANDRA DAVIS)
 (1 - 100-) (GENE DENNIS)
 (1 - 100-) (JOSEPH HARRIS)
 (1 - 100-) (MELANIE JENKINS)
 (1 - 100-) (JAMES KING)
 (1 - 100-) (MIKE KRAMER)
 (1 - 100-) (EDWARD B. MC CALL)
 (1 - 100-) (WAYNE MERCER)
 (1 - 100-) (CAROLYN MULLEN)
 (1 - 100-) (VICTOR PACIFICIO)
 (1 - 100-) (BOB PETTYJOHN)
 (1 - 100-) (SUSIE PETTYJOHN)
 (1 - 100-) (JEWEL RICE)
 (1 - 100-) (CELIA ROSEBURY (LIGHTHILL))
 (1 - 100-) (GUY SANDLER)
 (1 - 100-) (JEFFERY E. SEYLER)
 (1 - 100-) (SHARON STALLINGER)
 (1 - 100-) (RICHARD THOMAS, Jr.)
 (1 - 100-) (LAURA WALSH)
 (1 - 100-) (MARYROSE WEINSTEIN)

6 - Seattle (Encl. 5) (RM)
 (1 - 100-) (W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs)
 (1 - 100-) (Mrs. DONNA ALLEN)
 (1 - 100-) (CARLYN KING)
 (1 - 100-) (JOHN RABBITT)
 (1 - 100-) (PATTI RABBITT)
 (1 - 100-) (MARION M. WHEELER)

(Copies continued)

CG 100-42889

79 - Chicago

(1 - 100-42436) (ROBERT W. ADAMS)
(1 - 100-) (E. JAMES ARNOLD)
(1 - 100-) (H. BASKIN)
(1 - 100-) (STEVEN R. BAYNE)
(1 - 100-) (LENORE BELSKY)
(1 - 100-39730) (JOEL BRITTON)
(1 - 100-43012) (EILEEN CARPENTER)
(1 - 100-40859) (FRANCES CROWLEY)
(1 - 100-42870) (ROSEMARY CROWLEY)
(1 - 100-42847) (MICHAEL DOYLE)
(1 - 100-) (JAMES DUNBAR)
(1 - 100-) (DELTCA C. ERVIN)
(1 - 100-42696) (SANSE FITZPATRICK)
(1 - 100-42256) (HUGH FOWLER)
(1 - 100-37347) (ROBERT FRANKLIN)
(1 - 100-39037) (DAVID FROMER)
(1 - 100-42872) (GEOFFREY LAWRENCE GOBLE)
(1 - 100-31029) (JEFF GOLD)
(1 - 100-16168) (SOL GOLDEN)
(1 - 100-41682) (CHUCK HARRIS)
(1 - 100-37239) (JUDYTH HOLLUB)
(1 - 100-42907) (JOSEPHINE C. IMHOFF)
(1 - 100-) (ARTHUR E. JACKMAN)
(1 - 100-) (YVETTE JOHNSON)
(1 - 100-42761) (CARL JONES)
(1 - 100-19085) (SARAH JONES)
(1 - 105-16537) (JAMES A. KENNEDY)
(1 - 100-41889) (MARJORIE KINSELLA)
(1 - 100-42592) (GERALD WAYNE KIRK)
(1 - 100-35500) (RHODA KLING)
(1 - 100-35925) (BOB KOESTER)
(1 - 100-42171) (BRUCE HUSTON)
(1 - 100-43017) (MICHAEL LANE)
(1 - 100-) (JAN LAPO)
(1 - 100-43190) (FRANK LARKIN)
(1 - 100-) (LUCIOUS LATIMER)
(1 - 100-) (DAVE LE MARC)
(1 - 100-) (FRANK LEVINE)
(1 - 100-) (PAMELA LONG)

(Copies continued)

CG 100-42889

79 - Chicago (Continued)

(1 - 100-42873) (RON LUCAS)
(1 - 100-) (ROBERT MC DUMOTT)
(1 - 100-41319) (WILLIAM JAMES MARCH)
(1 - 100-) (JOHNNY MAYHEW)
(1 - 100-) (CHARLES G. MILLER)
(1 - 100-43094) (SUE MILLER)
(1 - 100-) (LUCIA MOUAT)
(1 - 100-39031) (ANDREW PASCHAL)
(1 - 100-41240) (JIM PEAKE)
(1 - 100-40116) (KATHY PEARSON)
(1 - 100-40238) (TED PEARSON)
(1 - 100-0-89879) (OLGA PEDROZA)
(1 - 100-) (JO ANN ROBINSON)
(1 - 100-43049) (DAVID F. RADER)
(1 - 100-) (MARGARETTE ROBINSON)
(1 - 100-0-92807) (MARILYN SLAZMAN)
(1 - 100-) (FAITH SCHUMARER)
(1 - 100-39357) (JEFFREY SEGAL)
(1 - 100-42840) (STEVE SHREEFTER)
(1 - 100-42500) (MARY L. SMITH)
(1 - 100-39203) (PHILIP J. SMITH)
(1 - 100-) (WILLIAM K. SMITH)
(1 - 100-) (VINCENT SOLON)
(1 - 100-41442) (RODNEY STEPHENS)
(1 - 100-) (BASIL TALBOT)
(1 - 100-) (PEPELIE TATE) (phonetic)
(1 - 100-28158) (BARNIE P. TAYLOR)
(1 - 100-24587) (WILLIAM TERNIPSEDE)
(1 - 100-35120) (DOUGLAS WAGNER)
(1 - 100-) (KATHY WAHLE)
(1 - 100-40612) (DONALD M. WEATHERALL)
(1 - 100-41255) (STEVE WEST)
(1 - 100-42315) (BLAINE WISHART)
(1 - 100-42830) (STEPHANIE WISHART)
(1 - 100-40591) (ROBERT EMMETT WOODS)
(1 - 100-39798) (BEVERLY WULP)
(1 - 100-39793) (DAVID WULP)
(1 - 100-0-92938) (DALE YOUNCE)
(1 - 100-35566) (FREDERICK W. ZIMMERMAN)

AD/lms/rms
(333)

THE W.E.B. DUBOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA
2nd NATIONAL CONVENTION

REGISTRATION FORM

NAME..... Gerald Wayne Kirk.....
MEMBER..... ☒..... INVITED GUEST..... OBSERVER.....
ADDRESS..... 5537 S. Wabash..... CITY..... Chicago..... STATE..... ILL.
SUMMER ADDRESS..... Same..... CITY..... Chicago..... STATE..... ILL.
PHONE..... DO 3-7950..... SUMMER PHONE..... same..... AGE..... 18..... SEX..... M..... F.....
LOCAL CLUB..... W.C. Dubois..... CHAIRMAN..... Judy H. Hub
OCCUPATION..... Student..... PLACE OF OCCUPATION..... University of Chicago
INSURGENT SUBSCRIBER..... No..... DO YOU RECEIVE MAILINGS..... No
DO YOU HAVE/NEED HOUSING?..... No..... IF YOU HAVE, WHERE?.....
.....
\$2.00 REGISTRATION PAID..... ☒..... \$5.00 FOOD FEE..... (OPTIONAL).
ARE YOU PLANNING TO STAY THROUGH MONDAY, JUNE 20, FOR
SUMMER PROJECT VOLUNTEERS' ORIENTATION?..... Yes.....
REMARKS:.....
.....
.....

Will purchase registration
pay
6/16/66

"FOR THE FREEDOM TO BUILD OUR FUTURE IN PEACE"

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material
FD-306 (3-21-58)

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-40865)
FROM: SA HERBERT K. STALLINGS
TITLE: DU BOIS CLUB
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

DATE: 10-10-66

Date received 9/9/66	Received from (name or symbol number) [redacted] who has furnished reliable info in the past	Received by SA HERBERT K. STALLINGS
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: <u>Date</u> Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ Authenticated by Informant _____ FOIA(b) (7) - (D)		Date of Report undated Date(s) of activity 8/19/66
Brief description of activity or material _____ _____		File where original is located if not attached [redacted]

Remarks: **[redacted]** on 10/5/66 identified JERRY LNU as JERRY KIRK, MARGRETTE LNU as MARGRETTE BOYER, MIKE LNU as MIKE DOYLE, and ILLENE LNU as ILLENE CARPENTER

11 - Chicago

1- **[redacted]**
1-100-37239 (JUDY HOLLUB)
1-100-37347 (BOB FRANKLIN)
1-100-39546 (WILLIAM LEVY)
1-100-42592 (JERRY KIRK)
1-100-42448 (MARGRETTE BOYER)
1-100- (NANCY (LNU))
1-100-42847 (MIKE DOYLE)
1-100-43012 (ILLENE CARPENTER)
1-100- (WHITE MALE, HT. 5' 8-9", WT. 160 LBS., HAIR BLACK, FROM EAST COAST)

HKS:mfs
(11)

100-42592-42
Block-Stamp
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
OCT 19 1966
FBI - CHICAGO
hl

On Friday evening, August 19, 1966, nine members of the Chicago North Side Du Bois Club met at their Clubhouse and then traveled to the Chicago South Side to distribute leaflets.

The nine members were:

JUDY HOLLUB

BOB FRANKLIN

WILLIAM LEVY

JERRY LNU

MARGRETTE LNU

NANCY LNU

MIKE LNU

ELAINE or ILLENE LNU

White Male

height - approx. 5'8-9"

weight - approx. 160 lbs.

hair color - black

from East Coast

The leaflet distributed was entitled: THE WHITE HOUSE IN AUGUST
TELL IT TO L.B.J.!!!!

It was distributed at "Harper Court", 55th & Harper, Chicago Illinois. The purpose of the leaflet distribution was twofold:

- (1) to recruit more individuals for the Chicago Du Bois Club chartered bus travelling to Washington D.C., August 27-28, for the "Call to Action..."
- (2) to develop new contacts for a Chicago South Side Du Bois Club. -the names of certain individuals, who expressed an interest in the Washington trip &/or the Du Bois Clubs, were taken by BOB FRANKLIN, who organized the leaflet distribution.

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-43112)

Date: 10-12-66

FROM: SA PHILIP R. WANERUS

SUBJECT: MARCH ON WASHINGTON
8/28/66

Date received 8/31/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	Received by STENO DONNA MOSHER SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> In person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: <div style="text-align: center;"><u>Date</u></div> Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed <u>9/1/66</u> Authenticated <u>9/29/66</u> by Informant _____ FOIA(b) (7) - (D)		Date of Report 8/31/66 Date(s) of activity 8/27-28/66
Brief description of activity or material MARCH ON WASHINGTON		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 30px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>

Remarks:

4 - Detroit (RM)
1 - 100- (MARCH ON WASHINGTON)
1 - 100- (PEGGY GOLDMAN)
1 - 100- (CLAIRE CARSTENS)
1 - 100- (JOSEPH KRANSDORF)
2 - Boston (RM)
1 - 100- (MARCH ON WASHINGTON)
1 - 100- (ELLIOT KENIN)
2 - Cleveland (RM)
1 - 100- (MARCH ON WASHINGTON)
1 - 100- (RONALD LUCAS)
3 - Los Angeles (RM)
1 - 100- (FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)
1 - 100- (MICHAEL KAUFMAN)
1 - 100- (MARCH ON WASHINGTON)
3 - Minneapolis (RM)
1 - 100- (MARCH ON WASHINGTON)
1 - 100- (KITTY BERNICK)
1 - 100- (ELLEN HAWLEY)
13 - New York (RM)
1 - 100- (MARCH ON WASHINGTON)
1 - 100- (FORT HOOD THREE)
1 - 100- (ROBERT WATTS)
1 - 100- (CAROLYN MULLEN)
1 - 100- (CARMEN (LNU))
1 - 100- (TITO NOLASCO)

Copies continued on ii page

PPW:djm

CG 100-43112

- 13 - New York (con't)
 - 1 - 100- (CP, EDUCATION)
 - 1 - 100- (CP, YOUTH)
 - 1 - 100- (STEVE SHREEFTER)
 - 1 - 100- (PHYLLIS KALB)
 - 1 - 100- (JOSE RISTORUCCI)
 - 1 - 100-141914 (MICHAEL ZAGORELL)
 - 1 - 100- (LAURA ZAGARELL)
- 2 - St. Louis (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (MARCH ON WASHINGTON)
 - 1 - 100- (RONALD LANDBERG)
- 9 - San Francisco (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (MARCH ON WASHINGTON)
 - 1 - 100- (TONY WILKINSON)
 - 1 - 100- (RACHEL LIMA)
 - 1 - 100- (ELLIE (LNU))
 - 1 - 100- (RONNIE (LNU))
 - 1 - 100- (MIKE MILLER)
 - 1 - 100- (BETTINA APTHEKER)
 - 1 - 100- (MATTHEW DYNAMITE HALLINAN)
 - 1 - 100- (SHARON STALLINGER)
- 3 - Seattle (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (MARCH ON WASHINGTON)
 - 1 - 100- (TIM WHEELER)
 - 1 - 100- (PATTI RABBITT)
- 1 - WFO (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (MARCH ON WASHINGTON)

CG 100-43112

SanTitle (RM)

100-400-
100-100-

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

43 - Chicago

1 - [REDACTED]
1 - 100-37398 (FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)
1 - 100-42869 (ED APPLEHANS)
1 - 100-41545 (WILLIAM APPLEHANS)
1 - 100-0-92925 (BETTINA APTHEKER)
1 - 100-43066 (KITTY BERNICK)
1 - 100-42448 (MARGARET BOYER)
1 - 100-43012 (EILEEN CARPENTER)
1 - 100-42870 (ROSE CROWLEY)
1 - 100-42847 (MIKE DOYLE)
1 - 100-42256 (HUGH FOWLER)
1 - 100-37347 (BOB FRANKLIN)
1 - 100-42087 (MATTHEW (DYNAMITE) HALLINAN)
1 - 100-41682 (CHUCK HARRIS)
1 - 100-37239 (JUDY HOLLUB)
1 - 100-42761 (CARL JONES)
1 - 100-42978 (PHYLLIS KALB)
1 - 100-37839 (MICHAEL KAUFMAN)
1 - 100-34279 (ELLIOT KENIN)
1 - 100-41007 (JOSEPH KRANSDORF)
1 - 100-42873 (RONALD LUCAS)
1 - 100-43094 (SUE MILLER)
1 - 100-41240 (JIM PEAKE)
1 - 100-40238 (TED PEARSON)
1 - 100-42413 (JOSE RISTORUCCI)
1 - 100-42840 (STEVE SCHREEFFER)
1 - 100-42500 (MARY SMITH)
1 - 100-42315 (BLAINE WISHART)
1 - 100-42830 (STEPHANIE WISHART)
1 - 100-40591 (BOB WOODS)

1 - 100-38225 (MICHAEL ZAGARELLI)
1 - 100-41889 (MARJORIE KINSELLA)
1 - 100-41430 (BILL MC CLINTON)
1 - 100-37581 (TED WULBERT)
① - 100-42592 (JERRY KIRK)
1 - 100-43087 (LAURA ZAGARELLI)
1 - 100-43257 (CHICAGO COMMITTEE TO DEFEND THE FORT HOOD THRU
1 - 100-42889 (W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS - NATIONAL)
1 - 100-42948 (MARNIE PEAKE)
1 - 100-42717-Sub A (VIDEM)
1 - 100- (YVONNE MC CLINTON)
1 - 100- (KATHY PEARSON)

Chicago, Illinois
August 31, 1966

Du Bois Club National Action, held August 27 and 28,
at Sylvan Theatre, Washington, D.C.

People present were:

TITO NOLASCO	MARNIE PEAKE
EILEEN CARPENTER	MIKE KAUFMAN
BOB WOODS	TONY WILKINSON
BILL APPLEHANS	RACHEL LIMA
ED APPLEHANS	ELLIE (LNU), Negro, from
MARGARET BOYER	Oakland, California
BLAINE WISHART	RONNIE (LNU), Negro, male
STEPHANIE WISHART	from Oakland, California
MARJORIE KINSELLA	MIKE MILLER
BILL MC CLINTON, and his wife	DYNAMITE HALLINAN
SHARON STALLINGER	CAROLYN MULLIN
CARL JONES	LAURA ZAGARELL
ROSEMARY CROWLEY	MIKE ZAGARELL
TED PEARSON	JOSE RISTORUCCI
KATHY PEARSON	CARMEN (LNU) (JOSE's girlfriend)
TED WULBERT	PHYLLIS KALB
JERRY KIRK	RONALD LANDBERG
JUDY HOLLUB	STEVE SHREEFFER
CHUCK HARRIS	TIM WHEELER
MARY SMITH	PATTI RABBITT
SUE MILLER	ELLEN HAWLEY
HUGH FOWLER	TINA APTHEKER
JIM PEAKE	RON LUCAS
BOB FRANKLIN	CLAIRE CARSON
ELLIOTT KENIN	PEGGY GOLDEN
KITTY BERNICK	MIKE DOYLE
ROBERT WATTS	FRANKLIN ALEXANDER
JOSEPH KRANSDORF	

In regard to representatives to the National Action, one
bus came from Chicago, one from Pittsburgh and three from New
York (one from New York was a Harlem delegation.)

The National Action commenced at approximately 2:30 P.M. on August 27 with introductory remarks by FRANKLIN ALEXANDER followed by comments of JAMES PEAKE who explained the organization of the workshops and the proposals to be discussed.

The following workshops were held: Police Brutality, chaired by FRANKLIN ALEXANDER and CHUCK HARRIS; Right to Dissent, Right to Vote at 18, the Ft. Hood 3 and U.S. Policy in Viet Nam workshops were consolidated into one; Student Strike workshop was chaired by BETTINA APTHEKER.

Student Strike Workshop

The cause of the strike will be to protest U.S. Policy in Viet Nam. APTHEKER said she had made contact with many important people, including professors in California and throughout the nation and had written letters to leading professional people, mostly in the educational field, to which she had not yet received any response.

The strike, if it is called, will be for the Spring semester of school and will be for one day, or possibly just a two hour walk-out on classes. This decision will be reached later. An attempt will be made to get professors to postpone or cancel their classes during the strike or to participate in the strike.

There was much enthusiasm by participants in the workshop and the following suggestions were made:

1. That in some schools there had been little previous peace activities. Such schools would join with other area schools in a mass demonstration. As an example, Brown University would participate with Pembroke College, Rhode Island School of Design, Providence College, etc.

2. That other peace groups be contacted, not necessarily their national offices, but more importantly on the local level.

3. That high schools may take part but that it is necessary that the repercussion on such participants be examined in more depth before such a decision is made.

Workshop on Police Brutality

The proposals in this workshop were accepted with an amendment added cautioning against seeming to advocate provoking or killing police.

ROBERT WATTS, a Negro from Harlem, in a statement, said he would not go into the Army, and if he was drafted and given a weapon, he would like LBJ in his sight. He was arrested Sunday morning by two Secret Service Agents over the protest of those participating.

The first workshops broke up around 6:00 for supper and new workshops began from 7:00 until 9 or 10:00. Saturday night those participants slept in a park at Baltimore which was 35 miles from Washington.

Saturday morning, the National Action convened again between 10 and 11:00. Discussion of the proposals took place and were accepted and then the demonstration was organized to march to the White House. There were about 400 people participating in the march. FRANKLIN ALEXANDER gave an address to the President warning against continuation of his present domestic and foreign policy. TITO NOLASCO followed with a speech given in Spanish. The National Action terminated upon returning to the Sylvan Theatre about 4:00 P.M.

Many of the participants then left for New York to catch the bus leaving from the Jefferson Bookstore to the CP Youth School.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-43112)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: MARCH ON WASHINGTON 8/27-28/66
IS - C

DATE: 10-13-66

Date received 9/21/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
---------------------------------	---	---

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated by Informant 9/23/66

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Brief description of activity or material

MARCH ON WASHINGTON 8/27-28/66

Date of Report

9/21/66

Date(s) of activity

8/27-28/66

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

5 - Cleveland (RM)

1 - (MIKE BAYER)
1 - (NANCY RYAN)
1 - (DANNY MACKS)
1 - 100- (DCA)
1 - 100- (RONALD LUCAS)

5 - Detroit (RM)

1 - (BILL ALLEN)
1 - (JEANIE ALLEN)
1 - 100- (DCA)
1 - 100- (ANNA KRANSDORF)
1 - 100- (JOSEPH KRANSDORF)

5 - Los Angeles (RM)

1 - (PAUL ROSENSTEIN)
1 - (JEFF FULLER)
1 - 100- (DCA)
1 - 100- (FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)
1 - 100- (ROBERT DUGGAN)

2 - Memphis (RM)

1 - (DCA)
1 - (DON BONER)

See ii page for other copies.

100-42592-44

Block Stamp	
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 13 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

9 - New York (RM)

1 - (JOSE STEVENS)
 1 - (BETTINA APTHEKER)
 1 - (ROBERT WATTS)
 1 - (FOOT HQOD THREE)
 1 - 100- (DCA)
 1 - 100- (JAMES MARSH)
 1 - 100- (ROQUE RISTORUCCI)
 1 - 100- (JOSE RISTORUCCI)
 1 - 100- (STEVE SCHREEFTER)

7 - Philadelphia (RM)

1 - (ARLENE TYNER)
 1 - (NANCY PATRINOS)
 1 - (DAVE BELL)
 1 - 100- (DCA)
 1 - 100- (DEBBIE AMIS)
 1 - 100- (SANDY PATRINOS)
 1 - 100- (JARVIS TYNER)

5 - San Francisco (RM)

1 - (SHARON STALLINGER)
 1 - 100- (DCA)
 1 - 100- (BETTINA APTHEKER)
 1 - 100- (HUGH FOWLER)
 1 - 100- (JACK RADEY)

2 - Albuquerque (RM)

1 - 100- (DCA)
 1 - 100- (RUDY ANDREWS)

3 - Seattle (RM)

1 - 100- (DCA)
 1 - 100- (PATI RABBITT)
 1 - 100- (MARION HONEY BEE WHEELER)

30

Chicago

1 -
 1 - 100-37398 (FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)
 1 - 100-0-92925 (BETTINA APTHEKER)
 1 - 100-43066 (KITTY BERNICK)
 1 - 100-42448 (MARGARET BOYER)
 1 - 100-43012 (EILEEN CARPENTER)
 1 - 100-42870 (ROSE CROWLEY)
 1 - 100-42847 (MIKE DOYLE)
 1 - 100-42256 (HUGH FOWLER)
 1 - 100-41682 (CHUCK HARRIS)
 1 - 100-37239 (JUDY HOLLUB)
 1 - 100-42873 (RONALD LUCAS)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Chicago copies continued on iii page.

1 - 100-41240 (JIM PEAKE)
1 - 100-40116 (KATHY PEARSON)
1 - 100-40238 (TED PEARSON)
1 - 100-42500 (MARY SMITH)
1 - 100-41442 (ROD STEPHANS)
1 - 100-42315 (BLAINE WISHART)
1 - 100-42830 (STEPHANIE WISHART)
1 - 100-40591 (BOB WOODS)
1 - 100-43301 (SHARON STALLINGER)
① - 100-42592 (GERALD KIRK)
1 - 100-41889 (MARJORIE KINSELLA)
1 - 100-41430 (BILL MC CLINTON)
1 - 100-41289 (YVONNE MC CLINTON)
1 - 100-42948 (MARNIE PEAKE)
1 - 100-43257 (CHICAGO COMMITTEE TO DEFEND THE
FOOT HOOD THREE)
1 - 100-42889 (W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS - NATIONAL)
1 - 100-42717-SubA (VIDEM)

RJO/cf:jeo
(73)

Chicago, Illinois
September 4, 1966

A National Action Conference was held in Washington, D. C., on August 27 and 28, 1966, at the Sylvan Theatre and was sponsored by the W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs of America. Those in attendance were from various parts of the country, mostly Du Bois Club members.

The conference was late in starting due to the late arrival of participants and the conference was opened at about 1:00 p.m. on August 27. FRANKLIN ALEXANDER and HUGH FOWLER welcomed the group and described it as a meeting of "young people and community individuals" from throughout the country who were there to trade experiences and come up with suggestions to improve society.

After the opening addresses, the group was divided off into work shops which dealt with the following topics:

1. The war in Viet Nam and the draft
2. Right to dissent
3. Right to vote at age 18
4. Economic and community organizing
5. Police brutality

The workshop on the war in Viet Nam was headed by BLAINE WISHART and BETTINA APTHEKER. The point was brought out that from past experience it has been determined that generally speaking the student element are opposed to the war in Viet Nam for a myriad of reasons. Therefore, the campuses are a fertile field for anti-Viet Nam action and the student energies can be very effective force against the war. Heretofore, the students have really not had a specific issue that can be used nationally to combat the war itself.

Currently with the detention of the Ft. Hood 3, a specific issue is now available as a local point to rally around. Students and community people around the country will be urged to come to the aid of the Ft. Hood 3. If they can be urged to do so, it will be a great accomplishment for those who oppose the war and will go a long way toward beginning to drain the military of the manpower available for the war. It will be the first cohesive group organizing against a specific issue which deals with the war.

After a short break for lunch, the second session of the anti-Viet Nam workshop began.

BETTINA APTHEKER proposed a national student strike to take place on various campuses throughout the country sometime in the spring of 1967 as a protest against the war. She was not specific as to what tactics would be used in each area around the country but one thing she was quite sure of was that in order for it to be effective in any way, students would have to stay away from their classes for a certain length of time.

She cited the strike on the campus at Berkeley and the sit-in at the University of Chicago as fairly good examples of campus anti-Viet Nam protest. She pointed out specific issues around which people can organize namely 1) opposition to the war in general; 2) Ft. Hood 3; 3) opposition to university involvement in government war research programs. She cited an incident, as best recalled at the University of Pennsylvania, wherein a student protest was organized against a university research program on chemical warfare on behalf of the military.

BLAINE WISHART suggested a national campaign be organized to draft a support petition for defense of the Ft. Hood 3.

The workshops broke up for the day sometime after 6:00 p.m. It was originally planned that the group would camp out at Alacostia Park in Washington, however, official approval was held up and instead they camped in a state park some distance out of Washington in Maryland.

On Sunday, August 28, the conference again began at the Sylvan Theatre during the late morning. Leaders of the various workshops gave their conclusions on discussions in the workshops the previous day and presented proposals for remedial action.

Out of the economic and community workshop came a demand for massive sums of money from the Federal Government to build recreational and training centers in poverty stricken areas in the country. Manpower in connection with this program should come from unemployed youth from the area, with a minimum wage and no restrictions as to race, color, creed or political belief.

From the police brutality workshop came the proposal that at the next similar conference to be held individuals who have been the victims of police brutality or harassment be invited to give first hand accounts of such encounters. Also it was proposed that efforts be made to get legislation enacted which would require all law enforcement agencies to strike from their records all crimes committed by a juvenile not of a serious nature.

The right to vote at 18 workshop stated that if those between 18 and 21 were allowed to vote there would be a much larger bloc against President JOHNSON and enhance the chance for the election of peace and freedom candidates in the 1968 election.

FRANKLIN ALEXANDER then addressed the group and told of the incident concerning the arrest of ROBERT WATTS, a young Du Bois Club member. According to ALEXANDER, WATTS had suggested that because JOHNSON "has been pointing guns at and killing people around the world - maybe some guns should be pointed at him." ALEXANDER then stated "JOHNSON's policemen came in the middle of the night and took one of our people from us. We can't let this happen and we have to get him back."

He then indicated the impetus of the march to the White House would be changed from jobs and freedom now to "free WATTS now."

The march then commenced to the White House. There was a brief rally at the White House which was a reiteration of proposals previously presented. The protesters then dispersed.

Among the 200 participants at the national action were the following:

From Cleveland

RON LUCAS
MIKE BAYER
NANCY RYAN
DANNY MACKS

From Detroit

BILL ALLEN
JEANIE ALLEN
JOE KRANSDORF
ANN KRANSDORF

From Philadelphia

JARVIS TYNER
ARLENE TYNER
SANDY PATRINOS
NANCY PATRINOS
DEBBIE AMES
DAVE BELL, possibly an alias - boy
friend of DEBBIE AMES

From Pittsburgh

ED BORTZ

From Seattle

"HONEYBEE" WELDER
PATTY RABBIT
WELDER and RABBIT originally from
the Minneapolis-St. Paul area

DON BONER - Nashville, Tennessee

RUDY ANDREWS - New Mexico

From New York

JIM MARSH
JOSE RISTORUCCI
ROQUE RISTORUCCI
JOSE STEVENS
BETTINA APTHEKER
STEVE SCHREEFTER

From San Francisco

JACK RADY
HUGH FOWLER

From Los Angeles

BOB DUGGAN
PAUL ROSENSTEIN
JEFF FULLER
FRANKLIN ALEXANDER

From Chicago

SHARON STALLINGER
MIKE DOYLE
ROD STEPHENS
MARY SMITH
ROSEMARY CROWLEY
BOB WOODS
GERALD KIRK
MARJORIE KINSELLA
JUDY HOLLUB
KITTY BERNICK
EILEEN CARPENTER
BILL MC CLINTON
YVONNE MC CLINTON
JIM PEAKE
CHUCK HARRIS
BLAINE WISHART
STEPHANIE WISHART
MARNIE PEAKE
TED PEARSON
KATHY PEARSON
MARGARET BOYER

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-18957)
FROM: SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: CP, ILL. DIST - YOUTH MATTERS
IS - C

DATE: 10-19-66

Date received 9/27/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
--------------------------	---	----------------------------------

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed SA OTT

Authenticated 9/27/66
by Informant

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Date of Report

9/27/66

Date(s) of activity

8/29 - 9/11/66

Brief description of activity or material

Re: CP Youth School

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks: Recommendation: Index JAMES HOFFA; Open new 100-case on JEAN LOFTUS

4 - Albuquerque (RM)

(1 - 100-) (CP, YOUTH)
(1 - 100-) (CP, EDUCATION)
(1 - 100-) (RUDY ANDREWS)
(1 - 100-) (JOHN (LNU)) has congenital heart condition)

3 - Baltimore (RM)

(1 - 100-) (CP, YOUTH)
(1 - 100-) (CP, EDUCATION)
(1 - 100-) (GEORGE MEYERS)

7 - Boston (RM)

(1 - 100-) (CP, YOUTH)
(1 - 100-) (CP, EDUCATION)
(1 - 100-) (BARBARA EASTON)
(1 - 100-) (AL SILVERSTONE)
(1 - 100-) (PETER ORISS)
(1 - 100-) (DON HALFKENNY)
(1 - 100-) (BARBARA FLYNN)

Copies continued on ii page
RJO:lms:mpc

- i -

100-42592-45

Block Stamped
SEARCHED <i>[initials]</i>
SERIALIZED <i>[initials]</i>
FILED <i>[initials]</i>
OCT 1 1966
FBI - CHICAGO

CG 100-18957

Copies continued

6 - Cleveland (RM)

(1 - 100-) (CP, YOUTH)
(1 - 100-) (CP, EDUCATION)
(1 - 100-) (RON LUCAS)
(1 - 100-) (MIKE BOYER)
(1 - 100-) (NANCY RYAN)
(1 - 100-) (DANNY MACKS) (attends Goodard College in Vermont)

8 - Detroit (RM)

(1 - 100-) (CP, YOUTH)
(1 - 100-) (CP, EDUCATION)
(1 - 100-) (BILL ALLEN)
(1 - 100-) (JOE DRANSDORF)
(1 - 100-) (ANNE KRANSDORF)
(1 - 100-) (JEANNE ALLEN) (S. WISHART's sister)
(1 - 100-) (CLAIRE (LNU)) (attends Wayne - friend of S. WISHART)
(1 - 100-) (PEGGY (LNU))

7 - Los Angeles (RM)

(1 - 100-) (CP, YOUTH)
(1 - 100-) (CP, EDUCATION)
(1 - 100-) (KENDRA HARRIS)
(1 - 100-) (BOB DEGSAN)
(1 - 100-) (PAUL ROSENSTEIN)
(1 - 100-) (JEFF FULLER)
(1 - 100-) (BILL (LNU)) (Egyptologist at UCLA)

3 - Memphis (RM)

(1 - 100-) (CP, YOUTH)
(1 - 100-) (CP, EDUCATION)
(1 - 100-) (DON BONER)

4 - Milwaukee (RM)

(1 - 100-) (CP, YOUTH)
(1 - 100-) (CP, EDUCATION)
(1 - 100-) (TOM SHIELDS)
(1 - 100-) (LYNN (LNU) TOM SHIELDS' girlfriend)

27 - New York (RM)

(1 - 100-) (CP, YOUTH SCHOOL)
(1 - 100-) (CP, YOUTH)
(1 - 100-) (CP, EDUCATION)
(1 - 100-) (JEFFERSON BOOK STORE)

Copies continued on iii page

CG 100-18957

Copies continued

27 - New York (cont.)

(1 - 100-) (JAMES MARSH)
(1 - 100-) (JOSE ROSTORUCCI)
(1 - 100-) (ROQUE ROSTORUCCI)
(1 - 100-) (JOSE STEVENS)
(1 - 100-) (BOBBY HEISLER, aka., BOBBY ELLIOT)
(1 - 100-) (LARRY JARVIS)
(1 - 100-) (BETFINA APTHEKER)
(1 - 100-) (RALPH GUARIQUOTA)
(1 - 100-) (HENRY CIARDINO)
(1 - 100-) (JAMES TORREY)
(1 - 100-) (TED REICH)
(1 - 100-) (SOL WEINSTONE)
(1 - 100-) (JACKIE (LNU) (HENRY CIARDINO's girlfriend)
(1 - 100-) (HAROLD GREENBERG)
(1 - 100-) (PAUL FRIEDMAN)
(1 - 100-) (MIKE KAFMAN)
(1 - 100-) (WINNY ROSS)
(1 - 100-) (STEVE SCHREEFFER)
(1 - 100-269) (HENRY WINSTON)
(1 - 100-) (JAMES JACKSON)
(1 - 100-141914) (MIKE ZAGARELL)
(1 - 100-) (LORA ZAGARELL)
(1 - 100-) (HY LEWER)

9 - Philadelphia (RM)

(1 - 100-) (CP, YOUTH)
(1 - 100-) (CP, EDUCATION)
(1 - 100-) (DEBBIE AMES)
(1 - 100-) (DAVE BELL)
(1 - 100-) (BARBARA TOMAST) (English teacher at Temple U.)
(1 - 100-) (CARVIS TYNER)
(1 - 100-) (ARLENE TYNER)
(1 - 100-) (SANDY PETRINOS)
(1 - 100-) (MANCY PETRINOS)

4 - Pittsburgh (RM)

(1 - 100-) (CP, YOUTH)
(1 - 100-) (CP, EDUCATION)
(1 - 100-) (ED BORTZ)
(1 - 100-) (PHYLLIS KALB)

Copies continued on iv page

- iii -

CG 100-18957

Copies continued

3 - Portland (RM)

(1 - 100-) (CP, YOUTH)
(1 - 100-) (CP, EDUCATION)
(1 - 100-) (DON HAMMERQUIST)

5 - San Antonio (RM)

(1 - 100-) (CP, YOUTH)
(1 - 100-) (CP, EDUCATION)
(1 - 100-) (PAUL (LNU) (Univ. of Texas)
(1 - 100-) (CHARLEY (LNU) (Univ. of Texas)
(1 - 100-) (JOHN HERRERA)

8 - San Francisco (RM)

(1 - 100-) (CP, YOUTH)
(1 - 100-) (CP, EDUCATION)
(1 - 100-) (DYNAMITE HALLINAN)
(1 - 100-) (SUE GREEN)
(1 - 100-) (JACK RADY)
(1 - 100-) (MIKE MILLER)
(1 - 100-) (JOEY HARRIS)
(1 - 100-) (RACHAEL (LNU) (white, female)

4 - Seattle (RM)

(1 - 100-) (CP, YOUTH)
(1 - 100-) (CP, EDUCATION)
(1 - 100-) ("HONEY BEE" WELDER)
(1 - 100-) (PATI RABBIT)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

47 - Chicago

(1 -)
(1 - 100-41324) (CP, ILL. DIST - CIRM)
(1 - 100-18962) (CP, ILL. DIST - SECURITY MEASURES)
(1 - 100-18338) (CP, ILL. DIST - EDUCATION)
(1 - 100-17965) (CP, ILL. DIST - BRIEF TO ESTABLISH
ILLEGAL STATUS)
(1 - 100-19431) (CP, ILL. DIST - STRATEGY IN INDUSTRY)
(1 - 100-33904) (DANNY RUBIN)
(1 - 100-27132) (HELEN WINTER)
(1 - 100-3952) (GIL GREEN)
(1 - 100-5622) (BETTY GANNET)
(1 - 61-867) (CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT)

Copies continued on v page

- iv -

CG 100-18957

Copies continued

47 - Chicago (cont.)

(1 - 100-) (JIM TORMEY)
(1 - 100-37581) (TED WULPERT)
(1 - 100-37347) (BOB FRANKLIN) (aka. BOB EARL)
(1 - 100-43301) (SHARON STALLINGER)
(1 - 100-41997) (CAROLYN BLACK)
(1 - 100-41545) (BILL APPLEHANS)
(1 - 100-42869) (ED APPLEHANS)
(1 - 100-42847) (MIKE DOYLE)
(1 - 100-41255) (STEVE WEST)
(1 - 100-42448) (MARGARET BOYER)
(1 - 100-41442) (ROD STEPHENS)
(1 - 100-41682) (CHUCK HARRIS)
(1 - 100-42500) (MARY SMITH)
(1 - 100-42315) (BLAINE WISHART)
(1 - 100-42830) (STEPHANIE WISHART)
(1 - 100-43134) (MARTHA ROTENBERG)
(1 - 105-16537) (JIM KENNEDY)
(1 - 100-42870) (ROSEMARY CROWLEY)
(1 - 100-40591) (BOB WOODS)
(1 - 100-42592) (GERALD KIRK)
(1 - 100-41889) (MARJORIE KINSELLA)
(1 - 100-37239) (JUDY HOLLUB)
(1 - 100-43066) (KITTY BERNICK)
(1 - 100-41430) (BILL MC CLINTON)
(1 - 100-41289) (YVONNE MC CLINTON)
(1 - 100-40238) (TED PEARSON)
(1 - 100-40116) (KATHY PEARSON)
(1 - 100-37398) (FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)
(1 - 100-43094) (SUE MILLER)
(1 - 100-42256) (HUGH FOWLER)
(1 - 100-41240) (JIM PEAKE)
(1 - 100-0-88283) (YOUNG CHRISTIAN STUDENTS ASSOCIATION)
(1 - 100-35940) (EILEEN WAGNER)
(1 - 100-22802) (CARL WINTER)
(1 - 100-0-81430) (GEORGE MEANY)

RJO:lms:mpe
(149)

- v -

Chicago, Illinois
September 27, 1966

A Youth School sponsored by the Communist Party was held at Camp Webatuck, Wingdale, New York, beginning on August 29, 1966. Those attending the school were advised to meet at the Jefferson Book Store in Manhattan, New York City, and transportation was subsequently provided from there to the camp.

At Camp Webatuck lodgings were provided for the students in cabins with cabins for married couples, single males and single females. Precautions were taken to prevent incidents during the course of the school, which could reflect unfavorably upon the school. Students were also instructed to act in a proper manner while in the neighboring communities.

The school was divided off into three main categories, namely the high school class, the class for those not yet connected with the Party or just recently joined, and a class for the advanced Marxist students. The latter two classes were divided off into an A and B section.

Of the teachers and administrators at the school were the following:

DANNY RUBIN
HENRY WINSTON
JAMES JACKSON
HY LUMER
HELEN WINTER
GIL GREEN
CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT
SOL WINESTONE
BETTY GANNET
TED REICH - Handyman at camp
JIM TORMEY
GEORGE MEYERS
SANDY PETRINOS
MIKE ZAGARELL
LORA ZAGARELL

Of those students attending the school, were the following according to area:

From New York

JAMES MARSH
JOSE ROSTORUCCI
ROQUE ROSTORUCCI
JOSE STEVENS
BOBBY HEISLER - used alias BOBBY ELLIOT - stayed
two days
LARRY JARVIS
BETTINA APTHEKER
RALPH GUARIQUATA
HENRY CIARDINO
JACKIE - HENRY's girlfriend
HAROLD GREENBURG
PAUL FREEDMAN
MIKE KAUFMAN
WINNY ROSS
STEVE SCHREEFTER

From San Francisco

DYNAMITE HALLINAN
SUE GREEN
JACK RADY
MIKE MILLER
JOEY HARRIS
RACHAEL (LNU), white female in high school section

From Los Angeles

KENDRA HARRIS
BOB DUGGAN
PAUL ROSENSTEIN
JEFF FULLER
BILL (LNU), Egyptologist at UCLA - big physically,
goatee

From Milwaukee

TOM SHIELDS
LYNN (LNU), TOM's girlfriend

From Cleveland

RON LUCAS
MIKE BAYER
NANCY RYAN
DANNY MACKS - going to Goddard College in Vermont

From Detroit

BILL ALLEN
JOE KRANSDORF
ANNE KRANSDORF
JEANNIE ALLEN - sister of STEPHANIE WISHART
CLAIRE - attends Wayne State - friend of STEPHANIE
WISHART
PEGGY (LNU), taught high school class

From the Northeast

BARBARA EASTON - Cambridge - going to school
in Berkeley, California
BARBARA FLYNN - going to Radcliffe
AL SILVERSTONE - MIT
PETER ORISS - Harvard
DON HALFKENNY - Roxbury

From Philadelphia

DEBBIE AMES
DAVE BELL - possibly an alias
Boyfriend of DEBBIE
BARBARA TOMASU - English teacher at Temple Univ.
JARVIS TYNER
ARLENE TYNER
SANDY PETRINOS
NANCY PETRINOS

From Pittsburgh

ED BORTZ
PHYLLIS KALB

From Seattle

"Honey Bee" WELDER
PATTY RABBIT - These two originally from St. Paul -
Minnesota

From Portland

DON HAMMERQUIST

From Texas

PAUL (LNU) - Univ. of Texas
CHARLEY (LNU) - Univ. of Texas
JOHN HERRERA

From Albuquerque

RUDY ANDREWS
JOHN (LNU) - has congenital heart condition

From Nashville

DON BONER

From Chicago

TED WULPERT
BOB FRANKLIN - used alias BOB EARL
SHARON STALLINGER
CAROLYN BLACK
BILL APPLEHANS
ED APPLEHANS
MIKE DOYLE
STEVE WEST - from Lane Tech High School
MARGARET BOYER
ROD STEPHENS
CHUCK HARRIS
MARY SMITH
BLAINE WISHART
STEPHANIE WISHART
JIM KENNEDY
MARTHA ROTENBERG
ROSEMARY CROWLEY
BOB WOODS
GERALD KIRK
MARJORIE KINSELLA
JUDY HOLLUB
KITTY BERNICK
BILL MC CLINTON
YVONNE MC CLINTON
TED PEARSON

KATHY PEARSON
FRANKLIN ALEXANDER
SUE MILLER
HUGH FOWLER
JIM PEAKE
JEAN LOFTUS - from Young Christian Students
Association
EILEEN WAGNER

The school was of two weeks duration with the last classes being held on September 11, 1966. There was another session of classes following the school which some of the students stayed over for.

Each day began with breakfast being served between 8:00 and 9:00 a.m. School began at 9:00 a.m., and from then until noon classes took the form of a seminar discussing the main topic given the day before at the lecture period. After lunch there would be an hour lecture by one of the instructors followed by several hours of study. Thereafter was a several hour recreation period followed by dinner. After supper the classes divided off into study groups to cover the material presented at the day's lecture.

During the school students came and left classes, some staying for a day or two while most stayed for the two week period. There was strict security concerning letting outsiders know about the school being in session and its location until an article appeared in a New York City newspaper concerning the school; thereafter, the security was relaxed. Security guards were posted to prevent reporters or unfriendly elements from coming to the camp to cause trouble. There was an incident at the school when a helicopter carrying what was thought to be a reporter attempted to land on the grounds; however, the students were alerted in time and as they came running toward him, he took off again.

Another time someone from across the lake came over and threw firecrackers on the dock at Camp Webatuck. It at first caused a little concern to a few who mistook the noise for gunfire.

The following is the curricula for Section A of the elementary course:

I. The Nature of American Society

CARL WINTER lead the discussion on the nature of American society. Capitalism was said to be the interim period between feudalism and socialism. According to Marxism-Leninism, it is a passing period with the ultimate goal of communism. Capitalism creates the main force for socialism through the basic contradiction of capitalistic society.

WINTER defined profit and stated it is a means of exploiting workers. He also defined wages and value and explained that workers' time is misused to exploit more workers. In this connection he explained that a certain portion of the workers' time is expended toward making living expenses and any time spent beyond that is creating surplus value, which can be utilized by the capitalist to expand operations and as a result, enslave more workers.

Concerning the claim that wealth in the United States is spread among the whole population and is not concentrated in the hands of a few, therefore the economic system is no longer capitalism; this simply is not true. The means of accumulating wealth still is in the hands of a few and as long as workers do not own the means of production, they can work as long as they want but will never be able to accumulate wealth.

II. Classes and Class Struggle

WINTER also lead the discussion on classes and the class struggle. He stated the working class is diametrically opposed to the capitalistic class and because of this, there will always be a class struggle. Class conflict was to be resolved for the benefit of all and in the end should be the dictatorship of the proletariat. The basic contradiction of the capitalist system is the existence of socialized means of production along with private means of accumulation.

He stated that workers are the only people in the world who hold the potential for revolution. Intellectuals and students can only help towards revolution because they don't hold the means of production. He mentioned that when the revolution comes, it must have the backing of the unions on their side.

While other societies classify individuals according to race, country of origin, religious upbringing, Marxism classifications are based solely according to economics and it categorizes individuals in that light only.

He used the term "the Lumpin Proletariat" which includes the extremely poor, for instance, Appalachia. He stated this segment of the population are so poor and backward that it will take at least a generation to educate them sufficiently for them to contribute to the economy. In the meantime, they are of no value until after the revolution and really are not worth trying to organize. Also included in this group are individuals such as the "Hells Angels" who do not have the desire or energy to contribute to society.

In explaining why it is conceded the level of class consciousness among workers is lower in the United States than in other capitalist countries, he explained it is because of capitalistic control of the media. He stated the press, TV, radio and schools are under the influence of capitalist control and thus the masses have no way of learning the evils of the system. The Party will lead the worker through darkness.

III. Nature of Socialist Society

Discussion on this topic was lead by DANNY RUBIN. He stated that in regard to the evolution toward socialism within capitalism, this could progress up to a point. However, it will follow that the capitalists will not give up without a struggle, and the force necessary to transform the political power from the capitalist class to the workers class varies in different countries.

The capitalist class will wage a bitter struggle against the working class and wherein the "relation of forces" is favored toward the working class, then the amount of violence can be minimized to bring about the revolution. Also, tactics such as massive tie-ups in transportation, strikes, etc., can be utilized at the time of the revolution.

When true socialism is reached, a planned economy will be brought about. By this means production can be controlled to be able to keep pace with advancing science and technological gains along with the population increase.

He pointed out, however, that socialism is only a passing stage towards communism. When that ultimate goal is reached, there will be no classes, no leaders, and everything will fall neatly into place.

A question was asked in this connection as to whether there are shortages in the Russian economy and if so, why. The answer was that, yes there are shortages, but there will not be any when the last vestiges of counter-revolutionaries are gone.

IV. Political Power Structure and the Fight for Democracy

This topic was covered by GIL GREEN.

He stated the state with its nationalistic tendencies is a product of the capitalistic system as a result of evolution from feudalism to capitalism. It follows that the dominating class economically becomes the dominating class politically of the state. The economically elite control everything else and big business controls the government, especially the Defense Department.

There are two main forms of rule in the capitalistic state, namely: 1) Bourgeois Democracy and 2) Fascism.

Fascism can gradually evolve from a bourgeois democracy if the economically elite of that state are allowed too much control. A good example of what can happen under these conditions is the situation that took place in Germany during the 30's in which HITLER was able to set up a fascist state.

Therefore, it is expedient that a strong anti-monopoly coalition be built to fight for real democracy which GREEN equated with socialism-communism. This group is to be made up of workers along with everyone who want to work with the working class to struggle against the corporate monopolies.

V. The Party of Socialism

This subject was covered by DANNY RUBIN.

His comments were more or less a reiteration of the nature of socialist society discussed previously. In addition, he gave the background of some of the teachers at the school. He told of GIL GREEN's purge by the government and how he was sought as a common criminal. He also recounted the incarceration of HENRY WINSTON as a "political prisoner" and his resulting blindness as a result of this incarceration.

He described the Communist Party as the newest of political parties and it must be the vanguard of the workers party and it was the real answers for the problems of the people.

When the question was brought up concerning the Hungarian Revolt of 1956, the answer was that the unrest was brought about by CIA encouraging the radical right.

VI. and VII. The Youth Question

This topic was presented by DANNY RUBIN and SANDY PETRINOS.

It was pointed out that the youth question is similar to the Negro in that it is a special problem. The potential role that youth can play in the anti-monopoly coalition is as a student or among the working class. Among the working class they can join in the mainstream of the movement or as a student they can act as a voice in support of the workers. Either way they can be involved in the movement.

One of the big problems in the development of youth in the movement is the aversion of members of the New Left, and youth in general, to the Party, considering it to be old and staid - a party of the past - totally unequipped to handle the problems of today.

This then becomes the task of the youth of the Party to convince these doubters that the Party in fact does have vitality and vigor and can come up with solutions to the ills of the country.

The second day spent on the youth question was a review of the study questions on youth.

VIII. U.S. Imperialist Foreign Policy and the Fight for Peace

JAMES JACKSON lectured on this topic.

He remarked that since World War II the United States has emerged as the chief imperialist power in the world and since then has embarked on a path toward world domination. Gradually the U.S. was becoming the chief exponent of neo-colonialism in Asia, Africa and in Latin America. Today because of peoples' liberation movements and political awareness of people around the world, the conditions are ripe to defeat the aggressive forces of America and thus prevent World War III.

Therefore, the struggle for peace is the main aim of the Party. To defeat these imperialist forces an anti-monopoly party must be formed consisting of youth, Negroes and labor.

IX. The Struggle for Negro Freedom

This topic was presented by CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT to a joint class of 1A and 1B.

The main point that LIGHTFOOT stressed was that "Black Power" alone cannot solve the problems of the Negro in this country. However, in speaking of "Black Power" it is important to understand in just what connection one refers to "Black Power." In the sense that it can be drawn into the ghettos so that businesses are brought under the control of Negroes and the proceeds of these businesses benefit the Negro. Also in this sense the Negro politician and candidate for political office must be completely free of any "machine" influence. In this sense then, "Black Power" can be useful.

Violence is the only other alternative to fight the power structure. Violence at this time would serve no useful purpose since it would be quelled quickly by overwhelming force to the detriment of the Negro.

It is a task of this Party to differentiate for the uninformed the dissimilarity between white supremacy and domination by the capitalist class. They must be made to realize that the true enemy of the Negro is the capitalist class rather than white people in general. In some instances civil rights organizations have not been able to realize this distinction and blame the white race when it is the capitalists who are the true culprits.

LIGHTFOOT also stressed the importance of the Negro forming an alliance with labor to build strength in their fight for freedom. The Negro struggle cannot succeed without the support of labor and together they can form a solid block in the anti-monopoly forces.

X. Role of Labor and Economic Struggle

Subject matter presented by JIM TORMEY.

He stated the role of labor today is not one of doing away completely with capitalist exploitation but more or less of limiting that exploitation. This helps to keep capitalism contained for the moment by placing limits on the exploitation.

This is the situation that will have to remain for the timebeing because it is necessary to keep the masses struggling because according to Marx, without struggle, the working class "would be degraded to a one level mass of broken-down wretches past salvation" and "would disqualify themselves for the initiating of any larger movement."

There must be political awareness in a country of the struggle of the masses before communism can succeed. There must be a "struggle of the opposites" and a genuine hate for the system before real progress can be made. In that connection TORMEY cited England as a country very tolerant of other ideologies and not as vehemently opposed to communism as for instance the United States. Therefore, it could well follow that England may be one of the last countries to go communist.

There has to be genuine hate for capitalists and capitalism and the Negro is a logical target for recruitment into the Party since they have the most reasons to hate

capitalism. If a large segment of the population can hate the system enough, then the anti-monopoly bloc is set.

Concerning labor leaders, the Party believes there is very little to choose from among the top leaders in the country. Too many of the leaders are reformists tied to the two party system and capitalism. GEORGE MEANY is considered a reactionary and JIMMY HOFFA cannot be controlled. This type of leadership will have to be replaced to fit the patterns of communism.

The main role of the Party in the labor movement is to make workers aware of the class struggle and the part they will play in the movement. They must be made aware of the importance of the rank and file movements for gaining their objectives. Their objectives must be clearly placed before them because all too often the leaders of labor "sell out" to management.

No discussion took place on Independent Political Action, listed XI. on the agenda.

XII. How Party is Organized

This topic presented by JARVIS TYNER.

He stated "Democratic Centralism" is the underlying principle of the Party and that all in the Club, District or Section of the Party play a vital role in formulating decisions of policy. And even after the policy has been decided upon, the individual has the right to question this decision. But once this decision has been made, it behooves all to obey and follow these decisions.

Centralized leadership coordinates policy throughout the Party and there is no real conflict between leadership and membership since both are striving for the same aims and goals.

Factions in the Party are never permissible since they can only serve to split the Party. In order to be truly democratic, all individuals must participate and constructive criticism is always encouraged. The Party encourages persons to be individualists but individualism is frowned upon since it can only lead to dissent and bring hardship on everyone.

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-41296)
FROM: SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: CP - YOUTH CLUB
IS - C

DATE: 10-27-66

Date received 9/23/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
---------------------------------	---	---

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated by Informant 9/23/66

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Date of Report

9/23/66

Date(s) of activity

9/21/66

Brief description of activity or material

Re: Meeting of Student Club, CP of Ill.,

9/21/66

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

~~1 - Omaha (RM)~~

1 -

1 - San Francisco (RM)

1 -

(SUE MILLER)

14 - Chicago

1 -

1 - 100-40238 (TED PEARSON)

1 - 100-40116 (KATHY PEARSON)

1 - 100-42315 (BLAINE WISHART)

1 - 100-41889 (MARJORIE KINSELLA)

1 - 100-40055 (DANNY FRIEDLANDER)

1 - 100-43134 (MARTHA ROTENBERG)

1 - 100-42772 (MAXWELL PRIMACK)

1 - 100-42717-Sub A) (VIDEM)

1 - 100-40865 (W.E.B. DuBOIS CLUBS - Chicago)

1 - 100-40903 (SDS)

1 - 100-18952 (CP, ILL. DISTRICT - MEMBERSHIP)

1 - 100-42592 (GERALD KIRK)

RJO:BJD
(16)

100-42592-46
Block Stamp

SERIALIZED *AS* FILED *AS*

OCT. 27, 1966

FBI - CHICAGO

Chicago, Illinois
September 23, 1966

A meeting of the Student Club, Communist Party of Illinois, was held on September 21, 1966, at the home of TED and KATHY PEARSON, 1808 North Cleveland, Chicago.

Among those in attendance were:

BLAINE WISHART
TED and KATHY PEARSON
GERALD KIRK
SUE MILLER
MARJORIE KINSELLA
DANNY FRIEDLANDER
MARTHA ROTENBERG

Discussion centered around current tasks of members of the Student Club of the Party. TED PEARSON stated that the Party feels in order to achieve the best results a group of Marxists-Leninists must be placed in a position of leadership in both DuBois Clubs and in the Students for a Democratic Society. This would eliminate much of the tension and rivalry between the two.

DANNY FRIEDLANDER was designated Chairman for the City Wide Student Club and SUE MILLER was designated Second in Charge. At the University of Chicago the emphasis will be in working in SDS, which was a specific assignment to GERALD KIRK and KIRK was directed to introduce FRIEDLANDER to SDS members. At the other campuses namely University of Illinois Circle Campus and Roosevelt University, the emphasis will be on building the DuBois Clubs.

TED PEARSON and BLAINE WISHART stated in connection with a nationwide strike in the spring of 1967 to take place on the various campuses, it would be desirable if the head of the planning committee of this strike would have no party connections or be affiliated in any way with the ultra left. This strike would protest the war in Viet Nam. KINSELLA stated she would contact MAXWELL PRIMACK to determine if he knew of a candidate of this nature.

DATE: 10-28-66

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-18957)
FROM: SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: CP, ILL. DIST. - YOUTH MATTERS
IS - C

Date received 10/5/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA EMIL L. SCHROEDER
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: <div style="text-align: center;"><u>Date</u></div> Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ Authenticated by Informant _____ <div style="text-align: right;">FOIA(b) (7) - (D)</div>		Date of Report 10/3/66 Date(s) of activity Current
Brief description of activity or material Information re: CP STUDENT CLUB ON 9/27/66.		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 30px;"></div>

Remarks:

INDEX - STUDENTS AGAINST THE RANK (SAR)

- 1 -
 - 1 - 100-40055 (DANNY FRIEDLANDER)
 - 1 - 100-42592 (GERALD KIRK)
 - 1 - 100-43134 (MARTHA ROTTENBERG)
 - 1 - 100-41889 (MARJORIE KINSELLA)
 - 1 - 100-43094 (SUE MILLER)
 - 1 - 100-40903 (SDS)
 - 1 - 100-24846 (HY LUMER)
 - 1 - 100-40865 (W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF CHICAGO)
 - 1 - 100-40238 (TED PEARSON)
 - 1 - 100-17965 (CP, ILL. DIST. - BRIEF TO ESTABLISH
ILLEGAL STATUS)
 - 1 - 100-18962 (CP, ILL. DIST. - SECURITY MEASURES)
 - 1 - 100-18952 (CP, ILL. - MEMBERSHIP)
 - 1 - 100-41653 (CHICAGO PEACE COUNCIL)
- RJO:BJD
(15)

100-42592-47
Block Stamp

SERIALIZED <i>PS</i>	FILED <i>PS</i>
OCT. 28, 1966	
<i>[Signature]</i>	

10/3/66
Chicago, Illinois

On September 27, 1966, a meeting of the Student Club of the Illinois District of the CPUSA was held at 2552 North Southport Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. The meeting began at 6:00 pm. Those in attendance were:

DANNY FRIEDLANDER (Univ. of Chicago)
GERALD KIRK (Univ. of Chicago)
MARTHA ROTTENBERG (Univ. of Illinois Chicago Circle)
MARJORIE KINSELLA (Roosevelt Univ.)
SUE MILLER (was unable to register at Univ. of Ill. Chicago Circle)

After the club members were told of HY LUMER's scheduled appearance on October 2nd, subject matter for future "educationals" within the club was discussed quickly in order to have time for a discussion of the question of "security" for the student club. GERALD KIRK mentioned that several non-party people on the University of Chicago campus knew he is in the party. There was general agreement that the situation was not the best and that KIRK's and FRIEDLANDER's efforts to establish a Marxist-Leninist control group in the UCSDS would be hampered by the existing state of affairs.

Each club member then gave a report on the relative progress or lack of it on their respective campuses. At the Univ. of Chicago, SAR, the only viable broadly based student organization on campus is expected to fall apart due to factionalism and lack of issues for organizing. At the Univ. of Illinois Chicago Circle there really is no student organization to speak of other than Student Government. MARTHA ROTTENBERG expressed some doubts as to whether she could successfully organize on such a large campus herself. She has not decided whether to work through SDS or Dubois Clubs. At Roosevelt MARJORIE KINSELLA expressed doubt about her effectiveness as she must work at the Alexian Bros. Hospital, for the Peace Council, and go to school at night.

Discussion then turned to the student strike. The general opinion was that much work remains to be done and the important people on each campus must still be contacted.

The final point discussed was the subject of DANNY's reluctance to remain both club chairman and a delegate to the Youth Commission. Possible solutions were held off until he could talk to TED PEARSON at the Youth Forum Oct. 2nd. The rest of the discussion was of relatively little importance and so the meeting ended around 10:00 pm.

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-18957)
FROM: SA EMIL L. SCHROEDER
SUBJECT: COMMUNIST PARTY (CP)
ILLINOIS DISTRICT - YOUTH MATTERS
IS - C

DATE: 10-28-66

Date received 10/5/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA EMIL L. SCHROEDER
---------------------------------	---	--

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☒ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Dictated 9/29/66 to Marie Brelin
Transcribed 9/30/66
Authenticated by Informant 10/5/66 FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Date of Report

9/30/66

Date(s) of activity

Current

Brief description of activity or material

Information Regarding CP Youth School

Held in New York State from 8/29 - 9/11/66

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

- 2 - Albuquerque (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (FNU) (LNU) (see description)
 - 1 - 100- (RUDY ANDREWS)
- 3 - Cleveland (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (ED BORTZ)
 - 1 - 100- (DANNY MAC)
 - 1 - 100- (RONALD LUCAS)
- 1 - Detroit (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (PEGGY GOLDMAN)
- 4 - Los Angeles (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (JEFF (LNU))
 - 1 - 100- (FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)
 - 1 - 100- (ROBERT DUGGAN)
 - 1 - 100- (KENDRA HARRIS)
- 1 - Minneapolis (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (KITTY BERNICK)
- 15 - New York (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (HYMAN LUMER)
 - 1 - 100- (JEFFERSON BOOK STORE)
 - 1 - 100- (BERT HEISLER)
 - 1 - 100- (CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT)
 - 1 - 100-269 (HENRY WINSTON)

Copies continued on ii page.

ELS:lms/MJD
(74)

100-42592-48
Block Stamp
OCT. 28, 1966

CG 100-18957

1 - 100- (JAMES TORMEY)
1 - 100- (DOTTY RUBEN)
1 - 100- (CP, YOUTH)
1 - 100- (CP, PAMPHLETS & PUBLICATIONS)
1 - 100- (CP, CIRM)
1 - 100- (CP, EDUCATION)
1 - 100- (HENRY GORDILLO)
1 - 100- (ROQUE RISTORUCCI)
1 - 100- (JOSE RISTORUCCI)
1 - 100- (LAURA ZAGARELL)
3 - Philadelphia (RM)
1 - 100- (BARBARA (LNU))
1 - 100- (ARLENE TYNER)
1 - 100- (JARVIS TYNER)
1 - St. Louis (RM)
1 - 100- (RONALD LANDBERG)
1 - Seattle (RM)
1 - 100- (MARION HONEY BEE WHEELER)
9 - San Francisco (RM)
1 - 100- (MIKE MILLER)
1 - 100- (JOE LINDSAY)
1 - 100- (TONY WILKINSON)
1 - 100- (RACHEL LIMA)
1 - 100- (BETTY (LNU))
1 - 100- (BETTINA APTHEKER)
1 - 100- (MATTHEW DYNAMITE HALLINAN)
1 - 100- (JOEY HARRIS)
1 - 100- (JACK RADEY)
34 - Chicago
1 -
1 - 100-41545 (WILLIAM APPLEHANS)
1 - 100-41997 (CAROLYN BLACK)
1 - 100-42448 (MARGARET BOYER)
1 - 100-42870 (ROSE CROWLEY)
1 - 100-42256 (HUGH FOWLER)
1 - 100-37347 (BOB FRANKLIN)
1 - 100-37239 (JUDY HOLLUB)
1 - 105-16537 (JIM KENNEDY)
1 - 100-40116 (KATHY PEARSON)
1 - 100-40238 (TED PEARSON)
1 - 100-41240 (JIM PEAKE)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

CG 100-18957

1 - 100-42500 (MARY SMITH)
1 - 100-41442 (ROD STEPHANS)
1 - 100-35940 (ILENE WAGNER)
1 - 100-42315 (BLAINE WISHART)
1 - 100-42830 (STEPHANIE WISHART)
1 - 100-40591 (BOB WOODS)
1 - 100-24846 (HYMAN LUMER)
1 - 100-24787 (ANTHONY KRCHMAREK)
1 - 100-24911 (WILLIAM WEINSTONE)
1 - 100-24944 (JAMES TORMEY)
1 - 100-37845 (ERIK BERT)
1 - 100-41430 (BILL MC CLINTON)
1 - 100-41289 (YVONNE MC CLINTON)
1 - 100-43134 (MARTHA ROTENBERG)
① - 100-42592 (JERRY KIRK)
1 - 61-867 (CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT)
1 - 100-41324 (CP, ILLINOIS DISTRICT - CIRM)
1 - 100-18338 (CP, ILLINOIS DISTRICT - EDUCATION)
1 - 100-18431 (CP, ILLINOIS DISTRICT - STRATEGY IN INDUSTRY)
1 - 100-18961 (CP, ILLINOIS DISTRICT - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS)
1 - 100-40865 (W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS - CHICAGO)

Chicago, Illinois
September 30, 1966

The Communist Party (CP) sponsored a youth encampment which was held at Camp Webatuck located near Wingdale, New York, from August 29, 1966, through September 11, 1966. Approximately 200 youth who were for the most part CP members, however some were non-CP members, were in attendance at this school and they came from the various areas located throughout the United States. Some of the youth who were in attendance at this encampment had received previous instructions ~~and reported previous instructions~~ to report to the Jefferson Book Store, 23 West 26th Street, Manhattan, New York City, during the late evening of Sunday, August 28, 1966. The purpose of reporting to the Jefferson Book Store was to secure the location as to where the encampment would be held.

On Monday morning, August 29, 1966, there ^{was} ~~was~~ a considerable number of youth already present at the camp having arrived there during the previous night. However, during the morning hours on Monday other youths arrived at the camp. Time was spent in registering all of the youth and to give sleeping and class assignments to the participants. All single male and female students were assigned to separate

quarters and married students were assigned to a separate location on the camp.

The students were divided into five different classes: two classes for youth with no previous Marxist experience, two classes for youth with previous Marxist experience and a high school class. All classes followed the following basic schedule during the time the encampment was in session:

8:00 AM - 9:00 AM	Breakfast
9:00 AM - 12:00 noon	Conferences
12:00 noon - 1:00 PM	Lunch
1:00 PM - 2:00 PM	Lectures
2:00 PM - 4:00 PM	Readings
4:00 PM - 6:00 PM	Recreation
6:00 PM - 7:30 PM	Dinner
7:30 PM - 9:30 PM	Study groups

In addition all students were furnished outline sheets for the topics that would be covered by their respective classes. On this outline sheet there was listed the pamphlets, books and publications of Marxist literature that would be used as reference material by the students. Of the material used as reference guides were "Introduction to Marxism" by EMIL BURN; "Communist Manifesto" by MARX and ENGELS;

"Draft Program, CP USA", and several pamphlets and articles written by GUS HALL and HERBERT APTHEKER. All of this material was available at a library located on the camp. In addition each student was furnished a schedule which set forth the course schedule that would be followed and also received a brochure which set forth rules to be followed while the encampment was in session.

HYMAN LUMER in his introductory remarks on August 29, 1966, welcomed the participants to the youth encampment and gave a rundown of the topics and material that would be covered during the school session. LUMER stated that this encampment would endeavor to examine some of the problems facing the American society today.

The first lecture of the class was by ANTHONY KRCHMAREK who lectured on the "Nature of American Society"; "Classes and Class Struggle"; and the "Nature of Socialist Society." During these lectures it was indicated that the most distinctive characterization of this era is the social change that is presently taking place and it was added that this is the age of the common man. This change is from one system of exploitation to another system of exploitation. Free enterprise was defined as "exploit^{ion} by legalized robbery"

and capitalistic system, it was stated, is where men have sold themselves to the owner as the tool of production.

During the discussion on the "capitalist system" the following points were set forth:

1. The owner of a machine is the ruler.
2. A person without the tools must sell his energies to the owner of a product.
3. The real source of all the wealth is in the worker and human labor itself.
4. Man who produces that wealth is the wage earner.
5. There are presently in the United States 76 million people of the working class, however, only 60 families and 500 corporations control these 76 million workers.
6. 5,000 directors of various corporations rule the economy of 200 million people in the United States today.
7. Anything produced by man in a capitalist society is a commodity and that the nature of capitalism is that everything is for sale.

During the discussion concerning the topic of "commodity" it was pointed out that commodities are:

1. Exchange at their value
2. The amount of socially necessary labor determine its value
3. Price is the value expressed in terms of money

In the ensuing discussion in connection with the topic of "Classes and Class Struggle", "class" was defined as being groups of people who differ from each other by the place they occupy in a definite system of capitalist economy. It was added that the working class today along with various minority groups that exist in the United States such as the Negro people, Puerto Ricans and so forth, must come together and form an alliance that will strengthen their position. It was further stated that the class struggles as it is known today in this country can be and is divided into three areas of struggle. These three areas are as follows:

1. Economic
2. Psychological-Ideological
3. Political

Following the class lecture by KRCHMAREK, BETTY GANNETT then lectured the class on the topics of "The Party of Socialism" and "The Political Power Structure and Fight for Democracy." In this lecture the following definitions were furnished to the class:

1. Revolution - a rapid change which results in the shift of control from one ~~country~~ to another usually followed by violence. *class*

2. Incentive - each individual's incentive is based upon individual motivation.
3. Socialism - people own their wealth and society takes from each according to his ability and gives to each according to his work.
4. Communism - society takes according to his individual ability and gives according to individual needs - with no class distinction.

It was also stated that the Ultra-Right in the United States today is following the following practice in order to achieve its goals:

1. Creating terror against the Negro ghetto
2. Creating terror against Communism
3. Creating a threat of terror against strikes and trade unions

A considerable discussion was held on the "Youth Question" which was led by BERT HEISLER. Copies of the draft youth report entitled "For a Life with Purpose" which was indicated to be the youth report for the 18th National Convention of the CP USA were distributed and discussed in detail. In the discussion on the "Youth Question" it was emphasized that the youth today must play a prominent role in all facets of its endeavors. It was stated that the youth today must work with the working classes, Negroes and other minority groups in order

to achieve their goal in the movement. It was also added that the youth today in America by working closely with the working classes and minority groups can raise a voice that not only will be heard but will be heeded.

It was further pointed out that the youth of the Communist Party today must be convincing in their words and deeds inasmuch as they must overcome the idea that the Party is staid and behind in its times. The youth must overcome this idea and if this is done the youth will play a prominent role in the future life of the Party.

CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT then lectured the class for several days on the topic of "Negro Freedom." For the most part LIGHTFOOT's lecture was based upon the slogan "Black Power." In his remarks concerning "Black Power" it was pointed out by LIGHTFOOT that he was a firm believer in the basic idea of "Black Power" as he felt that today in the United States there is a definite need for black unity regardless of what shape or form that comes about through black unity. LIGHTFOOT added that the Negro people will be able to raise above their "ghetto strata" in life if they have this black unity.

LIGHTFOOT added that cooperation with "white workers" will be necessary to a limited degree in order to achieve the objectives of economic power. Once economic power is achieved capitalism will be finished.

LIGHTFOOT also expressed his ideas with respect to the term "Black Power" that the Negro people will gain dignity and respect which are their basic rights by rallying around this term "Black Power." LIGHTFOOT continued that only through power which he described as either being political, economic or military can the Negro achieve changes that would substantially reduce "Jim Crowism" in America.

During the lecture on "United States Foreign Policy and Fight for Peace" by WILLIAM WEINSTONE, it was stated that peaceful co-existence can be achieved ^{between} ~~through~~ Marxist and capitalist countries and that it is necessary that this be achieved. However, it was stated that this does not mean that the oppressed and oppressor can live side by side in peace nor does it mean the end of class struggles at home.

It was further expressed during the lecture that peaceful co-existence can never be achieved without this

constant struggle because the stronger one is the easier it is to have peaceful co-existence.

It was also stated that Marxism does not regard war as inevitable and that the fight for peace is a major issue in the fight for socialism.

In discussions held concerning "United States Foreign Policy in Viet Nam" it was stated that the primary cause of the war in South Viet Nam was imperialism - U. S. imperialism. It was added that the youth of today has a vital role to play on this issue and must take every conceivable step to bring into the open the issues concerning the war in Viet Nam. It was further stated that the Johnson Administration can be forced to withdraw U. S. troops from Viet Nam but that this forced withdrawal of troops can only be brought about by constantly attacking and exposing President JOHNSON's Viet Nam policies.

During the discussions on "Labor and Trade Unions" by JAMES TORNEY, it was indicated that one and one half million workers annually are being displaced by automation. It was stated that the CP was responsible for the following benefits gained by the workers:

1. The Communist Party furnished the leadership behind Social Security legislation and workmen's compensation legislation.
2. The Communist Party was able to organize labor in such a way that the eight hour day and end to child labor became a reality.

It was pointed out that by organizing the working class the working class will be in a position to be located at the heart of industry and that the workers will come to a Marxist conclusion based upon their struggles. It was also pointed out that the function of the CP is to develop "class consciousness" in the movement.

In the lecture on "How the CP is Organized", which was conducted by ERIK BERT, an historical survey was presented of the different forms Party organization has taken in different countries. For example, it was indicated that in its initial stages the Party in Russia was an underground one of necessity because the government under the Czar had decreed that the CP was illegal. It was also noted that Party organization is greatly shaped by the struggles going on in the working class movements and parties in a country at a particular time. While BERT dwelt at some length on the differences in the form of Party organization, he described as a hallmark of all, the element of "democratic centralism"

involving ^{dissent,} ~~debate~~ discussion and give and take until a particular line is decided upon.

On the final day of the encampment, September 11, 1966, all classes were lectured by HENRY WINSTON on the current tactics of the CP. WINSTON remarked that the CP must organize a national grass roots crusade towards peace in South Viet Nam. WINSTON added that the Party must be united in its efforts during the forthcoming election campaign and that if they are united they would be able to create a "concrete wall" of opposition to the illegal war in Viet Nam. WINSTON also indicated that to achieve this the minority groups such as Negroes, Jews, Puerto Ricans and also including the laboring class must be solidified into one front and if this is done they will then be able to hold the balance of power to achieve the necessary success to oppose the war.

WINSTON continued that the Party must be in the position to be able to reach all levels of the American people and to bring to them the evils of war and the benefits of peace.

In addition WINSTON stated that the Communist Party must continue its relentless fight for the freedom of the

downtrodden Negro. He added that this freedom fight for the Negro could be pursued through "Black Power."

WINSTON further commented that the CP of today must never cease in its efforts to win the working class over to the communist cause and that the Communist Party must have only one thought in mind and that is to build the Party at all its levels.

During late Sunday evening, September 11, 1966, the encampment sat in on an evaluation session. In this session evaluation of the encampment and suggestions to improve any future encampments were encouraged. In connection the following ideas were put forth:

1. That this encampment was held too late during the summer and that it would be better to have future encampments start at the beginning of the summer.
2. Educational programs be instituted on a year round basis. It was the general consensus of the individuals participating in this encampment that most of the students were pleased with this encampment.

For those students who brought children with them to the encampment a baby sitting service was rendered and DOTTY RUBEN was in charge of this.

Due to the adverse publicity received by the encampment in a major New York City daily newspaper during the time the encampment was in session guards were placed at the main gate, the ball field and the lake. Eleven male students were assigned to the guard force.

Among those observed in attendance at this youth encampment were:

From San Francisco:

JOEY HARRIS
MIKE MILLER
JACK RADY
BETTINA APTHEKER
JOE LINDSAY
TONY WILKENS
RACHEL LIMA
DYNAMITE HALLINAN
BETTY (LNU), female, Negro, about 22 years old

From Los Angeles:

KENDRA HARRIS
FRANKLIN ALEXANDER
BOB DUGGAN
JEFF (LNU), white, male, young, appeared to be Jewish

From Minneapolis:

KITTY BERNICK

From Cleveland:

RON LUCAS
DANNY MAC
Ed Bortz

From Seattle:

HONEYBEE (LNU), female

From New York:

**LAURA ZAGARELL
HENRY CORDILLO
JOSE RISTORUCCI
ROQUE RISTORUCCI**

From Chicago:

**TED and KATHY PEARSON
BOB FRANKLIN
MARY SMITH
BOB WOODS
CAROLYN BLACK
RODNEY STEPHENS
BILL and YVONNE MC CLINTON
ROSEMARY CROWLEY and her two small children
ILENE WAGNER and her three small children
JAMES PEAKE
JUDY HOLUB
BILL APPELHANS
ED APPELHANS
JIM KENNEDY
MARTHA ROTENBERG
JERRY KIRK
MARGARET BOYER
BLAINE and STEPHANIE WISHART
HUGH FOWLER**

From New Mexico:

**RUDY ANDREWS
A white male, wearing a beard, who was seized with
a heart attack and returned home before the close
of the encampment**

From Philadelphia:

JARVIS and ARLENE TYNER and their small son
A white female, blonde hair almost white worn
in pigtails, slated to be a school teacher, about
25 years old (First Name Barbara)
DAVE BELL

From St. Louis:

RON LANDBERG

From Detroit:

PEGGY GOLDMAN

~~From Philadelphia:~~

~~From Philadelphia:~~

DATE: 10-26-66

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-18957)
 FROM: SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
 SUBJECT: COMMUNIST PARTY (CP) ILLINOIS DISTRICT -
 YOUTH MATTERS
 IS - C

Date received 9/21/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by Steno MARTHA DEYERLER and SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date _____ Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ Authenticated by Informant _____ FOIA(b) (7) - (D)		Date of Report 9/21/66 Date(s) of activity 8/29/66 through 9/11/66
Brief description of activity or material CP, USA, School, New York		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>

Remarks:

4 - Albuquerque (RM)
 1 - 100- (RUDY ANDREWS)
 1 - (JOHN (LNU), White Male, Full Beard)
 1 - (CP, USA - YOUTH MATTERS)
 1 - (CP, USA - EDUCATION)

3 - Baltimore (RM)
 1 - 100- (GEORGE MEYERS)
 1 - 100- (CP - YOUTH)
 1 - 100- (CP - EDUCATION)

10 - Boston (RM)
 1 - 100- (DON HALFKENNY)
 1 - (JUDY BLANK)
 1 - (PETER ORRIS)
 1 - (QUENTIN (LNU), Female)
 1 - (FNU) (LNU), White Female, Friend of JUDY BLANK)
 1 - (CP, USA - YOUTH MATTERS)
 1 - (CP, USA - EDUCATION)
 1 - 100- (BARBARA EASTON)
 1 - 100- (ELLIOT KENIN)
 1 - 100- (MILLEA KENIN)

PRW:cf/MJD
 (214)

100 42592-49

Block Stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 2 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

CG 100-18957

5 - Cleveland (RM)

1 - 100-
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 - 100-

(MICHAEL BAYER)
(DANIEL MACK)
(CP, USA - YOUTH MATTERS)
(CP, USA - EDUCATION)
(RONALD LUCAS)

12 - Detroit (RM)

1 - 100-
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -

(JAMES ALLEN)
(PEGGY GOLDMAN)
(BILL ALLEN)
(RON LANDBERG)
(JEANNIE ALLEN)
(FNU (LNU), WHITE MALE WITH THE DETROIT
COMMITTEE TO END THE WAR IN VIET NAM,
APPROXIMATELY AGE 18 - 21)
(FNU) (LNU), WHITE MALE, WITH THE DETROIT
COMMITTEE TO END THE WAR IN VIET NAM,
APPROXIMATELY AGE 18 - 21)

1 -
1 -

(CP, USA - YOUTH MATTERS)
(CP, USA - EDUCATION)
(CLAIRE CARSTENS)
(ANNA KRANS DORF)
(JOSEPH KRANS DORF)

1 -
1 - 100-
1 - 100-

13 - Los Angeles (RM)

1 - 100-
1 - 100-
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 - 100-
1 - 100-
1 - 100-
1 - 100-

(DOROTHY HEALY)
(CHARLOTTE (LNU))
(MARIAN GORDON)
(PAUL ROSENSTEIN)
(JUDY (LNU))
(SUSAN GREEN)
(JEFF (LNU), WHITE MALE)
(CP, USA - YOUTH MATTERS)
(CP, USA - EDUCATION)
(FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)
(BILL DIVALE)
(ROBERT DUGGAN)
(KENDRA HARRIS)

3 - Memphis (RM)

1 - 100-
1 -
1 -

(DON BORDEN)
(CP, USA - YOUTH MATTERS)
(CP, USA - EDUCATION)

CG 100-18957

5 - Milwaukee (RM)
 1 - 100- (FNU) (LNU), WHITE MALE
 1 - (VIGOR COOPER)
 1 - (CP, USA - YOUTH MATTERS)
 1 - (CP, USA - EDUCATION)
 1 - 100- (TOM SCHENCK)
 8 - Minneapolis (RM)
 1 - 100- (BEVERLY GUDBRANDSEN)
 1 - (JOYCE (LNU), WHITE FEMALE)
 1 - (CP, USA - YOUTH MATTERS)
 1 - (CP, USA - EDUCATION)
 1 - 100- (KITTY BERNICK)
 1 - 100- (GERTA FLODQVIST)
 1 - 100- (ELLEN NEWLEY)
 1 - 100- (FRANK VERHAALT)
 3 - Newark (RM)
 1 - 100- (SCARLETT PATRICK)
 1 - (CP, USA - YOUTH MATTERS)
 1 - (CP, USA - EDUCATION)
 5 - New Haven (RM)
 1 - 100- (SUZANNE SIMON)
 1 - (NANCY BYAN)
 1 - (GAYN FOGEL)
 1 - (CP, USA - YOUTH MATTERS)
 1 - (CP, USA - EDUCATION)
 38 - New York (RM)
 1 - 100- (THERONE STORRY)
 1 - (MR. (VNU) FINE)
 1 - (MRS. (FNU) FINE)
 1 - (HENRY WINSTON)
 1 - (QUEEN VINTER)
 1 - (DAN RUBIN)
 1 - (JAMES TOOMEY)
 1 - (JIM LEESE)
 1 - (WILL WILKSTONE)
 1 - (CAROL (LNU))
 1 - (ROBERTO WIVES)
 1 - (DOT ROSEN)
 1 - (ALICE (LNU))
 1 - (CAROL DAVLAT)
 1 - (HAROLD GREENBERG)

CG 100-18957

1 -	(ALVA BUELMERSON)
1 -	(MINE MILLER)
1 -	(JOHN VAGO)
1 -	((FNU) (LNU), NEGRO MALE)
1 -	(JOSE STEVENS)
1 -	(MICHAEL KACHMAN)
1 -	(PAUL FREEDMAN)
1 -	(BARRY GORDON)
1 -	(THEODORE REICE)
1 -	(JIM (LNU), WHITE MALE)
1 -	(CP, USA - YOUTH MATTERS)
1 -	(CP, USA - EDUCATION)
1 - 100-	(GEORGE CHAIKEN & WIFE.)
1 - 100-	(HENRY GORDON)
1 - 100-	(JAMES JACKSON)
1 - 100-	(JAMES MARSH)
1 - 100-	(ROQUE RISTORUCCI)
1 - 100-	(JOSE RISTORUCCI)
1 - 100-	(WINIFRED ROSS)
1 - 100-	(JACKIE SAUNDON)
1 - 100-	(STEVE SCHREFFTER)
1 - 100-141914	(MICHAEL ZAGARELL)
1 - 100-	(LAURA ZAGARELL)
11 - Philadelphia (RM)	
1 - 100-	(DAVE (LNU), WHITE MALE)
1 -	(ARLENE TANNER)
1 -	(KEITH TAYLOR)
1 -	(SUSAN (LNU), WHITE FEMALE)
1 -	(MATTHEW HALLINAN)
1 -	(MARTHA ROTTENBERG)
1 -	(CP, USA - YOUTH MATTERS)
1 -	(CP, USA - EDUCATION)
1 - 100-	(DEBBIE AMIS)
1 - 100-	(SANDY PATRICKOS)
1 - 100-	(JAEVIS TIGER)
7 - Pittsburgh (RM)	
1 - 100-	((FNU) (LNU), WHITE FEMALE)
1 -	(KAY MARTIN)
1 -	((FNU) (LNU), WHITE MALE)
1 -	(PHYLLIS KALB)
1 -	(CP, USA - YOUTH MATTERS)
1 -	(CP, USA - EDUCATION)
1 - 100-	(ED BORTZ)

CG 100-18957

3 - Portland (RM)	(DOMINIC ROSARIO)
1 - 100-	(CP, USA - YOUNG MATTERS)
1 -	(CP, USA - EDUCATION)
1 -	
6 - San Antonio (RM)	(CHARLES SALTER)
1 - 100-	(PAUL PERDUE)
1 -	(JOHN BLANCHARD)
1 -	(AND) (MAY), WHITE MALE)
1 -	(CP, USA - YOUNG MATTERS)
1 -	(CP, USA - EDUCATION)
1 -	
19 - San Francisco (RM)	(TOMY KRAUTER)
1 - 100-	(ALAN (MAY))
1 -	(RONALD (MAY))
1 -	(BETTY (MAY))
1 -	(RICHARD, MIA)
1 -	(BARBARA SCHMIDTKE)
1 -	(JOHN WILLIAMS)
1 -	(BRYAN (MAY))
1 -	(WILLIAM DICKER)
1 -	(JOE KENDRICK)
1 -	(MICHAEL HENRY)
1 -	(CP, USA - YOUNG MATTERS)
1 -	(CP, USA - EDUCATION)
1 -	(MARTIN ARTHUR)
1 - 100-	(CAROL PATRICK)
1 - 100-	(ROGER POWELL)
1 - 100-	(MATTHEW DEBORAH HALLINAN)
1 - 100-	(JOEY HARRIS)
1 - 100-	(JACK RADEN)
3 - Seattle (RM)	(CP, USA - YOUNG MATTERS)
1 - 100-	(CP, USA - EDUCATION)
1 - 100-	(PATRICK HENRY)
1 - 100-	
56 - Chicago	FOIA (b) (7) - (D)
1 - [REDACTED]	
1 - 100-42869	(NO APPROACH)
1 - 100-41846	(MICHAEL ARTHUR)
1 - 100-41937	(CAROL PATRICK)
1 - 100-42446	(MARTIN HENRY)

CG 100-18957

1 - 100-42870	(ROSE CROWLEY)
1 - 100-42847	(WILL DOYLE)
1 - 100-42701	(ROBERT DOUGAN)
1 - 100-42256	(HUGH FOWLER)
1 - 100-37347	(BOB FRANKLIN)
1 - 100-41682	(CHUCK HARRIS)
1 - 100-37239	(JUDY HOLLER)
1 - 105-16537	(JIM KENNEDY)
1 - 100-	(SUE MILLER)
1 - 100-41240	(JIM FLAKE)
1 - 100-40116	(KATHY PEARSON)
1 - 100-40238	(TED PEARSON)
1 - 100-42500	(MARY SMITH)
1 - 100-41442	(BOB STEPHANS)
1 - 100-35940	(ILSE WAGNER)
1 - 100-42315	(BLAKE WISBART)
1 - 100-42830	(STEPHANIE WISBART)
1 - 100-40591	(BOB WOODS)
1 - 100-38225	(MICHAEL ZAGARELL)
1 - 61-867	(CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT)
1 - 100-37581	(TED WOLBERT)
1 - 100-41889	(MARJORIE EISELHA)
1 - 100-43134	(MARTEA RUTTENBERG)
① - 100-42592	(JERRY KIRK)
1 - 100-41430	(BILL MC CLINTON)
1 - 100-41289	(YVONNE MC CLINTON)
1 - 100-34366	(JEAN SMITH)
1 - 100-42459	(PETER ORRIS)
1 - 100-33904	(DANIEL ROBIN)
1 - 100-27132	(HELEN WINTER)
1 - 100-5622	(BETTY GARRETT)
1 - 100-3952	(GILBERT GREEN)
1 - 100-34181	(GEORGE MYERS)
1 - 100-24911	(WILL WEINSTONE)
1 - 100-24846	(BYMAN LORER)
1 - 100-24787	(ANTHONY KROCHMARSK)
1 - 100-22802	(CARL WINTER)
1 - 100-19952	(KENNY WINSTON)
1 - 100-24877	(DOROTHY HEALY)
1 - 157-1297	(STOKER CALMICHAEL)
1 - 100-20304	(MARRY KEYWOOD)

CG 100-18957

1 - 100-41299	(PEGGY GOLDMAN)
1 - 100-18338	(CP, ILLINOIS DISTRICT - EDUCATION)
1 - 100-17769	(CP, ILLINOIS DISTRICT - FUNDS)
1 - 100-41324	(CIRM)
1 - 100-18953	(CP, ILLINOIS DISTRICT - ORGANIZATION)
1 - 100-19431	(CP, ILLINOIS DISTRICT - STRATEGY IN INDUSTRY)
1 - 100-18952	(CP, ILLINOIS DISTRICT - MEMBERSHIP)
1 - 100-	(JEAN LOFTUS)
1 - 100-	(ED BOUCHARD)

Chicago, Illinois
September 21, 1966

The dates of the camp of the school were from August 29 through September 11, 1966, and the Party School was held at a Camp Webatuck, formerly known as Camp Unity, in Upstate New York. CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT stated that this camp was previously the property of the Communist Party (CP), USA, and that it has now changed hands and is now operated by a couple, last name FINK. According to MICHAEL ZAGARELL these progressive summer camps are concentration centers for communist youth in the New York area as sources of summer employment and as a means of potential recruiting, that in fact eight CP youth were employed as counselors at Camp Webatuck during its regular summer session and that eleven CP youth were employed at a Camp Kinderland. According to TED PEARSON, the holding of this summer school cost the CP, USA, between \$15,000 and \$20,000.

Persons who attended school by area:

From Massachusetts:

DON HALFKENNY (Negro, who is a member of the
Deacons for Defense)

JUDY BLANK

PETER ORRIS

A girl named QUENTIN (last name not known).
A girl, white, friend of JUDY BLANK, long
black hair, said that she had been active
working with welfare mothers in East Boston.

BARBARA EASTON, who is now moving to
Berkeley, California, to
attend school.

ELLIOTT KENIN
MILLEA KENIN

From Connecticut:

SUZANNE SIMON, who is a student at the
Rhode Island School of Design.

NANCY RYAN
GAY FOGEL

From New Jersey:

SCARLET PATRICK

From Philadelphia:

DEBBIE AMIS

A white male, approximately 30, has first name
DAVE (last name not known), indicated some sort
of medical employment. He may be DEBBIE AMIS'
husband.

JARVIS TYNER

ARLENE TYNER

Their son KEITH

SANDY PATRINOS

A girl named SUSAN (last name not known), white,
about 5' tall, blue eyes, platinum blonde hair,
worn in pigtails.

MATTHEW HALLINAN

From New York:

TYRONE STOREY, who now uses the name YUSEF.

JOSE RISTORUCCI

His girlfriend CARMEN (last name not known).

ROQUE RISTORUCCI

LAURA ZAGARELL

GEORGE CHAIKEN

ANN CHAIKEN

ROBERTO NIEVES

WINNIE ROSS

DOT RUBIN and her two children.

A girl named ALICE (last name not known), white, black hair; she worked on the Detroit Party project this summer.

CAROL DAVIAU, employed on "The Worker," Party newspaper.

HAROLD GREENBERG

JAMES MARSH

JOHN VAGO

STEVEN SCHREFFTER

JOSE STEVENS

MICHAEL KAUFMAN

PAUL FRIEDMAN

BARRY GORDON

THEODORE REICH

HENRY GORDILLO

JACKIE SAINDON

A white male, JIM (last name not known), working on the APTHEKER campaign.

From Pittsburgh:

ED BORTZ

A girl, white, brown hair, named

KAY MARTIN, employed by UE.

The white male who was the chairman of Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) in Pittsburgh (folk singer).

PHYLLIS KALE

From Cleveland:

RON LUCAS

MICHAEL BAYER

DANIEL MACK (originally from West Virginia; attends Goddard College in Vermont; worked on Cleveland project).

From Detroit:

CLAIRE CARSMAN

PEGGY GOLDMAN (recently married)

JOE KRANSDORF

ANN KRANSDORF (his sister)

BILL ALLEN (Negro male)

DON LANDRETT

JEANNIE ALLEN (younger sister of STEPHANIE WISHART).

2 white males who are with the Detroit Committee
to End the War in Viet Nam, approximately ages 18-21,
names not known:

From Chicago:

TED PEARSON

KATHY PEARSON

CHUCK HARRIS

MARY SMITH

ROD STEPHENS

CAROLYN BLACK

KILBERT WAGNER and her three children.

ROSEMARY CROWLEY and her two children.

MICHAEL DORTZ

MARGARET HOYER

BILL APPLEMAN

ED APPLEMAN

BOB WOODS

JUDY FOLLIS

BLAINE WISHART

STEPHANIE WISHART

TED VOLBERT

MARJORIE KINGSLEY

JAMES KENNEDY

MARTHA LUTTENBERG

JERRY KIRK

BILL MC CLINTON

YVONNE MC CLINTON

JEAN LOFTUS

JEAN SMITH

ED DOUGLASS

HUGH FOWLER

JAMES PEASE

ROBERT FRANKLIN

SUE MILLER and her son SCOTT

From Milwaukee:

TOM SMITHS

His girlfriend, white, approximately 21, wore
glasses, dark brown hair.

From Madison, Wisconsin:

VICKY COOPER, from the National Coordinating Committee to End the War in Viet Nam.

From Minnesota:

FRANK VERRALL
KITTY BERNICK
BEVERLY GUDBRANSEN
GRETA FLODQUIST
ELLEN HAWLEY

A white female, dark blonde hair, **JOYCE** (last name not known).

From Nashville, Tennessee:

DON BORDEN

From Albuquerque, New Mexico:

RUDY ANDREWS

A white male, full beard, **JOHN** (last name not known). He suffered a heart seizure during the encampment and had to return home early. He was hospitalized in the area of the camp for a couple of days.

From Texas:

CHARLES SMITH
PAUL PITKIN
JOHN HERRERA

A white male, had a high forehead, and indicated he had been in South America recently - name not known.

From Oregon:

DONALD HAMMERQUIST

From Seattle, Washington:

MELISSA WHEELER
PATTI RABBITT

A white male named **DAVID** (last name not known), believed to be from Tacoma.
KAY NORTON and her two children.

From Los Angeles:

ROBERT DUGGAN

KENDRA HARRIS

FRANKLIN ALEXANDER

A white female, **CHARLOTTE** (last name not known), short black hair and a pronounced stutter.

A white male who accompanied her, either boyfriend or husband, name not known.

BILL DIVALE

MARIAN GORDON

PAUL ROSENSTEIN

A white female named **JUDY** (last name not known)

A white female named **ELAINE** (last name not known), employed this summer on Pittsburgh Party project.

SUSAN GREEN

A white male, **JEFF** (last name not known), approximately 18 - 21.

From San Francisco:

JACK RADY

TONY WILKINSON

3 Negro youths from Oakland:

2 high school students - 1 girl, **ALLIE** (last name not known); male named **RONNIE** (last name not known) - and older Negro girl, approximately 20 - 25, named **BETTY** (last name unknown), all of whom were brought to the camp by **TONY WILKINSON**, all of whom are said to be friends or contacts of **ROSCOE PROCTOR** in Oakland, California.

RACHAEL LIMA

SHARON STAHLINGER, worked in Chicago this summer, is now in jail in San Francisco and is scheduled to return to Chicago upon her release from jail.

JOEY HARRIS

JOHN WILLIAMS

A white male from San Jose, California, named **BRIAN**, last name sounds like **GAGE** or **CAGE**.

WILLIAM DWYER

JOE LINDSAY

BETTINA APTHEKER

MICHAEL MILLER

All these people did not attend the full two weeks of the camp. People came and left regularly and all were there for some period.

MICHAEL ZAGARELL estimated the entire attendance at 200 and indicated that the year before at Midvale there had been approximately 80 people and that the first year the Party had staged this kind of school, 1964, there were approximately ten people involved. Party leaders were quite pleased with the growth.

Exchange of Views Program

This is a program which sought to bring non-Party youth who are active in left wing activity together with young communists to acquaint these non-Party youth with communist views in an effort to eventually recruit them into the Party. This program was led by MATTHEW HALLINAN. Participating were:

JAMES PEAKE

PETER ORRIS

A girl named QUENTIN (last name not known).

BARBARA EASTON

JARVIS TYNER

A Negro male, name not known, identified as a student from the University of Rochester in New York.

2 white males from the Detroit Committee to End the War in Viet Nam.

ED BOUCHARD

JEAN LOFTUS

VICKIE COOPER

PAUL ROSENSTEIN
FRANKLIN ALEXANDER
KENDRA HARRIS
CHUCK HARRIS
MARY SMITH
BETTINA APTHEKER
MARJORIE KINSELLA
HUGH FOWLER
JOHN WILLIAMS
BRIAN GAGE or CAGE from San
Jose, California.

Classes

The students were divided into five groups which were broken down as follows:

The high school group, which was later divided into a basic and more advanced group. The 1A and 1B classes, which were primarily Marxist classes, the 1A being less advanced than the 1B; and 2A and 2B classes, the 2A being less advanced than the 2B, the 2B being considered the most advanced and potential leadership of the Youth Section of the Party.

ZAGARELL expects within the next year that a three-month Party class would be conducted to train District organizers among the youth, that 30 to 40 people would be involved in this class, and that most of those people would come from the 2B group.

In the 2B Section were:

JOHN VAGO
A white male youth from New York, JIM (last name not known).
NANCY RYAN
PAUL FRIEDMAN
CAROL DAVIAU

SANDY PATRINOS
JARVIS TYNER
ARLENE TYNER
TED PEARSON
KATHY PEARSON
BILL APPLEHANS
JAMES PEAKE
TED WULBERT
STEPHANIE WISHART
ELAINE WISHART
ROBERT DUGGAN
PAUL ROSENSTEIN
MARIAN GORDON
BARBARA EASTON
KAY NORTON
KITTY BERNICK
JOE CRANSDORF
ED BORTZ
MARY GORDON
ELLEN HAWLEY

The camp was administered supposedly by an encampment committee, which consisted of DANIEL RUBIN, HELEN WINTER, THEODORE REICH, and TED PEARSON as well as representatives from various classes. But, in fact, all decisions regarding the camp, according to TED PEARSON, were made by DANNY RUBIN and HELEN WINTER.

After the school was publicized in the "New York Daily News" it was decided that a guard should be maintained around the camp at all times, and a guard was posted from males in the camp. At various times this guard was armed from a box of handguns which MICHAEL ZAGARELL kept in his possession. Great

efforts were made to make it appear that these handguns were not on the premises of the camp. ZAGARELL made a trip to the nearby town of Brewster to supposedly lock these handguns in a railroad locker so as to free the camp from any charge of maintaining weapons, but, according to MATTHEW HALLINAN, this trip was a pose and the guns were returned to the camp by ZAGARELL and hidden there by him in the event of any attack on the camp.

Conduct

Unlike the camp school last year, there was a great deal of drinking and random sexual activity as well as some use of narcotics at the camp this year.

Teachers

In the 2B Section JAMES ALLEN taught a class on Imperialism. BETTY GANNETT taught a class on the General Crisis of Imperialism and the New World Epoch and a class on State Monopoly Capitalism. JAMES JACKSON taught a class on the Path to Socialism. GILBERT GREEN taught a class on the Struggle for Peace and the Peace Movement. DANNY RUBIN taught a class on the Youth Question. CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT taught a two-day class on the Negro Freedom Movement. GEORGE MEYERS taught a two-day class on the Labor Movement. WILL WEINSTONE taught a class on How the Party is Organized. Other teachers at the camp included a HYMAN LUMER, who made an introductory presentation

as the Educational Director of the camp and taught classes on Imperialism, the General Crisis of Capitalism and State Monopoly Capitalism; ANTHONY KRCHMAREK, MICHAEL ZAGARELL, who taught on the Youth Question; JAMES TORNEY, who taught on the Labor Movement; CARL WINTER and HELEN WINTER. ALVA BUXENBAUM was scheduled to teach on the Negro Freedom Movement but could not do so due to the illness of her son.

Teachers for the high school students included PEGGY GOLDMAN, DON HAMMERQUIST, MIKE MILLER, and PAUL FRIEDMAN.

Three special lectures were given during the camp. JAMES JACKSON lectured on Dialectics. HENRY WINSTON gave two lectures: one on Communist Morality and one on the Tactics of the Party. In addition, there were four special discussions:

- 1) on the Woman Question
- 2) on White Chauvinism
- 3) on Communists and Religion
- 4) on Political Developments in California.

In addition, two films were shown: The feature movie was "The Grapes of Wrath," and a film on trade union history, which was produced by the Clothing Workers Union.

In the Exchange of Views program five areas were discussed:

- 1) the Negro Freedom Movement
- 2) Peace
- 3) the Left in America
- 4) Political Morality
- 5) Election Activity

There now exists a major division between communists from the Southern California District and the National Party leadership, around groups led by DOROTHY HEALY, District Organizer for Southern California, and GUS HALL. A report by DOROTHY HEALY to the Southern California District Convention was not allowed circulation at the National CP Convention. The difference is indicated in a theoretical division over whether or not the balance of power in the world political arena has shifted to the socialist camp or whether the question of whether the capitalists or socialist powers dominate is still in doubt. The Southern California group contends that the question is not yet resolved and they use this contention to justify a number of positions which differ from national Party policy. Among these differing positions are their view that the Du Bois Clubs have absorbed too much time, personnel, and revenue

from the Party and the Party should be placing its efforts in other organizations on the left and not concentrating so entirely on the Du Bois Clubs. In their sharp criticism of the American Labor Movement and in their much stronger position of support for Democratic Party candidates efforts to factionalize were made at this school by Southern California young communists. Copies of HEALY's report were distributed to every class. When DANIEL RUBIN learned of this he protested bitterly and the Los Angeles young communists appealed to the Secretariat of the Party, in emergency meeting at New York allowed them to place HEALY's report in the school library. Several Los Angeles youth also made efforts to enlist the support of young communists from other areas in their criticism of the leadership of the Party.

Content of Classes

On the content of the class on Imperialism taught by JAMES ALLEN, essentially this class described the Marxist view of the growth of the stage of history called imperialism from the stage of free competition which existed in this country until about 1880. The capital is now concentrated in a few centers of of finance capital which finds it necessary to export capital, thereby explaining the development of neo-colonialism by the

United States and the rise of the socialist countries as a challenge to imperialism, the development of a militant workers movement against imperialism.

Black Power

CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT taught two days of classes on black power in which he enthusiastically embraced the concept. He severely criticized the 1959 document written by JAMES JACKSON in which JACKSON changed the Party line from a position of national liberation for the Negro people to one of full integration. LIGHTFOOT supported the need for the development of black consciousness and black unity and endorsed the concept of black power. He stated that STOKELY CARMICHAEL made some mistakes through inexperience that would necessarily have to be corrected, but his overall estimate of CARMICHAEL was very enthusiastic. He was concerned about the influence on CARMICHAEL of HARRY HAYWOOD. HAYWOOD is supposed to be in Mexico working on a book on Negro liberation and according to LIGHTFOOT has some considerable influence on CARMICHAEL. LIGHTFOOT is at this time writing a book on black power. He indicated he believed that to take economic power, that is, overthrow capitalism, that the Negro people would need to find allies in the white working class, but that for the purposes of developing political power

and black dignity the push for black unity under the slogan Black Power was a correct one and that even under socialism Negroes might have to unify together for a time to protect their interests from the white enemy.

The final day of the encampment,, Sunday, September 11, 1966, was devoted in part to a lecture by HENRY WINSTON on the current tactics of the Party, in which he outlined the following tactics: The Party must organize a nationwide grass roots crusade for peace in Viet Nam, that it must unite in election campaigns wherever possible to develop opposition to the war in Viet Nam, that student groups, Negroes, Jews, and labor are the keys to developing this opposition, that in many areas concentration would be made on police brutality, the drive to organize the unorganized, and to fight for student rights. He indicated that four main tactics of the Party are:

- 1) To organize grass root peace sentiment;
- 2) To push forward the fight for Negro freedom and black power;
- 3) To fight to win labor to the communist cause, especially by developing the problems of workers on the job and in organizing the unemployed;
- 4) To build the Party.

The camp ended with an evaluation session held Sunday night in which those persons still left in the camp evaluated and made suggestions for improvement for next year. Among the suggestions were that the camp be held at the beginning of summer, that more advanced theoretical classes be held, that continuing year-round educational program be developed, and that certain physical improvements in the camp situation and scheduling be arranged. The overall evaluation of the encampment was enthusiastic.

The Du Bois national leadership was meeting on a regular basis during the Party School and the decision of the leadership that JAMES PEAKE and FRANKLIN ALEXANDER should attend this conference was reached at the school.

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-18957)
FROM: SA EMIL L. SCHROEDER
SUBJECT: COMMUNIST PARTY (CP), ILLINOIS DISTRICT -
YOUTH MATTERS
IS - C

DATE: 10-28-66

Date received 10/5/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 1.2em; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	Received by SA EMIL L. SCHROEDER
---------------------------------	--	--

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☒ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date
Dictated 9/29/66 to Marie Brelin
Transcribed 9/30/66 FOIA(b) (7) - (D)
Authenticated by Informant 10/5/66

Date of Report

9/30/66

Date(s) of activity

Current

Brief description of activity or material

**Information re CP Youth School held
in New York State from 8/29 - 9/11/66.**

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

- 2 - Albuquerque (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (JOHN (LNU))
 - 1 - 100- (RUDY ANDREWS)
- 2 - Cleveland (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (ED BORTZ)
 - 1 - 100- (RONALD LUCAS)
- 1 - Detroit (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (PEGGY GOLDMAN)
- 4 - Los Angeles (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (JEFF (LNU))
 - 1 - 100- (FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)
 - 1 - 100- (ROBERT DUGGAN)
 - 1 - 100- (KENDRA HARRIS)
- 1 - Minneapolis (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (KITTY BERNICK)
- 14 - New York (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (CP, YOUTH)
 - 1 - 100- (CP, PAMPHLETS AND PUBLICATIONS)
 - 1 - 100- (CP, EDUCATION)
 - 1 - 100- (CP, CIRM)
 - 1 - 100- (JEFFERSON BOOK STORE)
 - 1 - 100- (JAMES TORMEY)

Copies continued on ii page.

ELS:lms/MJD
(72)

100-42592-50

Block Stamp
SERIALIZED 2283
OCT 28, 1966
12W

CG 100-18957

1 - 100- (DOTTIE RUBEN)
1 - 100- (HYMAN LUMER)
1 - 100-269 (HENRY WINSTON)
1 - 100- (CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT)
1 - 100- (HENRY GORDILLO)
1 - 100- (ROQUE RISTORUCCI)
1 - 100- (JOSE RISTORUCCI)
1 - 100- (LAURA ZAGARELL)
3 - Philadelphia (RM)
1 - 100- (ARLENE TYNER)
1 - 100- (FNU) (LNU) (see description)
1 - 100- (JARVIS TYNER)
9 - San Francisco (RM)
1 - 100- (BETTINA APTHEKER)
1 - 100- (MATTHEW DYNAMITE HALLINAN)
1 - 100- (JOEY HARRIS)
1 - 100- (JACK RADEY)
1 - 100- (MIKE MILLER)
1 - 100- (TONY WILKINSON)
1 - 100- (RACHEL LIMA)
1 - 100- (BETTY (GRIMES))
1 - 100- (JOE LINDSAY)
1 - St. Louis (RM)
1 - 100- (RON LANDBERG)
1 - Seattle (RM)
1 - 100- (MARION HONEY BEE WHEELER)
34 - Chicago
1 -
1 - 100-42869 (ED APPLEHANS)
1 - 100-41545 (WILLIAM APPLEHANS)
1 - 100-41997 (CAROLYN BLACK)
1 - 100-42448 (MARGARET BOYER)
1 - 100-42870 (ROSE CROWLEY)
1 - 100-42256 (HUGH FOWLER)
1 - 100-37347 (BOB FRANKLIN)
1 - 100-37239 (JUDY HOLLUB)
1 - 105-16537 (JIM KENNEDY)
1 - 100-40116 (KATHY PEARSON)
1 - 100-40238 (TED PEARSON)
1 - 100-41240 (JIM PEAKE)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

CG 100-18957

1 - 100-42500 (MARY SMITH)
1 - 100-41442 (ROD STEPHANS)
1 - 100-35940 (ILENE WAGNER)
1 - 100-42315 (BLAINE WISHART)
1 - 100-42830 (STEPHANIE WISHART)
1 - 100-40591 (BOB WOODS)
1 - 100-41430 (BILL MC CLINTON)
1 - 100-41289 (YVONNE MC CLINTON)
① - 100-42592 (JERRY KIRK)
1 - 100-43134 (MARTHA ROTENBERG)
1 - 100-24787 (ANTHONY KRCHNAREK)
1 - 100-5622 (BETTY GANNETT)
1 - 100-24911 (WILLIAM WEINSTONE)
1 - 100-24944 (JAMES TORMEY)
1 - 100-37845 (ERIK BERT)
1 - 100-18961 (CP, ILLINOIS DISTRICT - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS)
1 - 100-19431 (CP, ILLINOIS DISTRICT - STRATEGY IN INDUSTRY)
1 - 100-41324 (CP, ILLINOIS DISTRICT - CIRM)
1 - 61-867 (CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT)
1 - 100-40865 (W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS - CHICAGO)

Chicago, Illinois
September 30, 1966

A youth encampment was sponsored by the Communist Party (CP) from August 29, 1966, through September 11, 1966, at Camp Webatuck, located near Wingdale, New York. Approximately 200 youth were present at the encampment and they came from all areas of the United States. Most of the youth were CP members; however, some were non-party members.

It was learned that some of the youth had contacted the Jefferson Book Store, Manhattan, New York, prior to their arrival at Camp Webatuck, in order to ascertain the exact location of the camp.

On Monday, August 29, 1966, it was announced to the students that for those students who had small children with them, there would be a baby sitting service available at the camp. DOTTIE RUBEN was in charge of this baby sitting service.

On Monday also, all students to this youth encampment received sleeping quarter assignments and in this connection, all male and female students were assigned sleeping quarters in separate locations and married students were assigned quarters in another area.

It was also announced that the students to this encampment would be divided into five different classes and the breakdown was as follows:

- A. Two classes for students with no previous Marxist experience.
- B. Two classes for students with previous Marxist experience.
- C. A high school class.

During the time the encampment was in session, all the classes followed the following schedule:

8:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m.	Breakfast
9:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon	Conferences
12:00 noon to 1:00 p.m.	Lunch
1:00 p.m. to 2:00 p.m.	Lectures (on a given day, each class had a specific lecture assigned)
2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.	Readings
4:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m.	Recreation
6:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m.	Dinner
7:30 p.m. to 9:30 p.m.	Study groups.

Each student was furnished copies of a flyer which set forth the rules to follow during the time the encampment was in session and also a flyer which set forth the particular

course that would be followed by a particular class.

On the flyer that reflected the particular course that would be followed, the following reading material, which was available at a library maintained at the camp, was indicated:

- A. "Communist Manifesto" - MARX and ENGELS
- B. "Introduction to Marxism" - by EMILE BURNS
- C. Several pamphlets and articles that had been written by GUS HALL and HERBERT APTEKER
- D. Draft Program, CP, USA.

While the encampment was in session, a newspaper in New York City carried an article on the camp. Because of this publicity, a guard force, of eleven male students, was set up and they had posts at several different locations around the camp.

After all of the various details regarding class assignments, quarters and so forth, HYMAN LUMER, spoke to the participants. In his speech, LUMER welcomed the students to the encampment and that this encampment would examine some of the problems that are in the United States today.

Those observed as being in attendance at the Youth Encampment were:

From Minneapolis:

KITTY BERNICK

From Seattle:

"HONEY BEE", female

From San Francisco:

MIKE MILLER

BETTINA APTEKER

JOEY HARRIS

TONY WILKINSON

JACK RADY

RACHEL LIMA

DYNAMITE HALLINAN

BETTY (last name unknown), *(Believed to be Grimes)*

Female, about 22 years old, Negro

JOE LINDSAY

From New York:

JOSE RISTORUCCI

ROQUE RISTORUCCI

HENRY CORDILLO

LAURA ZAGARELL

From Los Angeles:

BOB DUGGAN

JEFF (last name unknown),

male, white, 20 - 21 years old

KENDRA HARRIS

FRANKLIN ALEXANDER

From New Mexico:

RUDY ANDREWS, *and* a young white male,
who experienced heart trouble
during the session and returned home.
(First Name believed to be John)

From Chicago:

CAROLYN BLACK
RODNEY STEPHANS
TED and KATHY PEARSON
MARY SMITH
ROSEMARY CROWLEY and her
two small children
ROBERT WOODS
EILENE WAGNER and her children
BILL and YVONNE MC CLINTON
JUDY HOLUB
ELAINE and STEPHANIE WISEHART
HUGH FOWLER
JIM KENNEDY
BILL APPELHANS
ED APPELHANS
JERRY KIRK
MARTHA ROTENBERG
MARGARET BOYER
JIM PEAKE
BOB FRANKLIN

From Cleveland:

ED BORTZ
RON LUCAS

From St. Louis:

RON LANDBERG

From Philadelphia:

A white female with almost white hair which was
worn in pigtails, stated she was a school teacher,
about 25 years old
JARVIS and ARLENE TYNER and small children

From Detroit:

PEGGY GOLDMAN

ANTHONY KRCHMAREK, class lecturer for the lectures on "Nature of American Society", "Classes and Class Struggle" and the "Nature of Socialist Society," indicated that the present age can be described as the age of the common man and that it can also be said of this age that the most distinctive characteristic of it is that a complete social change is taking place. **KRCHMAREK** explained that this change is from one system of exploitation to another system of exploitation. He added in the capitalist system, man has sold himself to the owner as the tool of production. **KRCHMAREK** also added that free enterprise, as we know it today, can best be described as "exploitation by legalized robbery."

With respect to the capital system, the points made were that:

- A. The man who is the owner of a machine is the ruler.
- B. The worker and human labor itself, has the real source of all the wealth that is in existence and that the man who produces this wealth is the wage earner.
- C. Today, in America, 76 million people can be considered as being part of the working class, but these same 76 million workers are controlled by 500 corporations which are in turn, owned by only 60 families.

- D. Although there are 200 million citizens in the United States today, they are completely controlled by 3000 Board of Directors.
- E. In a capitalist society, anything that is produced by man can be called a commodity and that the nature of capitalism is that every product, regardless what it is, is for sale.

When discussing commodity, it was explained that commodities are best defined as:

- A. Commodities are exchanged at their value.
- B. In determining the value of a single commodity, the amount of labor must be ascertained.
- C. Price is the value expressed in terms of money.

Discussions, centering around "Classes and Class Struggle", reflected that it is necessary for the working class today to unite with the Negro, Puerto Ricans and other minority groups in order to form an alliance in which they could strengthen their position. Also, in the United States today, the class struggle can be separated into three distinct areas, which are:

- A. Economic
- B. Psychological - Ideological
- C. Political

In defining "Class", it was stated that it was groups of people who differ from each other by the place they occupy in a definite system of capitalist economy.

BETTY LANNETT, class lecturer on the lectures of "The Party of Socialism" and "The Political Power Structure and Fight for Democracy" furnished to the youths definitions of the following:

- A. Socialism - People own the wealth and society takes from each according to his ability and gives to each according to his work.
- B. Communism - Society takes according to his individual ability and gives according to individual needs - with no class distinction.
- C. Revolution - A rapid change which results in the shift of control from one to another, usually followed by violence.

The Ultra Rights, it was stated, when trying to achieve its goals, is constantly endeavoring to create terror against the Negro Chetto and communism.

Considerable time was spent on the "Youth Question" which was directed by BERT HEISLER. It was pointed out that the youth of today are the key to all future success. The youth of today must see to it that they and the minority groups and the working class must work as one to achieve the desired goals and that if this is accomplished, their voices, when raised, will be heeded. It was stated that all CP youth today must be in a position to overcome the false idea that the CP is a party ~~behind~~ ^{behind} in its time but that the Party in reality is in step with the times. If the CP youth can overcome this, they can and will play a dominant role in the future-life of the Party.

- 8 -

CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT lectured the class on the topic of "Negro Freedom" but spent most of his time on the term "black power". LIGHTFOOT explained that in essence, he believed in "black power" as he feels that in the United States today, there is a definite need for black unity, that it was immaterial as to what shape this unity comes about. LIGHTFOOT added that only through black unity can the Negro raise its standard.

LIGHTFOOT commented that to cooperate with "whites" will only be necessary on a limited basis and through such cooperation, they can achieve economic power. Once this economic power is gained, capitalism will go down the drain.

The term "black power", LIGHTFOOT stated, is a rallying point from which the Negro people can achieve respect. Through power and power alone can the Negro people ever hope to achieve any changes of attitude in the American people.

WILLIAM WEINSTONE lectured on "U.S. Foreign Policy and the Fight for Peace". WEINSTONE explained the different facets of peaceful coexistence. He indicated that peaceful coexistence is possible between the Marxist and capitalist countries, and that efforts should be made towards this end.

However, peaceful coexistence can never be achieved unless a continuous struggle takes place and added that to be strong peaceful coexistence becomes easier to obtain.

Marxism it was stated does not regard war as inevitable and the fight for peace is the dominant issue in the fight for socialism.

Discussions centering around "U.S. Foreign Policy in Viet Nam", it was indicated that this war is because of United States imperialism. He added that as a result of this war, the youth has a key role to play in that they, the youth, must make a concerted effort to bring the issues of this war to every home in the United States. If enough pressure can be put on President JOHNSON, through attacks and exposures, the United States can be placed in such a position that our troops will be pulled out of Viet Nam.

JAMES TORMEY was the lecturer on the topic "Labor and Trade Unions".

In this ~~lecture~~ ^{lecture}, it was indicated that each year one and a half million workers are displaced by automation. The working class, it was stated, must be organized because by organizing the working class, they then become the heart of industry. It was pointed out that the CP function is to develop class conscience in this movement.

It was further pointed out that the Communist Party has during the past years played a vital role in the raising of the level of the American workers and some of their achievements were:

- A. The gaining of Social Security and workmen's compensation legislation.
- B. Gained an eight hour day for the workers and the end to child labor.

ERIK BERT lectured on "How a Communist Party is Organized". Various forms of Party organization were presented as having taken place in various countries and an example cited was in Russia where the Czarist rulers forced the Party underground because they made the Party illegal. It was further explained that Party organization is shaped by the struggles in a country at a certain time.

On the last day of the encampment, the different classes were lectured by HENRY WINSTON of the present day tactics of the Communist Party. WINSTON commented that the Communist Party must immediately start a nation-wide grass roots crusade for peace in Viet Nam. He added that the Party during the forthcoming elections must be united in order that they can present a formidable opposition to this illegal war.

WINSTON stated that the working class and all minority groups must come together in order to oppose this war.

The Communist Party, he stated, must go to the American people and point out to them the evils of the war. He also stated that the Party must never stop its just fight for Negro freedom and that this fight could be won through "black power".

WINSTON in his remarks also pointed out that the working class must be brought over to the Party's side and that every effort must be made to build the Communist Party.

On the last day also, the student body held an evaluation session and the overall opinion of this session was favorable. Some suggestions were made that the school should be held at the beginning of the summer and that an educational program be conducted on a year-around basis.

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-
FROM: SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
SUBJECT: NORTH SIDE CLUB - COMMUNIST PARTY (CP) OF ILLINOIS
IS - C

DATE: 11-3-66

Date received 10/3/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by Steno MARTHA DEYERLER and SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
---------------------------------	---	--

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☒ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed 10/4/66

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Brief description of activity or material

RE: CP meeting.

Date of Report

10/3/66

Date(s) of activity

8/23/66

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

4 - New York (RM)

1 - 100- (LOU KALB)
1 - 100- (CP, YOUTH)
1 - 100- (CP, FUNDS)
1 - 100- (CP, EDUCATION)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

21 - Chicago

1 -
1 - 100-43302 (JAN ADAMS)
1 - 100-41545 (BILL APPLEHANS)
1 - 100-43134 (MARTHA ROTTENBERG)
1 - 100-42948 (MARNIE PEAKE)
1 - 105-16537 (JIM KENNEDY)
1 - 100-43012 (EILEEN CARPENTER)
1 - 100-42847 (MIKE DOYLE)
1 - 100-43017 (MIKE LANE)
1 - 100-40591 (BOB WOODS)
1 - 100-35120 (DUTCH WAGNER)
① - 100-42592 (JERRY KIRK)
1 - 100-40116 (KATHY PEARSON)

copies continued on ii page.

Block Stamp

100-42592-51

NOV 3 1966

[Signature]

CG 100-

- 1 - 100-41889 (MARJORIE KINSELLA)
- 1 - 100-42448 (MARGARET BOYER)
- 1 - 100-37581 (TED WULBERT)
- 1 - 100-42396 (CIPA)
- 1 - 100-42889 (W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA - NATIONAL)
- 1 - 100-18338 (CP, ILLINOIS DISTRICT - EDUCATION)
- 1 - 100-40865 (DCC)

PRW:lms/MJD
(25)

Chicago, Illinois
October 3, 1966

A north side Party meeting was held August 23, 1966, at JAN ADAMS' house. The meeting was chaired by JIM KENNEDY.

Those in attendance were:

BILL APPLEMAN
MARTHA ROTTENBERG
JIM KENNEDY
MARNIE PEAK
JAN ADAMS
HILLEN CARPENTER
MIKE DOYLE
MIKE LANE
BOB WOODS
DUTCH WAGNER
JERRY KIRK
KATHY PEARSON
MARJORIE KINSELLA
MARGARET EOTER
TED WULBERT

The meeting opened with a discussion of the Party School to be held August 29 through September 11, 1966. There was a discussion on what materials to bring to the camp. There was again an announcement made that fare to the encampment and from the encampment would be paid by the Communist Party (CP) and that it would not exceed the cost of round-trip bus fare from the point of departure direct to New York and back. There was an announcement that all messages going in or out of the camp should be sent in care of LCU KALB, 47 McLoover Place, Brooklyn, New York.

The second point on the agenda was political action. There was strong interest in promoting the Committee for Independent Political Action (CIPA) and a report of CIPA Committee would take place at the next meeting. It was said if the Nazi march took place as scheduled on September 10, 1966, there was hope of having a human wall across the street to block the march.

Third on the agenda was the W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs of America (DCA) report led by BILL APPLEHANS. He said that there had been a feeling of deep frustration at the results of the Du Bois Club summer projects on the north and west sides. Discussion centered around the north side Du Bois Club project and most felt that the project had been a failure, that few inroads had been made into the community because of lack of understanding of the problems within the community, police and local harassment, and the fact that no one in the Du Bois Club spoke Spanish. KATHY PEARSON cautioned against tabulating the results of the summer project so soon; that she felt some inroads had been made even though no community people from the area were going to the national action. It was announced that BILL APPLEHANS, upon his return from the national action and the Party School, would become full-time organizer on the north side.

The fourth point on the agenda was the educational. It was given by HARRIE PEAKE. The topic was "Individualism Within the Communist Party." Discussion followed this educational.

The next meeting was set for September 20, 1966. No place was set.

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material
FD-306 (3-21-58)

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-
FROM: SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
SUBJECT: NORTH SIDE CLUB - COMMUNIST PARTY (CP) OF ILLINOIS
IS - C

DATE: 11-3-66

Date received 10/3/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by Steno Martha Deyler and SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed 10/4/66 Authenticated by Informant _____		Date of Report 10/3/66 Date(s) of activity 9/20/66
Brief description of activity or material RE: CP meeting.		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>

Remarks:

- 1 - New York (RM)
- 1 - 100- (HY LUMER)
- 18 - Chicago
 - 1 -
 - 1 - 100-40116 (KATHY PEARSON)
 - 1 - 100-39859 (HELEN AUGENLICHT)
 - 1 - 100-42592 (JERRY KIRK)
 - 1 - 100-41889 (MARJORIE KINSELLA)
 - 1 - 100-42948 (MARNIE PEAKE)
 - 1 - 100-40591 (BOB WOODS)
 - 1 - 100-35120 (DUTCH WAGNER)
 - 1 - 100-42830 (STEPHANIE WISHART)
 - 1 - 100-37581 (TED WULBERT)
 - 1 - 100-36467 (MARCELLA SAUNDERS)
 - 1 - 100-43094 (SUE MILLER)
 - 1 - 100-43134 (MARTHA ROTTENBERG)
 - 1 - 100-18957 (CP, ILL. DIST - YOUTH)
 - 1 - 100-24846 (HY LUMER)
 - 1 - 100-18338 (CP, ILL. DIST - EDUCATION)
 - 1 - 100- (CP, CAMPUS CLUB)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

100-42592-158

PRW:lms/MJD
(19)

Block Stamp

SERIALIZED INDEXED NOV 3 11 1966 FBI - CHICAGO

Chicago, Illinois
October 3, 1966

A north side Party meeting was held September 20, 1966, at the apartment of KATHY PEARSON, 1808 North Cleveland, Chicago, Illinois. Those present included:

HELEN AUGENLICHT
JERRY KIRK
MARJORIE KINSELLA
MARNIE PEAKE
BOB WOODS
DUTCH WAGNER
STEPHANIE WISHART
KATHY PEARSON
TED WULBERT

JERRY KIRK and MARJORIE KINSELLA left after being told they had been reassigned to a campus Party club. The first meeting for this club would be held on September 21, 1966. Others included in the club are MARCELLA SAUNDERS, SUE MILLER, MARTHA ROTTENBERG. There are about five additional members who would be in the club when they come back from summer vacation.

KATHY PEARSON announced the third youth forum would be held on October 2, from 2:00 to 5:00 p.m. at the Sheraton Blackstone Hotel. The speaker for the day would be HY LUMER. The topic would be the "Current Economic Situation in the United States."

- 1 -

No further business was conducted because of the small attendance. The next meeting was set for September 27, 1966, at the house of DUTCH WAGNER, 5342 North Kenmore.

A brief educational meeting was held after the general meeting was cancelled. Discussion centered around selection of a topic for the next educational. The topic selected was "Communist Morality." Those taking part in the discussion were

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material
FD-306 (3-21-58)

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-41296)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: CP - YOUTH CLUB
IS - C

DATE: 11-10-66

Date received 10/18/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div></div>	Received by SA THOMAS CHRYSANTHIS
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ Authenticated by Informant _____		Date of Report 10/17/66 Date(s) of activity FOIA(b)(7) - (D) File where original is located if not attached <div></div>
Brief description of activity or material RE CP Youth Club Meeting held 10/10/66 Chicago.		

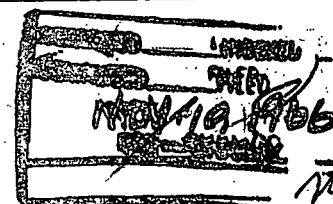
Remarks:

14 - Chicago

(1 -)
(1 - 100-40055) (DANNY FRIEDLANDER)
(1 - 100-31029) (JEFF GOLD)
(1 - 100-) (BOB ADAMS)
(1 - 100-43094) (SUE MILLER)
(1 - 100-43134) (MARTHA ROTENBERG)
(1 - 100-42592) (GERALD KIRK)
(1 - 100-18953) (CP, ILL. DISTRICT - ORGANIZATION)
(1 - 100-40903) (SDS)
(1 - 100-42315) (BLAINE WISHART)
(1 - 100-43157) (MIKE LANE)
(1 - 100-35120) (DUTCH WAGNER)
(1 - 100-18338) (CP, ILL. DISTRICT - EDUCATION)

RJO:cf:dlk
(14)

Block Stamp



October 17, 1966

On October 10, 1966, a meeting of the Youth Club, City of Chicago, Illinois District, of the Communist Party USA, was held at 735 Wrightwood, beginning at 6:00 PM. Those who attended the meeting were:

DANNY FRIEDLANDER (U. of C)
JEFF GOLD (Roosevelt)
BOB ADAMS (Northwestern)
SUE MILLER
MARTHA ROTENBERG (U. of Ill.)
GERALD KIRK (U. of C)

The meeting itself was rather short, lasting only until roughly 8:00 PM including five for dinner. The subject matter was therefore rather limited. To begin with there was a brief "educational" discussion on an article by DEUTSCHE in a recent issue of the Guardian. Immediately after the discussion there was a report from the Youth Commission to which SUE MILLER is now a delegate. The report merely gave an account of the current aims of the Party. There really was nothing worth mentioning as the report was basically a means of briefing JEFF GOLD and BOB ADAMS.

After the report there was discussion about the Executive Committee. The result was that GERALD KIRK is now a member of the Executive Committee of the club. He is also now the club treasurer. There was no discussion of anyone's "mass work assignments" other than the fact the continued use of "pot", "hash", and other narcotics, by some members of the U.C., SDS, must be discouraged.

The next thing announced was the date for the new classes in Marxism-Leninism. The first new classes will be held October 19, at BLAINE WISHART's, MIKE LANE's and "DUTCH" WAGNER's homes.

Next meeting of the club will be seven days from the last meeting. It will be held at 2552 North Southport, beginning at 6:30 PM.

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-42889)

Date: 11-30-66

FROM: SA PHILIP R. WANERUS

SUBJECT: W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA
IS - C

Date received 11/2/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>	Received by DONNA MOSHER and SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
---------------------------------	--	---

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☒ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

11/2/66

Date(s) of activity

10/28/66

Brief description of activity or material

Re: DCA & DCC ACTIVITY

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

1 - Los Angeles (RM)
1 - 100- (MARIO ROMO)

1 - New York (RM)
1 - 100- (DCA)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

8 - San Francisco (RM)
1 - 100- (JOEY HARRIS)
1 - 100- (CAROLYN BLACK)
1 - 100- (CASSANDRA WEAVER)
1 - 100- ("SONS OF SOUL")
1 - 100- (RACHEL LIMA)
1 - 100- (DCA)
1 - 65-1242 (MICKEY LIMA)
1 - 157- (CIRM)

12 - Chicago

1 - 100-40865 (W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS
OF CHICAGO)
1 - 100-40055 (DANIEL FRIEDLANDER)
① - 100-42592 (JERRY KIRK)
1 - 100-40903 (SDS)
1 - 100-43134 (MARTHA ROTTENBERG)

Copies continued on ii page

100-4259254
Block Stamp

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED

NOV 11 1966
FBI - CHICAGO

Handwritten signature

CG 100-42889

1 - 61-867
1 - 100-17769
1 - 100-

(CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT)
(CP, ILL. DIST - FUNDS)
(ANTI WAR PROTEST)

PRW/lmb:djm
(22)

- ii -

Chicago, Illinois
November 2, 1966

Meeting held on Friday morning, October 28, 1966,
between [REDACTED]

There was a discussion of future plans for National DCA activity and relationships between DCC activity and CP activity in the Chicago area. [REDACTED] indicated that with the exception of Oakland, California and New York City, the DCA activity is at a generally low level in the areas in which he had visited recently. He indicated that a former organizer for the DCA in Los Angeles, a MARIO ROMO, had taken employment with a War on Poverty agency in Los Angeles. [REDACTED] said that in the San Francisco Bay area, the only DCA club which is functioning actively is a Negro Youth Club operating in Oakland, California. Organizers of this club are JOEY HARRIS, CAROLINE BLACK and CASSANDRA WEAVER. These three persons together with a group called the "Sons of Soul" from Merritt Junior College, operated a Freedom School during a recent boycott of Oakland schools. According to [REDACTED], these persons were involved in stimulating riot activity recently in Oakland along with a RACHEL LIMA, daughter of Northern California CP District organizer, MICKEY LIMA, and Negro friends of hers.

[] indicated that currently the North Side Chicago Du Bois Clubs is being reactivated, that he is uninformed about DCA activity on Chicago's West Side and that no Du Bois organizing activity is taking place currently on Chicago campuses. He indicated that Party members DANIEL FRIEDLANDER and JERRY KIRK at the University of Chicago are working in the SDS Chapter there. He said problems have arisen within the SDS Chapter over the extensive use of marijuana. He indicated that MARTHA ROTTENBERG is attending the Chicago Circle Campus of the University of Illinois and is organizing for the Students' Strike at that Campus.

[] raised the question of the CP in Chicago [] in the West Side Du Bois Clubs. [] indicated that [] should raise this question with CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT. [] said that for the time being most of the energies and funds of the Chicago District of the CP, USA are being concentrated into the hospital organizing drive in this City.

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-42889)

Date: 11-30-66

FROM: SA PHILIP R. WANERUS

SUBJECT: W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA - NATIONAL
IS - C

Date received 10/21/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: <div style="margin-left: 100px;"><u>Date</u> Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed 10/21/66 Authenticated 11/8/66 by informant _____</div> <div style="margin-left: 100px;">FOIA(b) (7) - (D)</div>		Date of Report 10/21/66 Date(s) of activity Current (non-specific)
Brief description of activity or material Re: GENERAL INFORMATION RE: THE DCC		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 30px;"></div>

Remarks:

25 - Chicago

1 - <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 15px;"></div>	(CHARLES HARRIS)
1 - 100-41682	(MICHAEL DOYLE)
1 - 100-42847	(FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)
1 - 100-37398	(W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF CHICAGO)
1 - 100-40865	(BLAINE WISHART)
1 - 100-42315	(WILLIAM APPLEHANS)
1 - 100-41545	(THEODORE PEARSON)
1 - 100-40238	(MARGARET BOYER)
1 - 100-42448	(ROSEMARY CROWLEY)
1 - 100-42870	(EILEEN CARPENTER)
1 - 100-42876	(MARTHA ROTENBERG)
1 - 100-43134	(FRANK LARKIN)
1 - 100-43190	(JUDY HOLLUB)
1 - 100-37239	(STEPHANIE WISHART)
1 - 100-42830	(ED APPLEHANS)
1 - 100-42869	(MICHAEL LANE)
1 - 100-43157	(KATHRYN PEARSON)
1 - 100-40116	(FRANK CROWLEY)
1 - 100-40859	

Copies continued on ii page

PRW:lmb:djm
(25)

SEARCHED	Block Stamp
<div style="text-align: right;">4259253</div> <div style="text-align: center;">mk</div> <div style="text-align: center;">Lh</div>	

CG 100-42889

1 - 100-43094
1 - 100-42872
1 - 100-42256
① - 100-42592
1 - 100-37347

(SUSAN MILLER)
(JEFF GOBEL)
(HUGH FOWLER)
(GERALD KIRK)
(ROBERT FRANKLIN)

- ii -

Chicago, Illinois
October 21, 1966

W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs of America (DCA) chartered clubs in the Chicago area are the West Side and North Side Clubs. There are no unchartered clubs in this area. Members of these chartered clubs participated in the March on Washington on August 27-28, 1966, and since that time there has been practically no Du Bois activity in the Chicago area. Lack of activity can probably be attributed to the fact that CHARLES HARRIS is preoccupied with his duties as a national officer of the DCA and therefore unable to organize activity on a local level. Also, MICHAEL DOYLE, Chairman of the North Side Du Bois Club, has expressed little interest in furthering their activities.

FRANKLIN ALEXANDER, Chairman of the DCA, is scheduled to assume permanent residence in the Chicago area sometime during the latter part of October. The general feeling in the Chicago area is that with his arrival activities will be increased.

The West Side Du Bois Clubs of Chicago, which in general practice utilizes the name, West Side Freedom Center and the North Side Du Bois Club, are both chartered clubs of the DCA.

The Du Bois Clubs of Chicago do not maintain a central headquarters.

BLAINE WISHART is the Chicago area coordinator, CHARLES HARRIS is the leader of the West Side Club and MICHAEL DOYLE is the Chairman of the North Side Club.

As of August 27, 1966, the following individuals were members of the North Side Du Bois Club:

WILLIAM APPELHANS
MICHAEL DOYLE
THEODORE PEARSON
MARGARET BOYER
ROSEMARY CROWLEY
EILEEN CARPENTER
MARTHA ROTENBERG
FRANK LARKIN
JUDY HOLLUB
STEPHANIE WISHART

ED APPELHANS
BLAINE WISHART
MICHAEL LANE
KATHRYN PEARSON
FRANK CROWLEY
SUSAN MILLER
JEFF GOBEL
HUGH FOWLER
GERALD KIRK
ROBERT FRANKLIN

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-41296)

DATE: 12-19-66

FROM: SA RICHARD J. OTT

SUBJECT: CP - YOUTH CLUB
IS - C

Date received 11/22/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div></div>	Received by SA THOMAS CHRYSSANTHIS
---------------------------	--	---------------------------------------

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☐ by telephone ☒ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated by Informant _____

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Date of Report

11/14/66

Date(s) of activity

11/10/66

Brief description of activity or material

Re: Meeting of Student Club, CP of

Illinois

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

2 - San Francisco (RM)

1 - 100- (MATTHEW HALLINAN)

1 - 100- (BETTINA APTHEKER)

1 - Omaha (RM)

100-7016 (CARL

GEORGE DAVIDSON)

20 - Chicago

1 -

1 - 100-42256 (HUGH FOWLER)

1 - 100-43094 (SUE MILLER)

1 - 100-40055 (DANNY FRIEDLANDER)

① - 100-42592 (GERALD KIRK)

1 - 100-41889 (MARJORIE KINSELLA)

1 - 100-31029 (JEFF GOLD)

1 - 100-42436 (BOB ADAMS)

1 - 100-43134 (MARTHA ROTTENBERG)

1 - 100-43533 (CARL DAVIDSON)

1 - 100-40903 (S.D.S.)

1 - 100-42087 (MATTHEW HALLINAN)

1 - 100-42889 (W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA)

1 - 100-41653 (C.P.C.)

1 - 100-42986 (BETTINA APTHEKER)

1 - 100-18957 (CP, ILL. DIST - YOUTH MATTERS)

1 - 100-17965 (CP, ILL. DIST -

BRIEF TO ESTABLISH
ILLEGAL STATUS)

1 - 100-18209 (CP., ILL. DIST -

PAMPHLETS & PUBLI-

1 - 100-43468 CATIONS)

(STUDENTS STRIKE

Block Stamp

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED

DEC 1 6 1966

FBI - CHICAGO

Chicago, Illinois
November 14, 1966

On Thursday, November 10, 1966 a meeting of Chicago, Illinois Student Club of the Communist Party, U.S.A. was held at 1368 North Sedgewick, Chicago, Illinois (the home of HUGH FOWLER and SUE MILLER). Those present were:

SUE MILLER
DANNY FRIEDLANDER (University of Chicago)
GERALD KIRK (University of Chicago)
MARJORIE KINSELLA (Roosevelt University)
JEFF GOLD (Roosevelt University)
BOB ADAMS (Northwestern University)
MARTHA ROTTENBERG (University of Illinois
Chicago Circle)

The meeting began about 6:15 p.m. with an "educational" that dealt with the conflict between the "New Left" and the "Old Left" i.e., Marxist - Leninists with respect to ideological and tactical considerations. As source material for "New Left" ideas the Club used an article by CARL DAVIDSON (National Vice President S.D.S.) written for the September 9, 1966 issue of New Left Notes. For "Old Left" ideas they used an article written for the Du Bois Clubs of America written by MATTHEW "DYNAMITE" HALLINAN. The article was entitled "Notes on a Campus Program". DAVIDSON's article was entitled "Toward a Student Syndicalist Movement". Naturally the general consensus was that although "New Left" ideas are often good, they must be developed along Marxist - Leninist lines to be really useful. SUE MILLER, who chaired the meeting, was very specific on this point. Several times she pointed out that a Marxist ideology was essential for the development of a revolutionary cadre in America.

After the "educational" there was discussion of the "Student Strike" planned for the Spring of 1967. DANNY FRIEDLANDER announced that the University of Chicago S.D.S. agreed to use its right as a student organization to obtain space for the Chicago Peace Council's planning conference on the "Strike" set for the December School interim. It was also agreed at this time that MARJORIE KINSELLA, SUE MILLER and DANNY FRIEDLANDER should call BETTINA APTHEKER after the meeting to get details on requirements for food and lodging.

Next on the agenda was a discussion of GERALD KIRK's mass work assignment. KIRK stated that he might run for chairman of the U.C.S.D.S. if the opportunity presented itself. He also said that he probably would be able to be more active, in S.D.S. and in his work for the "Strike", in the future. That is to say, barring any unforeseen pressure such as an increased amount of school work.

After this there was a date set for a lecture, to be given at 2552 North Southport on "Communism as a Religion". Both party and non-party people will be invited.

A date was not decided upon for the next meeting. Members will be told the time and place by word of mouth.

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material

FD-306 (3-21-58)

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-41296)
 FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
 SUBJECT: CP-YOUTH CLUB
 IS-C

DATE: Dec. 27, 1966

Date received 12/2/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
---------------------------------	---	---

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

11/25/66

Date(s) of activity

11/23/66

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Brief description of activity or material

**Re: Meeting of the Youth Club, CP of
 Illinois, 11/23/66.**

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

Recommendation:

Index: **FOSTER SIEGLER; and
 "ROADBLOCKS TO A WORLD VIEW"**

10 - Chicago

1 -
 1 - 100-40055 (DANNY FRIEDLANDER)
 ① - 100-42592 (GERALD KIRK)
 1 - 100-0-93459 (ARTHUR PERLO)
 1 - 100-41889 (MARJORIE KINSELLA)
 1 - 100-31029 (JEFF GOLD)
 1 - 100-43134 (MARTHA ROTENBERG)
 1 - 100-17965 (CP, ILL. DIST. - BRIEF TO ESTABLISH ILLEGAL STATUS)
 1 - 100-18957 (CP, ILL. DIST - YOUTH MATTERS)

RJO/lmb:flk
 (10)

100-42592-57
 Block Stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 27, 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Chicago, Illinois
November 25, 1966

On November 23, 1966, a meeting of the Communist Party, USA's Youth Club of Chicago, was held at 2552 North Southport Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. As a result of arrangements made before the meeting, the only topic for discussion was the subject matter for the "educational" that evening. The guest speaker was FOSTER SIEGLER speaking on his paper "Roadblocks to a World View". Those attending the meeting were:

DANNY FRIEDLANDER	(University of Chicago, Graduate School of Economics)
GERALD KIRK	(University of Chicago, the college)
ARTHUR PERLO	(University of Chicago, the college - newest Party member in the club)
MARJORIE KINSELLA	(Roosevelt University)
JEFF GOLD	(Roosevelt University)
MARTHA ROTTENBURG	(University of Illinois, the college)

The basic premise of Mr. SIEGLER's paper is that often Marxists and Communists mistakenly make their political ideology for a god, however, as Mr. SIEGLER has been close to the Party for some time he was careful to point out that he thought the basic doctrine of Marxism - Leninism is such that faith in gods of any sort is impossible. MARTHA ROTTENBERG pointed out that the analytical approach of Marxists and Communists to the world necessarily precludes the development of god figures. That is to say as far as she is concerned, Communists are better than other people.

There were very few other things discussed at this meeting. In the "good and welfare" period MARJORIE KINSELLA expressed concern over the fact that she and FRIEDLANDER were the only ones doing work on the Student Strike. Other than that nothing of importance was discussed at the meeting.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-41296)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: CP - YOUTH CLUB
IS - C

DATE: Dec. 27, 1966

Date received 12/2/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
---------------------------------	--	---

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Date of Report

11/29/66

Date(s) of activity

11/29/66

Brief description of activity or material

Re: Meeting of the Youth Club, Chicago

Chapter

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

1 - San Francisco (RM)

1 - 100- (BETTINA APTHEKER)

12 - Chicago

1 -

1 - 100-40238 (TED PEARSON)

1 - 100-43094 (SUE MILLER)

1 - 100-40055 (DANNY FRIEDLANDER)

1 - 100-42592 (GERALD KIRK)

1 - 100-42986 (BETTINA APTHEKER)

1 - 100-42436 (BOB ADAMS)

1 - 100-31029 (JEFF GOLD)

1 - 100-43134 (MARTHA ROTTENBERG)

1 - 100-18957 (CP, ILL. DIST - YOUTH MATTERS)

1 - 100-43468 (STUDENT STRIKE FOR PEACE)

RJO/lmb:flk

(13)

Block Stamp

100-42592-58

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC. 27, 1966	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Chicago, Illinois
November 29, 1966

On the evening of November 29, 1966, a meeting of the Youth Club, Chicago Chapter, Communist Party, USA, was held at 1808 West Cleveland, Chicago, Illinois. The meeting was called by TED PEARSON to help solve some problems relating to the "Student Strike". In PEARSON's opinion the situation had reached "crisis" proportions. No one, in his opinion, had really exerted any effort, showed any enthusiasm or contributed new ideas to help promote the strike.

Certain members of the club expressed resentment at PEARSON's actions and comments. SUE MILLER asked why the adults in the Party had not yet contributed money or ideas or housing for the December Planning Conference. PEARSON could only agree she was right in thinking the adults should help.

DANNY FRIEDLANDER made it clear that no one he had spoken to believed the idea of a "Student Strike" was a good one much less an original one. GERALD KIRK expressed some misgivings about the lack of clear-cut issues around which people might organize strikes on each campus.

After this discussion PEARSON said the least that could be done was to promote BETTINA APTHEKER's appearance at Roosevelt University on Thursday, December 1st as a meeting essential to planning the strike. He also urged people to work harder on their respective campuses for faculty support and to help solve the problems of housing. Actually not a single unit of housing had been found for the December conference.

Those attending the meeting on November 29, 1966,
were:

DANNY FRIEDLANDER	(University of Chicago)
GERALD KIRK	(University of Chicago)
SUE MILLER	(out of school)
BOB ADAMS	(Northwestern)
JEFF GOLD	(Roosevelt)
TED PEARSON	(out of school)
MARTHA ROTTENBERG	(University of Illinois)

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material
FD-306 (3-21-58)

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-43468)
FROM: SA QUENTIN P. STINSON
SUBJECT: NATIONAL STUDENT STRIKE
FOR PEACE
IS-C

Date: 1-10-67

Date received 1/5/67	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SAs QUENTIN P. STINSON RICHARD M. KIRBY
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: <div style="text-align: center;"><u>Date</u></div> Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ <div style="text-align: center;">FOIA(b) (7) - (D)</div> Authenticated by Informant _____		Date of Report 1/5/67 Date(s) of activity 12/28-30/66
Brief description of activity or material RE: NATIONAL STUDENT STRIKE FOR PEACE CONFERENCE, DECEMBER 28-30, 1966 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>

Remarks:

Recommendation:

Index: YOUTH AGAINST WAR AND FACISM; and METHODIST
STUDENT MOVEMENT.

- 2 - Atlanta (RM)
1 - 100- (SNCC)
1 - 100- (CHARLIE COBB)
5 - Boston (RM)
1 - 100- (CP, YOUTH MATTERS)
1 - 100- (YSA)
1 - 100- (SWP)
1 - 100- (JOHN BARZMAN)
1 - 100- (PETER ORRIS)
1 - Cincinnati (RM)
1 - 100- (JOSEPH BAKAN)
5 - Cleveland (RM)
1 - 100- (YSA)
1 - 100- (SWP)
1 - 100- (MARSHA SWEETENHAM)
1 - 100- (SIDNEY PECK)
1 - 100- (DANNY ROSENSHINE)

copies continued on ii page

QPS/lmb:pas

(118)

100-42592-59

Block Stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 11 1967	
FBI - CHICAGO	

CG 100-43468

4 - Detroit (RM)
1 - 100-37358 (YSA)
1 - 100- (SWP)
1 - 100- (CAROL LIPPMAN)
1 - 100- (JOE HENRY)

5 - Milwaukee (RM)
1 - 100- (EVAN STARK)
1 - 100- (FRANK EMSPAK)
1 - 100- (WALTER LIPPMAN)
1 - 100- (YSA)
1 - 100- (NATIONAL CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE
TO END WAR IN VIET NAM)

4 - Minneapolis (RM)
1 - 100- (YSA)
1 - 100- (SWP)
1 - 100- (JOE JOHNSON)
1 - 100- (BILL ONASCH)

1 - Mobile (RM)
1 - 100- (SCOTT SMITH)

27 - New York (RM)
1 - 100-133479 (YSA)
1 - 100-4013 (SWP)
1 - 100- (NATIONAL STUDENTS STRIKE FOR PEACE)
1 - 100- (MARY ALICE STYRON)
1 - 100- (BETSY BARNES)
1 - 100- (DAVE FRANKEL)
1 - 100- (ARTHUR MAGLIN)
1 - 100- (GUS HOROWITZ)
1 - 100- (MADALYN JASINSKI)
1 - 100- (PAUL QUIDSVIK)
1 - 100- (LINDA DONNENBERG)
1 - 100- (PAUL (?) FRIEDMAN)
1 - 100- (JOE KROCH)
1 - 100- (Y.A.W.F.)
1 - 100- (ALEX CHERNOVITZ)
1 - 100- (JIM HOLLIE)
1 - 100- (DOUG JENNESS)
1 - 100- (FRED HALSTEAD)
1 - 100- (MIKE ZAGARELL)
1 - 100- (BOB HEISLER)
1 - 100- (JACK BARNES)
1 - 100- (LEW JONES)
1 - 100- (5TH AVE. PEACE PARADE COMMITTEE)
1 - 100- (VIDEM)
1 - 100- (SPRING MOBILIZATION COMMITTEE)
1 - 100- (CP, DOMESTIC ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUES)
1 - 100- (CP, YOUTH MATTERS)

CG 100-43468

6 - Philadelphia (RM)
1 - 100-43269 (YSA)
1 - 100- (JOEL ABNER)
1 - 100- (JOHN BENSON)
1 - 100- (W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUB)
1 - 100- (ROBERT ANTIPIN)
1 - 100- (ROBIN MAISEL)

9 - San Francisco (RM)
1 - 100-43450 (YSA)
1 - 100- (PAUL MC KNIGHT)
1 - 100- (SHAWN BAKER)
1 - 100- (NATIONAL STUDENTS STRIKE FOR PEACE)
1 - 100- (ELSA TEN BROECK)
1 - 100- (BETTINA APTHEKER)
1 - 100- (VIDEM)
1 - 100- (CP, YOUTH MATTERS)
1 - 100- (CP, DOMESTIC ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUES)

49 - Chicago
1 - FOIA(b) (7) - (D)
1 - 100-39730 (JOEL BRITTON)
1 - 100-39735 (SUZANNE BUCH)
1 - 100-41266 (FRANCINE CHANCEY)
1 - 100-35847 (TOM DENGLER)
1 - 100-42241 (KATHY EDMONDS)
1 - 100-38181 (ED HEISLER)
1 - 100-43255 (RICHARD HILL)
1 - 100-41345 (DICK MC BRIDE)
1 - 100-41733 (JOE MC BRIDE)
1 - 100-39598 (HERMAN PORTER)
1 - 100-39748 (P.L.P.)
1 - 100-42001 (EARL SILBAR)
1 - 100-3334 (JACK SPIEGEL)
1 - 100-40903 (SDS)
1 - 100-40342 (SNCC)
1 - 100-43462 (DAN STYRON)
1 - 65-645 (SWP)
1 - 100-42717 (VIDEM)
1 - 100-39793 (DAVE WULP)
1 - 100-36519 (YSA)
1 - 100-42889 (W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS - NATIONAL)
1 - 100-42025 (PAUL BOOTH)
1 - 100-0- (KENICKI IYANAGA)
1 - 100-43254 (TONI TRAINOR)
1 - 100-43481 (CHERYL HILL)
1 - 100-37245 (FRED KUSHNER)

CG 100-43468

1 - 100-42576 (STEVE KINDRED)
1 - 100-42361 (BOB SCHWARTZ)
1 - 100-43257 (CHICAGO COMMITTEE TO DEFEND THE FT. HOOD 3)
1 - 100-39374 (LAURA HECTNER) (HOECKNER)
1 - 100-42252 (BERNARD FARBER)
1 - 100-40350 (CLARK KISSINGER)
1 - 100-41889 (MARJORIE KINSELLA)
1 - 100-40238 (TED PEARSON)
① - 100-42592 (GERALD KIRK)
1 - 100-40055 (DANNY FRIEDLANDER)
1 - 100-42955 (ANDY RAKOCHY)
1 - 100-43685 (SOUTHERN STUDENTS ORGANIZING COMMITTEE)
1 - 100-18305 (NATIONAL STUDENTS ASSOCIATION)
1 - 100-30509 (AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE)
1 - 105-16238 (SCLC)
1 - 100-0-88283 (YOUNG CHRISTIAN STUDENTS)
1 - 100-42328 (NATIONAL CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE TO END
THE WAR IN VIET NAM)
1 - 100-42772 (MAXWELL PRIMACK)
1 - 100-19491 (CP, ILL. DIST - DOMESTIC ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUES)
1 - 100-18957 (CP, ILL. DIST - YOUTH MATTERS)

Report on December 28-30th, 1966

**National Student Strike for Peace Conference, Chicago, Illinois,
University of Chicago campus.**

I. Participation

A. 211 delegates were registered at the conference. About half of the delegates were either members or close collaborators of the SWP, YSA, CP and DuBois Clubs.

B. 45-55 SWP-YSA'ers, 25-30 CP or D.B.C. members, 10-20 S.D.S.'ers, 3 to 6 P.L.P. members and 3 Youth Against War and Facism participated in the conference.

C. The majority of delegates were from the Midwest and East Coast.

D. The following were participants in the conference

PAUL BOOTH	SDS	Chicago
KENICKI IYANAGA	U of C	Chicago
PAUL MC KNIGHT	YSA	San Francisco
SUZANNE BUCH	YSA-SWP	Chicago
DICK MC BRIDE	YSA-SWP	Chicago
JOE MC BRIDE	YSA-SWP	Chicago
HERMAN PORTER	SWP	Chicago
TONI TRAINOR	YSA-SWP	Chicago
TOM DENGLE	SWP	Chicago
JOE JOHNSON	SWP	Minneapolis
MARY ALICE STYRON	YSA-SWP	New York
BETSY BARNES	YSA-SWP	New York
KATHY EDMONDS	YSA	Chicago
MARSHA SWEETENHAM	YSA-SWP	Cleveland
JOEL ABNER	YSA	Philadelphia
DAVE FRANKEL	YSA	New York
ARTHUR MAGLIN	YSA-SWP	New York
JOHN BENSON	YSA-SWP	Philadelphia
GUS HOROWITZ	YSA-SWP	New York
RICHARD and CHERYL HILL	YSA	Chicago
MADALYN JASINSKI	YSA-SWP	New York
PAUL QUIDSVIK	YSA	New York
FRED KUSHNER	SDS	Chicago
EARL SILBAR	SDS	Chicago
FRANCINE CHAUNCEY	YSA	Chicago
STEVE KINDRED	SDS	Chicago
BOB SWARTZ	Ft. Hood 3	Chicago

LAURA HECTNER
 CAROL LIPPMAN
 BERNARD FARBER
 CLARK KISSINGER
 MAXWELL PRIMACK
 MARJORIE KINSELLA
 TED PEARSON
 GERALD KIRK
 LINDA DONNENBERG
 PAUL ? FRIEDMAN
 JOE KROCH
 CHARLIE COBB
 SCOTT SMITH
 ALEX CHERNOVITZ
 EVAN STARK
 ROBERT ANTIPIN
 JOSEPH BAKAN
 FRANK EMSPAK
 SHAWN BAKER
 JOHN BARZMAN
 PETER ORRIS
 JTM HOLLIE
 ELSA TEN BROECK
 DAVE WULP
 DAVID FRANKEL
 SIDNEY PECK
 DAN STYRON
 ED HEISLER
 JOEL BRITTON
 FRED HALSTEAD
 MIKE ZAGARELL
 BOB HEISLER
 BETTINA APTHEKER
 JACK BARNES
 DOUG JENNESS
 DANNY FRIEDLANDER
 BILL ONASCH
 JACK SPIEGEL
 LEW JONES
 DANNY ROSENSHINE
 ROBIN MAISEL
 WALTER LIPPMAN
 GUS HOROWITZ
 ANDY RAKOCHY

PLP
 YSA-SWP
 SDS
 SDS

 DBC-CP?
 U of C
 YSA
 CP

 SNCC
 Tuskegee Inst.
 YAWF

 DBC
 Antioch College

YSA-SWP
 CP
 CP

YSA-SWP
 YSA

YSA-SWP
 YSA-SWP
 YSA-SWP
 SWP
 CP
 CP
 CP
 SWP
 YSA SWP
 CP
 YSA-SWP

YSA-SWP
 YSA-SWP
 YSA
 YSA
 YSA-SWP
 PLP

Chicago
 Detroit
 Chicago
 Chicago
 Chicago
 Chicago
 Chicago
 Chicago
 New York
 New York
 New York
 Atlanta
 Alabama
 New York
 Madison, Wisconsin
 Philadelphia

Madison, Wisconsin
 Santa Cruz, Calif.
 Boston
 Boston
 New York ?
 Berkeley, Calif.
 Chicago
 New York
 Cleveland
 Chicago
 Chicago
 Chicago
 New York
 New York
 New York
 Berkeley
 New York
 New York
 Chicago
 Minneapolis
 Chicago
 New York
 Cleveland
 Philadelphia
 Madison, Wisconsin
 New York
 Chicago

II. Character of the Conference

A. The conference was planned and initiated by the Communist Party in the hope of building a national student anti-war action and organization under their control.

B. The Communist Party wanted the center located in Chicago because of the relative conservatism of the Chicago Peace Council and the weaker position of the SWP in the Chicago Peace Council when compared to other broad umbrella peace groups such as the New York 5th Avenue Peace Parade Committee.

C. Several weeks prior to the conference, the SWP political committee decided to organize a maximum number of its members to participate in the conference via the YSA.

D. The SWP and YSA had the following organizational and political goals at the conference.

1. Have the conference organize a national student action calling for the withdrawal of U. S. troops from Viet Nam which would proceed and lead up to the April 15th New York and San Francisco demonstrations.

2. Have the staff and center operate out of the Spring Mobilization Committee office in New York.

3. Organize a united front action in which the SWP would be represented on the staff at the national center along with the CP and SDS.

III. Communist Party Intervention

A. MIKE ZAGARELL was in charge of the Communist Party fraction.

B. BOB HEISLER, BETTINA APTHEKER and DANNY FRIEDLANDER played the leading roles along with ZAGARELL in the CP fraction.

C. The Communist Party did not organize their intervention via the DuBois Clubs because most members of the DBC are not members of the CP and the Communist Party did not feel the DuBois Clubs could effectively carry out the CP's political objectives at the conference because of indiscipline and a relatively low level of political education.

D. During the course of the conference, the CP fraction displayed even at the highest levels indiscipline in which was expressed by voting against proposals of the CP leadership by some of their members and by statements issued by some DBC'ers and CP'ers which contradicted their leadership line.

E. By the time the conference was over, the CP'ers seemed to be very tired and demoralized.

F. The Communist Party conceded to the SWP in every political and organizational issue under the constant threat of the SWP splitting the conference which would have killed the possibility of organizing any effective student action.

G. The CP members at the conference were instructed to be non-factional and to compromise with the SWP in the political questions such as withdrawal of U. S. troops from Viet Nam while trying to maintain organizational control.

IV. Socialist Workers Party Intervention

A. JACK BARNES, LEW JONES and FRED HALSTEAD were in charge of the SWP-YSA fraction.

B. In addition to the above, a fraction steering committee was set up consisting of the National Executive Committee members of the YSA present at the conference and one elected YSA from each local represented at the conference.

C. SWP-YSA fraction meetings were held at 9a.m. on December 28, 1966, 9 a.m., December 29, 1966, and 3 p.m., December 30, 1966, at KATHY EDMONDS apartment located at 1159 East 54th Street. Attendance averaged about 40 at the meetings.

D. SWP-YSA fraction operated fairly smoothly during conference. Members were encouraged to fraternize with CP'ers and to take the lead in workshop discussions. Many of the YSA'ers identified themselves as being in the YSA while officially representing committee's against the war. Five of the six workshop reporters at the plenary sessions were YSA'ers.

V. Agreements reached between CP and SWP at conference.

A. The call for a student week of protest April 8-15th.

1. On December 29 and 30, a steering committee meeting took place at the apartment of DANNY FRIEDLANDER, 1209 East Madison Park from 10:00 p.m. to 2:30 a.m.

a. The discussion revolved primarily around the nature of the call.

b. Agreement was reached that the statement would call for a national student week of protest April 8-15th that would culminate in organizing as many students as possible to go to San Francisco and New York on April 15th and that student groups in foreign nations would be encouraged to organize anti-war actions that same week.

c. MAXWELL PRIMACK was assigned the job of writing the call which would be subject to the approval of the steering committee at its next meeting.

d. About 40 people attended this meeting.

e. The call was slightly amended and approved by the next meeting of the steering committee.

B. Staff and national Center

1. After the December 29, 1966 steering committee meeting broke up, a meeting was held between the fraction leaders of the CP and SWP, at which it was agreed that the center would be located in the Spring Mobilization Committee in New York, that a continuations committee would be formed to implement the conference decisions and the staff for this committee would consist of a full-time person from the CP and also the SWP and that SDS, DBC, Southern Student Organizing Committee, National Students Association, YSA, American Friends Service Committee, CORE, SNCC, SCLC, Young Christian Students, National Co-ordinating Committee to End the War in Viet Nam, Methodist Student Movement and prominent individuals would be asked to staff the center full time. This meeting and agreement took place between 3:00 and 5:00 a.m., on December 30, 1966.

2. Before the steering committee meeting reconvened at 8:00 a.m. on December 30, at FRIEDLANDER's apartment,

3. About 20 people were present at the December 30 steering committee meeting which lasted from 8:00 am. to 10:00 a.m., including DAN STYRON, ED HEISLER, JOEL BRITTON, BILL ONASCH, FRED HALSTEAD, MIKE ZAGARELL, JACK BARNES, DOUG JENNESS, MARJORIE KINSELLA, BETTINA APTHEKER, DANNY FRIEDLANDER, MAXWELL PRIMACK, GUS HOROWITZ, JACK SPIEGEL, LEW JONES, BOB HEISLER, DANNY ROSENSHINE, ROBIN MAISEL, WALTER LIPPMAN.

4. When faced with the new position of the CP on the location of the center, the SWP asked for a vote on whether to locate the center in New York City and they lost by a very slim majority. The SWP felt that if the issue were taken to the floor of the conference, they would win by a small majority.

5. The SWP and CP both agreed that if some compromise could not be worked out at the last minute the conference would split.

6. After the steering committee meeting was over, the SWP leadership told ZAGARELL that they would walk out of the conference during the plenary session if the CP would not abide by in essence the original agreement.

6. During the plenary session of the conference on December 30, 1966, leaders of the CP and SWP fraction conferred in the outer hallway and the CP conceded to the original agreement outlined in V B. 1.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-41296)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: CP, YOUTH CLUB
IS - C

DATE: 1-13-67

Date received 12/21/66	Received from (name) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 250px; height: 30px;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date _____ Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ Authenticated by Informant _____ FOIA(b) (7) - (D)		Date of Report 12/20/66 Date(s) of activity 12/15/66
Brief description of activity or material STUDENT CLUB, CP OF ILL.		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 30px;"></div>
Remarks:		

2 - San Francisco (RM)
1 - (JACK RADEY)
1 - (BETTINA APTHEKER)

9 - Chicago
1 -
1 - 100-43094 (SUE MILLER)
1 - 100-43016 (JACK RADY)
① - 100-42592 (GERALD KIRK)
1 - 100-31029 (JEFF GOLD)
1 - 100-40055 (DANNY FRIEDLANDER)
1 - 100-42986 (BETTINA APTHEKER)
1 - 100-18957 (CP, ILL. DISTRICT YOUTH MATTERS)

RJO/cf:sfm
(11)

100-42592-60

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 16 1967	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Chicago, Illinois
December 20, 1966

On Thursday, December 15, 1966, an emergency meeting of the Chicago Student Club, Communist Party (CP), U.S.A., was held at 920 Ainsley, Chicago, Illinois. The meeting was called on rather short notice by SUE MILLER. Those present were:

SUE MILLER

JACK RADY (a transfer from Berkeley)

GERALD KIRK (Univ.
of Chicago)

JEFF GOLD (Roosevelt
Univ)

The other members of the club failed to attend the meeting for various reasons. SUE MILLER was extremely disturbed about this. She made references to the fact that those who failed to come would be reprimanded in one way or another.

The meeting was never officially called to order as DANNY FRIEDLANDER was not there. However, a few things were discussed informally. SUE MILLER announced that the Youth Commission had decided to have a Youth Conference early in the year. It would be held outside the city with mandatory attendance by all Illinois Youth as one of its characteristics. Party Youth have been asked to begin discussing among themselves what might be good topics for discussion or position papers at the conference. Coming plans for the student strike were discussed only very briefly. SUE MILLER announced that BETTINA APTHEKER was arriving in Chicago on Friday, December 16th. She urged the club members present to help BETTINA in any way possible. She then gave GERALD KIRK a list of people who had at one time or another contributed to Chicago Peace Council and/or CP projects in the past. KIRK was asked to call these people and ask for financial contributions to help support the December planning conference for the strike.

After saying there would be a Student Strike meeting sometime soon in the coming week and introducing JACK RADY as a transfer from Berkeley, SUE MILLER adjourned the meeting that had never been officially called to order. No date was set for the next party meeting.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-43468)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: NATIONAL STUDENT STRIKE FOR PEACE
IS - C

DATE: 1-13-67

Date received 12/21/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks). <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date _____		
Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ Authenticated by Informant _____		Date of Report 12/20/66
Brief description of activity or material RE: MEETING TO PLAN NATIONAL STUDENT STRIKE		Date(s) of activity 12/18/66 FOIA(b) (7) - (D)
		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>

Remarks:

- 1 - Jackson (RM)
 - 1 - (FRED KUSHNER)
- 1 - Milwaukee (RM)
 - 1 - (EVAN HUNTER)
- 1 - New York (RM)
 - 1 - (BOB SCHREEFTER)
- 1 - San Francisco (RM)
 - 1 - (BETTINA APTHEKER)
- 13 - Chicago
 - 1 -
 - 1 - 100-40055 (DANNY FRIEDLANDER)
 - 1 - 100-42772 (MAXWELL PRIMACK)
 - 1 - 100-41889 (MARJORIE KINSELLA)
 - 1 - 100-40238 (TED PEARSON)
 - 1 - 100-43134 (MARTHA ROTENBURG)
 - 1 - 100-39730 (JOEL BRITTON)
 - 1 - 100-38181 (ED HEISLER)
 - 1 - 100-42252 (BERNARD FARBER)
 - 1 - 100-37245 (FRED KUSHNER)
 - ① - 100-42592 (GERALD KIRK)
 - 1 - 100-42717 Sub A (VIDEM)

RJO/cf:sfm
(17)

100-42592-61

Block Stamp	
SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - CHICAGO	

Chicago, Illinois
December 20, 1966

On Sunday, December 18, 1966, at roughly 7:30 p.m., a meeting to plan the National Student Strike was held at the apartment of DANNY FRIEDLANDER, 1209 East Madison Park. Some of those attending were:

MAXWELL PRIMACK (Philosophy Prof. IIT)
BETTINA APTHEKER (History Student, Berkeley)
MARJORIE KINSELLA (Roosevelt Univ.)
DANNY FRIEDLANDER (Univ. of Chicago)
TED PEARSON (Dubois Clubs)
MARTHA ROTENBURG (Univ. of Illinois)
BOB SCHREEFTER
EVAN HUNTER (Madison)
JOEL BRITTON (Y.S.A.)
ED HEISLER (H. P. Comm. to End the War)
BERNARD FARBER (Roosevelt Univ.)
FRED KUSHNER (Roosevelt Univ.)
GERALD KIRK (Univ. of Chicago)

There were nineteen people attending the meeting.

Actually not much at all came out of this meeting. As Prof. PRIMACK so aptly said, "They really aren't doing a damn thing. They're playing power politics. And because none of them trust one another I don't think much will be done." As far as tentative plans are concerned, however, it was decided there should be a meeting at the Strike Office, 1608 West Madison, Monday the 19th at 9:30 a.m. BETTINA APTHEKER, DANNY FRIEDLANDER, FRED KUSHNER and MARJORIE KINSELLA were to attend that meeting. GERALD KIRK was invited but wasn't sure he could attend.

This group of people, along with a coordinator not yet found, is to act as a temporary "Strike Committee." Their job is to be the group of people whose job is to do the physical things necessary for the conference. All the people who attended this meeting, however, consider themselves an Ad Hoc Committee of sorts to see to it that some general topics are covered in relation to the strike. This Ad Hoc committee has little power over day-to-day decisions however. The next meeting of this Ad Hoc Committee will be Thursday, December 22, 1966, at 1209 East Madison Park, at 7:30 p.m. This meeting was adjourned at 11:00 p.m.

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-43468)
FROM: SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: STUDENTS STRIKE FOR PEACE
IS - C

DATE: 2/2/67

Date received 1/16/67	Received from (name or symbol number) [REDACTED]	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date _____ Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ Authenticated by Informant _____		Date of Report 1/12/67 Date(s) of activity 1/11/67 FOIA(b) (7) - (D) File where original is located if not attached [REDACTED]
Brief description of activity or material RE: STUDENT STRIKE FOR PEACE MEETING		

Remarks: **INDEX: DAVID ALLEY**

6 - Chicago

(1 - [REDACTED])
(1 - 100-35770) (DANNY FRIEDLANDER)
(1 - 100-42592) (GERALD KIRK)
(1 - 100-42442) (CAROLYN "RUSTI" WOODS)
(1 - 100-41847) (JACKIE GOLDBERG)

RJO:cf:pma
(6)

100-42592-68

Block Stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 3 1967	
FBI - CHICAGO	

January 12, 1967
Chicago, Illinois

On January 11, 1967, at 9:00 p.m. a meeting of University of Chicago students was held at 1209 East Madison Park Avenue. Those present were:

DANNY FRIEDLANDER
GERALD KIRK
CAROLYN "RUSTY" WOODS
DAVID ALLEY
JACKIE GOLDBERG

The meeting was called by DANNY FRIEDLANDER after the first meeting for that night had ended. FRIEDLANDER wanted to discuss specific issues by which the campaigns, to mobilize students for April 15th, could be built. This meeting, however, was only for those interested in the project for the University of Chicago.

Discussion centered around issues and how to present them. The possible issues were:

Defense contracts (ruled out as being too complex and well guarded)

Tuition raises (ruled out as being too complex and secretive)

CIA recruiting (ruled out as being too quiet and unimposing)

The result of this discussion was that it was decided that it would be best to forget about specific issues per se. It was decided that it is best to present the April Mobilization as a thing that students would naturally want to be a part of. Instead of waiting for one issue around which they might organize they plan to call meetings merely presenting the mobilization as "the thing to do."

In order to advance this idea "RUSTI" WOODS proposed using a campaign to help the people of Woodlawn attend the mobilization. She hoped that such a fund raising campaign would underscore the supposed willingness of the whites to go to New York, for if they are willing to help blacks, they most assuredly are going, too.

The meeting ended at 9:30 p.m. with a decision to meet at JACKIE GOLDBERG's apartment (5430 South University) the following Wednesday at 8:00 p.m.

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-43468)
FROM: SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: STUDENTS STRIKE FOR PEACE
IS-C

Date: January 30, 1967

Date received 1/11/67	Received from (name or symbol number)	Received by SA THOMAS CHRYSANTHIS
--------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☐ by telephone ☒ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Brief description of activity or material

RE: ACTIVITIES OF CP MEMBERS

Date of Report

1/1/67

Date(s) of activity

Current

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

1 - Boston (100-) (DON HAY KENNY)

2 - New York

(1 - 100-

(PHYLLIS KALB

(1 - 100-

(MIKE ZAGARELL)

13 - Chicago

1 -

1 - 100-43066 (KITTY BERNICK)

1 - 100-42256 (HUGH FOWLER)

1 - 100-38225 (MIKE ZAGARELL)

① - 100-42592 (GERALD KIRK)

1 - 100-42873 (RON LUCAS)

1 - 100-41545 (BILL APPLEHANS)

1 - 100-42448 (MARGARET BOYER)

1 - 100-37347 (BOB FRANKLIN)

1 - 100-18957 (CP, ILL. DISTRICT - YOUTH MATTER)

1 - 100-18953 (CP, ILL. DISTRICT - ORGANIZATION)

1 - 100-42717 Sub a) (VIDEM)

1 - 100-42889 (DCA)

1 - Minneapolis

(1 - 100 KITTY BERNICK)

1 - Cleveland

(1 - 100 RON LUCAS)

RJO/cf:gas
(19)

Block Stamp

100-42592-63

SERIALIZED	FILED
------------	-------

Chicago, Illinois
January 1, 1967

At the national student strike conference KITTY BERNICK was overheard remarking to GERALD KIRK (CP, USA, DCA, SDS) that HUGH FOWLER (DCA) was driving a cab full time. She also said that the DCA National Office was practically closed down.

During lunch of the first day of the conference MIKE ZAGARELL asked GERALD KIRK if he would be interested in taking a full time or part time job coordinating the activities of the strike committee workers between the end of the convention and April 15th. KIRK said he would think about it.

DON HALFKENNY (RAM, SDS, CP, USA) was heard speaking to GERALD KIRK about HALFKENNY's organizing project in Cleveland's Hough District. HALFKENNY also said that RON LUCAS left the CP, USA, and hinted he might have been in Chicago for at least one of the days of the conference. HALFKENNY said that if nothing happens between January and April he might leave the country.

Several people were heard talking about the fact that BILL APPLEHANS and MARGARET BOYER would soon be married if they had not already been married for a few weeks.

PHYLLIS KALB (CP, USA) was overheard telling GERALD KIRK (CP, USA) that BOB FRANKLIN (DCA) joined the Communist Party sometime in December of 1966.

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-35770)
FROM: SA QUENTIN P. STINSON
SUBJECT: DANNY FRIEDLANDER
SM -6

DATE: 2-16-67

Date received 1/16/67	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA QUENTIN P. STINSON
---------------------------------	---	---

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____ FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

1/13/67

Date(s) of activity

1/11/67

Brief description of activity or material

RE: Meeting at residence of DANNY

**FRIEDLANDER, Chicago, Illinois, 1/11/67,
re National Student Strike for Peace.**

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks: Recommendation: INDEX: ANDY NUHOFF; ED JENNESS; MIO
VILLAGOMEZ (new case)

13 - Chicago

- 1 -
- 1 - 100-41847 (JACKIE GOLDBERG)
- 1 - 100-39266 (DAVE GREENBERG)
- 1 - 100-42592 (GERALD KIRK)
- 1 - 100-42241 (KATHY EDMONDS)
- 1 - 100-43462 (DAN STYRON)
- 1 - 100-39730 (JOEL BRITTON)
- 1 - 100-38181 (ED HEISLER)
- 1 - 100-43255 (RICHARD HILL)
- 1 - 100-41653 (CHICAGO PEACE COUNCIL)
- 1 - 100-42717 (VIDEM)
- 1 - 100-43408 (NATIONAL STUDENT STRIKE FOR PEACE)

QPS: lmb/MJD

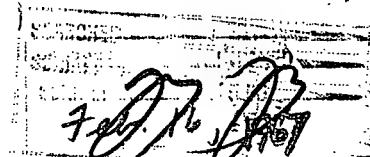
(13)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6-17-82 BY 7958/SR/ele/gw

Block Stamp



Chicago, Illinois
January 13, 1967

Meeting to discuss implementing in Chicago the decisions of the December 28-30 Student Strike Peace Conference, January 11, 1967, 7:30 p.m., at the apartment of DANNY FRIEDLANDER, 1209 East Madison Park, Chicago, Illinois.

I. Present: 15 people including:

ANDY NUHOFF
JACKIE GOLDBERG
ED JENNESS
DAVE GREENBERG
MIO VILLAGOMEZ
GERALD KIRK
DANNY FRIEDLANDER
KATHY EDMONDS
DAN STYRON
JOEL BRITTON
ED HEISLER
RICHARD HILL.

II. A Student Sub-Committee of the Ad Hoc Spring Mobilization Committee which will be formed at a board meeting initiated by the Chicago Peace Council, will organize campus activity locally April 8-15th.

III. Campus actions locally will concentrate on organizing opposition to CIA recruiting on campus, war crime tribunals and organizing students to go to New York City on April 15th.

IV. Civil disobedience will not be encouraged and local student strikes were considered unfeasible.

V. Precise actions on individual campuses in Chicago will be determined at future meetings.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-43468)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: STUDENT STRIKE FOR PEACE
IS - C

DATE: 2-16-67

Date received 1/11/67	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA THOMAS CHRYSANTHIS
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: <div style="margin-left: 40px;">Date _____</div> <div style="margin-left: 20px;">Dictated _____ to _____</div> <div style="margin-left: 20px;">Transcribed _____</div> <div style="margin-left: 20px;">Authenticated by Informant _____</div> <div style="margin-left: 100px;">FOIA(b) (7) - (D)</div>		Date of Report 1/1/67 Date(s) of activity Current
Brief description of activity or material Re: STUDENT STRIKE FOR PEACE		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>

Remarks:

2 - BOSTON (RM)
1 -
1 -

2 - LOS ANGELES (RM)
1 -
1 - 100-

2 - MILWAUKEE (RM)
1 -
1 -

10 - NEW YORK (RM)
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 - 100-
1 - 100-
1 - 100-
1 - 100-
1 - 100-141914
1 - 100-

(STUDENT STRIKE FOR PEACE)
(DON HALF KENNY)

(STUDENT STRIKE FOR PEACE)
(MICHAEL KAUFMAN)

(STUDENT STRIKE FOR PEACE)
(EVAN STARK)

(STUDENT STRIKE FOR PEACE)
(PAUL ROSENSTEIN)
(STEVE PARIS)
(FRED HALSTED)
(ROBERT HEISLER)
(LARY JARVIS)
(ROQUE RISTORUCCI)
(STEVE SCHREEFTER)
(MICHAEL ZAGARELL)
(LAURA ZAGARELL)

1-MINNEAPOLIS (RM)
1-100 (KITTY BERNICK)

1-SAN JUAN
1-100 (JUAN MESTA)

100-42592-65

Block Stamp

SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 1 1967
FBI - CHICAGO

3 - SAN FRANCISCO (RM)

1 - 100- (BETTINA APTHEKER)
 1 - 100- (JACK RADEY)
 1 - (STUDENT STRIKE FOR PEACE)

39 - CHICAGO

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

1 - [REDACTED]
 1 - 100-41997 (CAROLYN BLACK)
 1 - 100-39730 (JOEL BRITTON)
 1 - 100-41886 (CHICAGO COMMITTEE TO END THE
 WAR IN VIETNAM)
 1 - 100-41653 (CHICAGO PEACE COUNCIL)
 1 - 100-38181 (ED HEISLER)
 1 - 100-42978 (PHYLLIS KALB)
 1 - 100-40116 (KATHY PEARSON)
 1 - 100-40238 (TED PEARSON)
 1 - 100-3334 (JACK SPIEGEL)
 1 - 100-40903 (SDS)
 1 - 100-38225 (MICHAEL ZAGARELL)
 1 - 100-42576 (STEVEN KINDRED)
 1 - 100-42459 (PETER ORISS)
 1 - 100-39254 (PAUL ROSENSTEIN)
 1 - 100-41889 (MARJORIE KINSELLA)
 ① - 100-42592 (GERALD KIRK)
 1 - 100-42025 (PAUL BOOTH)
 1 - 100-43462 (DON STYRON)
 1 - 100-42772 (MAXWELL PRIMACK)
 1 - 100-42972 (STU SMITH)
 1 - 157-1695 (JIM HARVEY)
 1 - 100-31029 (JEFF GOLD)
 1 - 100-41635 (MONROE SHARP)
 1 - 100-42823 (CHARLIE COBB)
 1 - 100-18953 (CP, ILL. DISTRICT - ORGANIZATION)
 1 - 157-830 (REV. JAMES BEVEL)
 1 - 100-0-83308 (EUGENE GROVES)
 1 - 100-42717 SubA (VIDEM)
 1 - 100-36519 (YSA)
 1 - 100-5305 (IWW)
 1 - 100-35748 (PLP)
 1 - 100-42889 (W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS - NATIONAL)
 1 - 100-43257 (CHICAGO COMMITTEE TO DEFEND THE FORT HOOD
 THREE)
 1 - 157-303 (ACT)
 1 - 100-19660 (CHARLES FISCHER)
 1 - 100-23707 (SYLVIA FISCHER)
 1 - 100-42955 (ANDY RAKOCHY)
 1 - 100-41324 (CIRM)

January 1, 1967

On December 28, 1966, a conference to plan a "Student Strike" or "Student Action" against the American involvement in Vietnam was convened by several peace organizations. The conference was held on the campus of the University of Chicago in both the Social Sciences Building (1126 East 59th Street) and Kent Hall, Room 107.

Some of the organizations represented were:

Chicago Peace Council (sponsors of the conference)
Students for a Democratic Society (National Council represented by STEVEN KINDRED)
Students for a Democratic Society (several campus chapters)
Young Socialist Alliance
International Workers of the World
Progressive Labor Party
Communist Party U.S.A.
Du Bois Clubs of America (several different clubs)
Committee to End the War in Vietnam (several campus chapters)
Fifth Avenue (Peace) Parade Committee
"Fort Hood Three" Defense Committee
ACT
Revolutionary Action Movement
Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee
Also the Inter-University Committee of Professors Against the War

Some of the people recognized at the conference were:

MIKE and LAURA ZAGARELL (CP USA)
BOBBY HEISLER (CP USA)
PHYLLIS KALB (CP USA)
PETER ORISS (CP USA) (SDS Harvard)
DON HALF KENNY (CP USA) (R.A.M.)
STEVE SHREEFTER (CP USA) (Du Bois Club 'Lower East Side')
PAUL ROSENSTEIN (CP USA)
MIKE KAUFMAN (CP USA) (Du Bois Club)
DANNY FRIEDLANDER (CP, USA)
MARJORIE KINSELLA (CP USA) (Chicago Peace Council)
BETTINA APTHEKER (CP USA)
JACK RADY (CP USA) (Du Bois Club)
GERALD KIRK (CP USA) (SDS University of Chicago, Du Bois Club)
KITTY BERRNIK (CP USA)
STEVE PARIS (CP USA) (Du Bois Club 'Lower East Side')
LARRY JARVIS (CP USA) (Du Bois Club 'Lower East Side')
PAUL BOOTH (SDS)

EVAN STARK (Madison Committee to End the War)
 JOEL BRITTON (YSA)
 DON STYRON (YSA)
 ED HEISLER (YSA) (Hyde Park Committee)
 MAXWELL PRIMACK (Hyde Park Committee)
 JACK SPIEGEL (Chicago Peace Council)
 FRED HALSTED (5th Avenue Peace Parade Committee)
 SIDNEY PRAK (Inter-University Committee)
 STU SMITH (Progressive Labor Party)
 ROQUE RISTOUCCI (CP USA)
 ANDY (Progressive Labor Party - leader in Chicago)
 JIM HARVEY (ACT)
 TED PEARSON (CP USA) (Du Bois Clubs 'Chicago')
 KATHY PEARSON (CP USA) (Du Bois Clubs 'Chicago')
 CAROLYN BLACK (CPUSA)
 JEFF GOLD (CP USA)
 JOE KNOCK
 MONROE SHARP (SNCC 'Chicago')
 Mr. and Mrs. CHARLES FISCHER
 CHARLIE COBB (SNCC)
 Rev. JAMES BEVEL (SCLC)
 JUAN MESTAS (FUPA)
 MAURICE DUDLA (South African Liberation Movement)
 *Merely an interested observer; he took
 no part in the actual proceedings
 STEVE KINDRED (SDC NAC)
 EUGENE GROVES (President National Student Association)

The first plenary session of the conference was rather uneventful save for students professing their interest in the television equipment. PETER ORISS from Harvard chaired this session and managed to explain voting procedure and have the agenda voted upon with only minor changes. A secretary for the conference was chosen and the temporary steering committee that helped plan the conference was allowed to continue doing its job during the conference. After this was done the conference was adjourned for lunch.

At approximately 2:30 the conference was re-convened for what was originally described as a discussion of the merits of a spring student action. EUGENE GROVES (NSA Representative) spoke to the subject. He gave his ideas on the merits of a student action in conjunction with a mass protest by other groups. CHARLES COBB (SNCC) did not arrive. STEVE KINDRED (SDS Representative) spoke against the idea of an independent action by students and also against the idea of making the form of protest "just another march in the street." BETTINA APTEKER, the original proponent of the action, failed however to speak either for or against an independent

student action. What is more she failed to even give specific recommendations for the organization of any student action. After her rather emotional tirade against American corporate imperialism the SDS representative made an objection.

STEVEN KINDRED, UCSDS, objected strenuously to the fact that while the conference was almost ready to enter the first series of workshops not one specific recommendation or guideline for discussion concerning the student action had been made.

The result of KINDRED's objection was a situation that deteriorated into chaos at the last plenary session on Thursday, the 29th.

At approximately 8:00 p.m. on the 28th the first series of workshops began. A list of the topics and synopsis of the workshops are enclosed in the report. Due to the fact that discussion on KINDRED's objection lasted until dinnertime the workshops lasted until late that night. As a consequence of this situation, Rev. JAMES BEVEL (SCLC) could not deliver a scheduled talk.

He then decided (aloud) that he had lost interest in this action planning conference. He was overheard to promise to return the next day but not to speak merely to observe the proceedings. About this time the SNCC, ACT and CORE representatives began to lose all interest too.

The film "Sons and Daughters" was not shown and a session of the temporary steering committee was called late that night at 1209 East Madison Park Avenue.

On the morning of the 29th, around 10:00 p.m., the second series of workshops was called to discuss ways in which a national mobilization on April 15, 1967, in New York and the San Francisco Bay area will help lead to a new level of protest against the war. The general idea seemed to be one that had been just proposed by BETTINA APTHEKER, Professor SIDNEY PEAK and FRED HALSTED. This consensus was one that led to the decision to work for a mobilization of students on the 15th after a week of individual protests. This mobilization would be in conjunction with a protest of several peace groups organized at the last Cleveland Peace Conference.

After lunch, JUAN MESTAS (FUPA) from Puerto Rico and PAUL BOOTH of SDS spoke before the conference.

Later that evening the second plenary session was held. It was at this plenary session that suggestions for a national student action were to be voted upon. The steering committee had supposedly organized the suggestions into tentative proposals during dinner. And so, after dinner when the proposals were read before the body the voting should have been accomplished. However, as a result of the factionalism, lack of leadership, and overall demoralization evident in the conference this session was utter chaos. It ran a full two hours over schedule with the result of having done nothing concrete. An emergency steering committee session was called at 12:00 p.m. or so of the 29th. Here, however, the SDS representative walked out saying SDS would not support the action. ACT, SNCC, SCLC and CORE also expressed disgust with the proceedings. They offered no support and said they would recommend their leaders spend their time and money elsewhere. The session was then reconvened with PAUL BOOTH as Chairman. He then saw that the hassles over parliamentary procedure were resolved. The session was then adjourned until 10:15 a.m. of the 30th.

After the steering committee had left its all night meeting the continued plenary session was reconvened at 10:15 a.m. on the 30th. PAUL BOOTH chaired the meeting and presided over the voting on specific proposals. The result of the voting was that a spring student action against the American involvement in Vietnam will be called April 8-15th of 1967. At the end of the period from the 8-15th a mobilization on both coasts will take place all day during the 15th. Offices are to be set up in New York immediately, and staffed with personnel from national organizations represented in New York. A permanent steering committee is to be set up by these people, composed of representatives of organizations at the conference. This permanent committee is to work closely with the peace groups represented at the last Cleveland Peace Conference.

S-2

Date received 10/17/66	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	Received by SA DUDLEY S. HORTH
----------------------------------	---	--

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:		Date of Report 10/15/66
Dictated	<u>Written by Informant</u> Date _____ to _____	Date(s) of activity 10/15/66
Transcribed	_____	
Authenticated by Informant	11/17/66	

Brief description of activity or material

furnished information
about Marxist study class held 10/15/66 in
Chicago, Illinois.

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

- 13 - Chicago (RM)**
- 1 - 100- -Stephanie Wishart
 - 1 - 100- -James Kennedy
 - ① - 100- -Jerry Kirk, 5'11", 175 pounds
 - 1 - 100- -Jeff (or Geoff) Gold (or Gore), 23 years, 5' 9", 150 pounds
 - 1 - 100- -Tim (LNU), 21 years, 5'11", 160 pounds
 - 1 - 100- -Blaine Wishart
 - 1 - 100- -Earl Silby
 - 1 - 100- -Bill Purdue
 - 1 - 100- -Steve Baum
 - 1 - 100- -Modern Book Store
 - 1 - 100- -Martha Ratenburg
 - 1 - 100- -W.E.B. DuBois Clubs
 - 1 - 100- -Students For a Democracy

- 3 - Indianapolis**
- 1 - 100-11130-C. P. Youth Matters
 - 1 - 100-14262-W.E.B. DuBois Clubs
 - 1 - 100-14603-Students For a Democratic Society

DSH/rae
(16)

*Call [unclear]
into 100-42592-66
a*

100-42592-66



SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 2 1967	
FBI - CHICAGO	

[Signatures]

October 15, 1966

First class of Marxist study course, "The Challenge of Marxism," held October 14, 1966 in the apartment of Blaine and Stephanie Wishart, both Caucasian, 1348 Carmen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. Class No. 1 entitled "The American Scene--Or Where We Are and What Is Happening To Us." Class instructor was James Kennedy, Caucasian, 735 Wrightwood, Chicago, Illinois.

Persons in attendance:

James Kennedy, Caucasian, 735 Wrightwood, Chicago, Illinois

[REDACTED]

Jerry Kirk, Negro, address unknown, student at the University of Chicago

Jeff (or Geoff) Gold (or Gore), Caucasian, address unknown, employee of Fowlett's Bookstore in Chicago, attends college located near Fowlett's Bookstore

Tim (last name unknown), Caucasian, address unknown

Two females, names unknown, both Caucasian, attended the class. Both are students at the University of Illinois in Urbana. One of the girls, blonde, was in a wheel chair.

Blaine and Stephanie Wishart left the apartment shortly before the class began and were not in attendance.

The class consisted of a one hour lecture by Kennedy in which he discussed civil rights, the war in Vietnam, peace, crime, monopoly and labor. A two hour discussion and question period followed the lecture. Most prominent in the discussion were Kennedy, Kirk, and Gold (or Gore). The pre-distributed syllabus and its suggested readings were followed closely.

Following the discussion period, Blaine and Stephanie Wishart arrived and further discussion was held. Stephanie Wishart stated that she had visited Moscow in conjunction with a cultural exchange. She also made reference to a "Denver report" which she had prepared. No further details were given.

[REDACTED]

OCTOBER 17, 1966

Kennedy and Stephanie Wishart made mention of the following names: Earl Silby, Bill Purdue, and Steve Baum (identified by Kennedy as associated with Students For a Democratic Society).

Jerry Kirk made mention of the fact that he had attended a camp. He connected the camp with the Communist Party although he did not identify the camp by name. Kirk asked if I had met Joe Peak. He stated that Peak [redacted]

[redacted]

On Saturday, October 15, 1966, I visited the Modern Bookstore, 6624 North Sheridan Road, Chicago, Illinois, and spoke with James Kennedy. I stated that my reading of Communist Party literature coupled with his lecture of the previous night had led me to the conclusion that I should become involved in the socialist movement. I further stated that in my opinion either the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs or Students for a Democratic Society would be worthy of my attention. Kennedy agreed but pointed out that the DuBois Clubs would be the better of the two since it is "more socialist in outlook." Kennedy further stated that in addition to considering membership in the DuBois Clubs or Students for a Democratic Society, I should also "consider the Communist Party." He stated that many Communist Party members are also members of the DuBois Clubs and Students for a Democratic Society. I raised several arguments against my application for membership in the Communist Party, among them my lack of knowledge of the Marxist-Leninist classics. He stated that it would be possible for me to study such classics while a member of the Communist Party. Kennedy further stated that the classes which I am now attending-"The Challenge of Marxism"-would enhance my understanding of Marxist theory and method. He pointed out that some members of the Communist Party are not Marxists although they agree with the general objectives of the Communist Party. Kennedy indicated that my lack of reading in the Marxist-Leninist classics should not deter me from considering membership in the Communist Party. I then stated the objection that membership in the Communist Party, or for that matter the DuBois Clubs or SDS, might result in social and economic ostracism for myself and members of my family. Kennedy agreed that this would always be a danger but then added that while living in [redacted] I would be relatively inactive in the socialist movement. He stated that if I desire to become truly active in the socialist movement it would be advisable for me to move to Chicago, seek a job and live with relatives. He then pointed out that my activities in Chicago, due to the size and large populace of the city, would be cloaked in

[redacted]

a semblance of anonymity. He emphasized that in a large city any activities in which I participate would tend to remain unknown by others. He definitely suggested that I consider living in Chicago. I replied that I still had fears of ostracism were I to become active in any organization. I stated that I would think carefully on the matter and would like to talk to others active in the movement. Kennedy suggested that I talk to Blaine Wishart, whom Kennedy identified as Illinois co-ordinator for the DuBois Clubs, as well as Lou (last name unknown), an employee of the Modern Bookstore. (Lou also maintains an office at 36 West Randolph Street, Chicago, office of the Communist Party of Illinois and The Worker.) Kennedy said he would inform Lou of my interest in speaking with him and said that I could meet Lou in the Modern Bookstore on October 22. At this time Blaine Wishart entered the store. I requested information on the DuBois Clubs. Wishart invited me to dinner at his apartment on October 21. I purchased three books which Kennedy said would give "as good, if not better understanding of Marxist theory and technique that some members of the Communist Party." The books are: "Marxist-Leninist Philosophy, the Theory of Revolutionary Practice," "A Brief Course of Dialectical Materialism," "A Glance At Historical Materialism."

Kennedy lives with his fiance, Martha Rotenburg. Prior to this time I had not known her last name. A petition in the Modern Bookstore has been signed by Martha Rotenburg, 735 Wrightwood, Chicago, Illinois.

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

ADDENDUM

JERRY KIRK - Negro - light skin - 5'11" - 175 lbs.

Tim - 21 YRS. 5'11", 160 LBS. WIRY HAIR (BROWN)
JEFF GOLD - 22

JEFF GOLD - 23 YRS. - 5'9", 150 LBS. BLACK WIRY HAIR
GLASSES, BEARD & MUSTACHE
~~HAIR (BROWN)~~

FOIA (b) (7) - (D)

OCTOBER 17, 1966

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material

FD-306 (3-21-58)

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-43468)
 FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
 SUBJECT: STUDENTS STRIKE FOR PEACE
 IS-C

DATE: 3-2-67

Date received 1/16/67	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date _____ Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ Authenticated by Informant _____ FOIA(b) (7) - (D)		Date of Report 1/12/67 <hr/> Date(s) of activity 1/11/67
Brief description of activity or material: RE: STUDENT STRIKE FOR PEACE MEETING		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>

Remarks:

1 - San Francisco (RM) (JACK RADEY)
 11 - Chicago
 (1 -)
 (1 - 100-39730) (JOEL BRITTON)
 (1 - 100-38181) (ED HEISLER)
 (1 - 100-41847) (JACKIE GOLDBERG)
 (1 - 100-42592) (GERALD KIRK)
 (1 - 100-42241) (KATHY EDMUNDS)
 (1 - 100-35770) (DANNY FREIDLANDER)
 (1 - 100-43462) (DAN STYRON)
 (1 - 100-42442) (CAROLYN "RUSTI" WOODS)
 (1 - 100-42717) (VIDEM)

INDEX: DAVID ALLEY

RJO:cnv
 (12)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6-17-82 BY 7958/SR/clk/gw

100-42592-69

Block Stamp

SERIALIZED	INDEXED
MAR 2 1967	

January 12, 1967

On January 11, 1967, beginning at 7:30 PM, a meeting of students and youth representing peace groups involved in the April mobilization campaign, was held at 1209 East Madison Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. Some of those present were:

JOEL BRITTON
DAN STYRON
ED HEISLER
DANNY FREIDLANDER
JACKIE GOLDBERG
CAROLYN "RUSTI" WOODS
GERALD KIRK
JACK RADEY
KATHY EDMUNDS - Roosevelt University
DAVID ALLEY

Discussion centered around a need for specific issues and ideas that might be used on the various Chicago campuses in efforts to build the April mobilization. After about one hour of fruitless discussion the group decided that there were several things that could be done.

First, students were to return to their campuses and organizations to hold meetings for planning specific programs. Second, they were to think in terms of having a Chicago protest possibly during the week of April 8-15, before leaving for the Coast. Third, they were to try to keep their plans rather flexible in order to accommodate the Peace Council. This was simply because the Peace Council was not definitely committed to the idea of a separate Chicago protest before the move to the Coasts. Last, they were to be prepared to caucus with other students and youths at 6:30 PM, January 19. In this way, they could discuss and hopefully formulate a rough idea of what students can do in partnership with the Peace Council. In this way student representatives will be able to appear as the equals of Peace Council members in their 8:00 PM meeting at Roosevelt on the 19th.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-41296)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: COMMUNIST PARTY - YOUTH CLUB
IS - C

DATE: 3-3-67

Date received	Received from (name or symbol number)	Received by
1/20/67		SA RICHARD J. OTT

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Date of Report

1/10/67

Date(s) of activity

1/8/67

Brief description of activity or material

Re: Student Club, CP of Illinois meeting

File where original is located if not attached

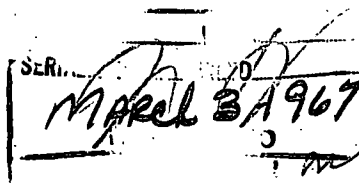
Remarks:

1 - San Francisco (RM)
1 - (JACK RADEY)
12 - Chicago
1 -
1 - 100-35770 (DANNY FRIEDLANDER)
1 - 100-43094 (SUE MILLER)
1 - 100-43016 (JACK RADEY)
1 - 100-42940 (ARTHUR PERLO)
1 - 100-31029 (JEFF GOLD)
1 - 100-42436 (BOB ADAMS)
1 - 100-41889 (MARJORIE KINSELLA)
1 - 100-42592 (GERALD KIRK)
1 - 100-43134 (MARTHA ROTENBERG)
1 - 100-18957 (CP, ILLINOIS DISTRICT -
YOUTH MATTERS)

RJO:cf:mes
(13)

100-42592-68

Block Stamp



January 10, 1967

It was learned from DANNY FRIEDLANDER and ART PERLO that on January 8, 1967, a meeting of the Chicago Student Club, Illinois District, Communist Party, USA, was held at 4917 Glenwood Avenue. Those present were:

DANNY FRIEDLANDER
SUE MILLER
JACK RADEY
ARTHUR PERLO
BOB ADAMS
JEFF GOLD
MARJORIE KINSELLA

The meeting had originally been scheduled for 11:00 AM that same day at 920 Ainslie Avenue. It was also supposed to be a discussion session on two of FOSTER STOCKWELL's papers on the Socialist Movement. On the morning of the eighth, however, club members that could be reached were told Mr. STOCKWELL would not be there, that the meeting place was changed to 4917 Glenwood, and that the meeting would be no different from the others insofar as topics for discussion were concerned.

The first topic for discussion was the fact that GERALD KIRK and MARTHA ROTENBERG did not attend the meeting. JACK RADEY, SUE MILLER and MARJORIE KINSELLA expressed rather strenuous objections to the absence of the two club members. RADEY, a notoriously poor organizer, mustered enough courage to launch a personal attack on KIRK as he was not present and consequently could not answer the charges.

Other topics for discussion were things such as the Student Mobilization Campaign for Spring. The club decided little more than individual campus meetings could be done now. After these meetings club members will

have some idea of the atmosphere on their campuses. After discussion on the mobilization, club members learned that no one was sure whether the club itself or only individual club members would have credentials for the State Party Convention coming up that next weekend. This was followed by some discussion, ending in a decision to discuss more thoroughly each club member's mass work assignment during the meetings.

After a few brief statements to the effect that Party youth should begin thinking of constructive proposals for discussion topics for the Youth Commission's Midwest Conference, the meeting was adjourned around 2:00 PM.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-41296)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: YOUTH CLUB - COMMUNIST PARTY
IS - C

DATE: 3/6/67

Date received 2/9/67	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
-------------------------	---	----------------------------------

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Brief description of activity or material

RE: CP STUDENT CLUB MEETING

Date of Report

1/30/67

Date(s) of activity

1/29/67

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks: 1 - San Francisco (RM)
(1 - 100- JACK RADY)
14 - Chicago

1 -
1 - 100-41889 (MARJORIE KINSELLA)
1 - 100-43016 (JACK RADY)
① - 100-42592 (GERALD KIRK)
1 - 100-42940 (ARTHUR PERLO)
1 - 100-35770 (DANNY FRIEDLANDER)
1 - 100-43094 (SUE MILLER)
1 - 100-31029 (JEFF GOLD)
1 - 100-43134 (MARTHA ROTENBERG)
1 - 100-16537 (JIM KENNEDY)
1 - 100-24800 (LOU DISKIN)
1 - 100-18957 (CP, ILL. DIST - YOUTH MATTERS)
1 - 100-40238 (TED PEARSON)

RJO/lmb:sfm
(15)

100-42592-69
Block Stamp

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED

FBI - CHICAGO

Chicago, Illinois
January 30, 1967

On Wednesday, January 29, 1967, a meeting of the Chicago Student Youth Club, Illinois District, CP, USA, was held at MARJORIE KINSELLA's apartment at 2552 Southport Avenue. Those present were:

MARJORIE KINSELLA
JACK RADY
GERALD KIRK
ARTHUR PERLO
DANNY FRIEDLANDER
SUE MILLER

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

The meeting came to order after SUE MILLER realized people were really not in a businesslike mood. There was no educational and so around 7:30 p.m. the meeting was called to order. Back dues were paid by the members and JEFF GOLD was made the new Treasurer of the club. SUE MILLER then made a report from the last Youth Commission meeting about its discussion of the "Youth Conference." She made it clear party members were to submit ideas to add to the already planned agenda. The conference is basically set up, she intimated, to develop a new spirit in the "youth" in this area (hopefully that is).

Some of the topics for discussion at the conference were "discipline, initiative on an individual and collective basis, development of new forms of protest, 'what it means to be a communist,' etc."

After a rather lengthy rambling report, the next topic for discussion was MARTHA ROTHENBURG.

After some discussion, ranging from expulsion to treatment by a psychiatrist, the club refused to grant her the transfer she had asked for. They did this in the hopes that they could help solve MARTHA's problem as a collective.

After that rather lengthy and emotional discussion, the club set a date for the next meeting, had its "good and welfare," TED PEARSON arrived, and the meeting was adjourned.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-41296)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: YOUTH CLUB - COMMUNIST PARTY
IS - C

DATE: 3/6/67

Date received 2/9/67	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date _____ Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ Authenticated by Informant _____ FOIA(b) (7) - (D)		Date of Report 2/4/67 Date(s) of activity 2/3/67
Brief description of activity or material RE: CP STUDENT CLUB MEETING		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 30px;"></div>

Remarks: **2 - New York (RM)**
 1 - 100- (REV. BEVEL)
 1 - 100- (STUDENT MOBILIZATION COMMITTEE)

1 - San Francisco (RM)
 1 - 100- (JACK RADY)

21 - Chicago
 1 -
 1 - 100-35770 (DANNY FRIEDLANDER)
 1 - 100-40238 (TED PEARSON) 1 - 100-26287 (DONNA ALLEN)
 1 - 100-43016 (JACK RADY) 1 - 157-830 (REV. BEVEL)
 1 - 100-42940 (ARTHUR PERLO) 1 - 100-42717 (VIDEM)
 ① - 100-42592 (GERALD KIRK) 1 - 100-18957 (CP, ILL. DIST -
 1 - 100-41889 (MARJORIE KINSELLA) YOUTH)
 1 - 100-42436 (BOB ADAMS) 1 - 100-19491 (CP, ILL. DIST -
 1 - 100-31029 (JEFF GOLD) DOMESTIC ADMIN.
 1 - 100-43094 (SUE MILLER) ACTIVITIES)
 1 - 100-43134 (MARTHA ROTENBERG) 1 - 100-17769 (CP, ILL. DIST
 1 - 100-36519 (Y.S.A.) FUNDS)
 1 - 100-43468 (STUDENT MOBILIZATION COMMITTEE)
 1 - 100-43257 (CHICAGO COMMITTEE TO DEFEND THE ST. HOOD 3)

RJO/lmb:sfm
(24)

100-42592-98

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - CHICAGO	

Chicago, Illinois
February 4, 1967

On Friday, February 3, 1967, a meeting of the Chicago Student Youth Club, Illinois District, CP, USA, was held at 1209 East Madison Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. The host was DANNY FRIEDLANDER, a member of the club. Those present were:

TED PEARSON (Present only to report on National Youth Commission and other issues)

JACK RADY
DANNY FRIEDLANDER
ARTHUR PERLO
GERALD KIRK
MARJORIE KINSELLA

The meeting began with discussions as to why BOB ADAMS, JEFF GOLD, and SUE MILLER and MARTHA ROTTENBERG could not attend. ADAMS and MILLER were ill. GOLD had to work. ROTTENBERG, whom the club decided to keep in the fold, had, by some oversight, not been notified about the meeting.

After that discussion, TED PEARSON gave a report on the National Youth Commission's suggestions for certain party projects. The most important orders were that party members were at no time allowed to enter into agreements of any sort with Y.S.A. or the Trotskyites. This is particularly important in the Student (April) Mobilization Project. Party people are to work on the new drive to support the Fort Hood Three. There will soon be a "top level" conference including people like DONNA ALLEN and her cohorts, to plan a national petition drive to support the three. This petition drive will begin or end with some sort of "national action" around April of 1967. The theme of this action will be "...don't send draftees to Vietnam!"

PEARSON also reported that the Youth Commission believes most of the local chapters of the SMC (Student Mobilization Committee) are controlled by Y.S.A., and Trotskyites. He believes, however, that the National Continuations Committee meeting will work closely with party programs. In that Continuations Committee meeting in New York, PEARSON said the Trotskyites made a show of force (in members), this helped them vote down a Party proposal for use of a certain "national student's petition" as a springboard for action. PEARSON also said that the April Mobilization might, if Rev. BEVEL's idea is taken up, be a march to the United Nations where several ambassadors would speak. BEVEL said he had definite agreements from some of them.

After this monologue the club took a poll of how many were going to attend the Youth Conference. All said yes. The place was not given them.

There was no educational at this meeting and after a discussion of how the club members were to continue using their own ideas for promoting the April Mobilization, the meeting was adjourned at about 10:00 p.m. It had started a little after 8:45 p.m.

One thing that should be noted is that in order to get money to support the mobilization, whether the trip to New York is emphasized or not, the club is trying to arrange showings of a certain movie on college campuses around the city. The movie is called, "Sons and Daughters." It is a production of the Vietnam Day Committee in Berkeley.

Another thing that must be noted is that PEARSON told the club members they need not look upon the trip to New York as the only means by which people can fulfill their obligation to the April Mobilization. He said, "that's a 'Trot' idea and Party people needn't support it wholeheartedly."

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-13957)
FROM : SA EMIL L. SCHROEDER
SUBJECT: CP, ILL. DIST - YOUTH MATTERS
IS - C

DATE: 3-10-67

Date received 2/23/67	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA EMIL L. SCHROEDER
--------------------------	---	-------------------------------------

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person. ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Date of Report

2/20/67

Date(s) of activity

2/11, 12/67

Brief description of activity or material

Information re: Chicago CP Youth Conference,
on 2/11, 12/67

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

2 - New York (RM)
1 - 100-141914 (MIKE ZAGARELL)
1 - 100- (STUDENTS MOBILIZATION COMMITTEE)
1 - San Francisco (RM)
1 - 100- (JACK RADY)
2 - Los Angeles (RM)
1 - 100- (FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)
1 - 100- (KENDRA ALEXANDER)
36 - Chicago
1 -
1 - 100-40238 (TED PEARSON)
1 - 100-41240 (JIM PEAKE)
1 - 100-40591 (BOB WOODS)
1 - 100-40859 (FRANK CROWLEY)
1 - 100-37398 (FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)
1 - 100-35770 (DANNY FRIEDLANDER)
① - 100-42592 (JERRY (LNU) (KIRK))
1 - 100-41430 (WILLIAM MC CLINTON)
1 - 100-38225 (MIKE Z. (ZAGARELL))
1 - 100-24800 (LOU DISKN)

ELS:MAB

See i page for copies

Block Stamp

100-42592-71

SEARCHED _____
SERIAL _____
INDEXED _____
FILED _____

71

1 - 100-20289	(JIM WEST)
1 - 100-3313	(JACK KLING)
1 - 100-35925	(BOB KOESTER)
1 - 105-16537	(JIM KENNEDY)
1 - 100-43016	(JACK RADY)
1 - 100-25120	(DUTCH WAGNER)
1 - 100-42870	(ROSEMARY CROWLEY)
1 - 100-42291	(LINDA APPLEHANS)
1 - 100-42448	(MARGARET BOYLES) (BOYER)
1 - 100-43134	(MARTHA (LNU) (BOTENBERG)
1 - 100-41839	(MARGARET (MARJORIE) (HINSELLA)
1 - 100-41289	(YVONNE MC CLINTON)
1 - 100-40116	(CATHY PEARSON)
1 - 100-43494	(KENDRA ALEXANDER)
1 - 100-42876	(EILEEN CARPENTER) (ROSEMARY's sister)
1 - 100-40865	(W. E. B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF CHICAGO)
1 - 100-14644	("THE WORKER")
1 - 100-22329	(GUS SAVAGE)
1 - 100-42717	(VIDEM)
1 - 100-43468	(STUDENT MOBILIZATION COMMITTEE)
1 - 100-18953	(CP, ILL. DIST - ORGANIZATION)
1 - 100-17977	(CP, ILL. DIST - POLITICAL ACTIVITIES)
1 - 100-18952	(CP, ILL. DIST - MEMBERSHIP)
1 - 100-18209	(CP, ILL. DIST - PAMPHLETS & PUBLICATIONS)

ELS:lmb:MAB
(41)

February 20, 1967

There was a conference of the young communists of the Chicago area held at 333 West North Avenue on February 11 and 12, 1967. The major discussion was the summer project, peace work, election work and the Du Bois Club.

Among those present were the following:

TED PEARSON
JIM PEAK
BOB WOODS
FRANK CROWLEY
FRANKLIN ALEXANDER
DANNY FRIEDLANDER (Chairman for the Saturday meeting)
JERRY
WILLIAM MC CLINTON (Chairman for the Sunday meeting)
MIKE Z.
LOU DISKIN
JIM WEST
JACK KLING
JIM KENNEDY
BOB KOESTER
JACK RADY
DUTCH WAGNER
ROSEMARY CROWLEY
LINDA APPLEHANS
MARGARET BOYLES
MARTHA
MARGARET KINSELLA
YVONNE MC CLINTON
CATHY PEARSON
KENDRA ALEXANDER
ROSEMARY's sister and
30 or 35 others, new to the observer.

The major points covered at this conference were the following:

1. There must be a concerted effort to build the Du Bois Club here in Chicago.
2. The North side Party Club should be split into two clubs.

3. JACK KLING and FRANKLIN ALEXANDER will meet with the North Side Club to iron out some obvious ideological problems this club has regarding the Du Bois Club.

4. A definite effort has to be made at each club meeting to discuss "The Worker".

5. Plans have to be made to use "The Worker" as a tool for organizing.

6. The North Side Club must throw its full support into the campaign in the 49th Ward.

7. The South Side and Student Club must support the GUS SAVAGE Campaign on the South Side.

8. New and better relationships with the New Left must be built.

9. Full support for the March 25th Peace Mobilization must be had along with the April 15th Student Mobilization.

10. It was recommended to the State Committee that the Youth Commission would be composed of at least one member of each club (alternate when regular not available), this to include the trade union clubs. Also there should be a professional to advise on areas of consideration of activity for his specialty. One for each area of work. Plus, there should be a person included who will have the responsibility of coordinating the educational life of the Youth in the party.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-41296)
FROM : SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
SUBJECT: CP, YOUTH CLUB
IS - C

DATE: 3-10-67

Date received <u>2/13/67</u>	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA PHILIP R. WANERUS and Steno MARTHA DEYERLER
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date _____ Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ Authenticated by Informant _____ FOIA(b) (7) - (D)		Date of Report <u>2/13/67</u> Date(s) of activity <u>2/11-12/67</u>
Brief description of activity or material <u>CP of Illinois Youth Conference</u>		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>

Remarks:

- 3 - New York (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (DCA)
 - 1 - 100- (STUDENT STRIKE FOR PEACE)
 - 1 - 100-141914 (MICHAEL ZAGORELL)
- 2 - San Francisco (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (JACK RADEY)
 - 1 - 100- (STUDENT STRIKE FOR PEACE)
- 42 - Chicago
 - 1 -
 - 1 - 100-37398 (FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)
 - 1 - 100-41555 (KENNETH APPLEHAMS)
 - 1 - 100-42291 (LINDA APPLEHAMS)
 - 1 - 100-42448 (MARGARET BOYER)
 - 1 - 100-42876 (EILEEN CARPENTER)
 - 1 - 100-40859 (FRANK CROWLEY)
 - 1 - 100-42870 (ROSE CROWLEY)
 - 1 - 100-42847 (MIKE DOYLE)

(copies continued on ii page)

PRW:cf:BAS

(47)

Block Stamp

100-42592-1

SERIAL 72 D. 72

MAR 10 1967

CG 100-41296

1 - 105-16537 (JIM KENNEDY)
1 - 100-43017 (MIKE LANE)
1 - 100-41240 (JIM PEAKE)
1 - 100-40116 (KATHY PEARSON)
1 - 100-40238 (TED PEARSON)
1 - 100-35120 (DOUG WAGNER)
1 - 100-20289 (JIM WEST)
1 - 100-40591 (BOB WOODS)
1 - 100-24800 (LOU DISKIN)
1 - 100-3313 (JACK KLING)
1 - 100-42948 (MAUREEN PEAKE)
1 - 100-43134 (MARTHA RUTTENBERG)
1 - 100-42592 (JERRY KIRK)
1 - 100-42940 (ARTHUR PERLO)
1 - 100-35770 (DANIEL FRIEDLANDER)
1 - 100-41430 (WILLIAM MC CLINTON)
1 - 100-41289 (YVONNE MC CLINTON)
1 - 100-41889 (MARJORIE KINSELLA)
1 - 100-43494 (KENDRA ALEXANDER)
1 - 100-37581 (TED WULBERT)
1 - 100-31029 (JEFF GOLD)
1 - 100-35925 (BOB KOESTER)
1 - 100-40350 (CLARK KISSINGER)
1 - 100-18953 (CP, ILL. DISTRICT - ORGANIZATION)
1 - 100-18957 (CP, ILL. DISTRICT - YOUTH MATTERS)
1 - 100-18209 (CP, ILL. DISTRICT - PAMPHLETS AND PUBLICATIONS)
1 - 100-40865 (W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS - CHICAGO)
1 - 100- (JACK RADEY)
1 - 100- (STUDENT STRIKE)
1 - 100-34438 (CP, MASS ORGANIZATIONS)
1 - 100- (DENNIS GARDNER)
1 - 100-32224 (ARNOLD BECHETTI)

Chicago, Illinois
February 13, 1967

A conference of youth from the Illinois District of the Communist Party (CP) took place on February 11 and 12, 1967, at 333 North Avenue in Chicago. In attendance the first day of the conference, Saturday, February 11, 1967, were the following:

LOU DISKIN
JACK KLING
MIKE MAGARELL
JAMES WEST
ARNOLD (Last Name Unknown). identified as the
North Side Section leader
TED PEARSON
KATY PEARSON
JAMES PEAKE
MAUREEN PEAKE
KEN APPLEHANS
LINDA APPLEHANS
JAMES JENNEDY
MARTHA RITTENBERG
JERRY CICH
ARTHUR PERLO
DANIEL FRIEDLANDER
MARJORIE KINSALLA
WILLIAM MC CLINTON
YVONNE MC CLINTON
JACK RADET
ROBERT WOODS
MARGARET BOYER
ROSEMARY CROWLEY
FRANKLIN ALEXANDER
KENDRA ALEXANDER
TED WULBERT
MIKE LANE
MIKE DOYLE
DUTCH WAGNER
DENNIS GARDNER
EILEEN CARPENTER

Present the second day were:

LOU DISKIN
MIKE ZAGARELL
JACK KLING
TED and KATHY PEARSON
JAMES PEAKE
LINDA APPLEHANS
JIM KENNEDY
MARTHA RUTTENBERG
MARJORIE KINSELLA
JEFF GOLD
BILL and YVONNE MC CLINTON
ROBERT KOESTER
JACK RADEY
ROSEMARY and FRANK CROWLEY
FRANKLIN ALEXANDER
TED WULBERT
MIKE LANE
MIKE DOYLE
DUTCH WAGNER
DENNIS GARDNER
EILEEN CARPENTER

The conference opened with speeches by District leaders KLING and WEST and a statement by MICHAEL ZAGARELL, National Party Youth Director. Reports on the activities of each of the five youth clubs in the city were given. A discussion of internal Party relationships and the role of the Party followed. The greater part of Saturday afternoon was devoted to the Du Bois clubs. The reorganization of the West Side Du Bois Club was discussed. The plans and possibilities for Du Bois clubs on the campuses of Roosevelt University, the University of Chicago, and the University of Illinois Circle Campus were discussed, and the possibility of

organizing a North Side Du Bois Club was discussed. The relationship between work in the CLARK KISSINGER Aldermanic campaign and the building of a North Side Du Bois Club were discussed and JAMES WEST proposed that North Side Club members take one or two precincts to mobilize in for KISSINGER and then use the groundwork done in this mobilization as a basis for building a North Side community Du Bois Club. After extensive discussion this proposal was generally accepted.

On Sunday there was a discussion on the Party Press, and plans were made to involve every youth in an effort to increase the circulation of "The Worker," the Party organ.

Peace activity was discussed. The importance of building for a local demonstration in Chicago on March 25, 1967, as a preliminary to the national mobilization in San Francisco and New York on April 15th was made. The week of student mobilization against the war planned for April 8 - 15, 1967, was discussed. It was agreed that Party youth on campuses should explore ways of using this mobilization as a special occasion for the beginning to build Du Bois Clubs on the campus. Many Party youths are involved in current peace activity in Chicago in key positions.

The organization and structure of the Party Youth Section was discussed. LOU DISKIN proposed a reorganized Youth Commission which would be expanded to include several leading adults with an Executive Committee which would deal with organisational problems of youth and serve as a liaison with the District Board and the State Committee. All proposals of this conference were subject to the approval of the State Committee. It was obvious that there was some resistance among certain youth toward building Du Bois Clubs but this resistance was severely criticized by Party leadership.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-41296)
FROM : SA EMIL L. SCHROEDER
SUBJECT: COMMUNIST PARTY YOUTH CLUB
IS - C

Date 3/13/67

Date received 2/17/67	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA EMIL L. SCHROEDER
---------------------------------	---	--

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____ **FOIA(b) (7) - (D)**

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

2/11 - 12/67

Date(s) of activity

2/11 - 12/67

Brief description of activity or material

Information regarding CP youth of

Chicago conference held in Chicago,

Illinois on 2/11 - 12/67

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

- 2 - Los Angeles (RM)
 - (1 - 100-) (FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)
 - (1 - 100-) (KENDRA ALEXANDER)
- 3 - New York (RM)
 - (1 - 100-) (Student Mobilization Committee)
 - (1 - 100-) (VIDEM)
 - (1 - 100-141914) (MIKE ZAGARELL)
- 1 - San Francisco (RM)
 - (1 - 100-) (JACK RADEY)
- 2 - Washington Field Office (RM)
 - (1 - 100-) (Student Mobilization Committee)
 - (1 - 100-) (VIDEM)
- 60 - Chicago
 - (1 -)
 - (1 - 100-38225) (MIKE ZAGARELL)
 - (1 - 100-37398) (FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)
 - (1 - 100-42889) (W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America-National)
 - (1 - 100-40238) (TED PEARSON)
 - (1 - 100-35770) (DANNY FRIEDLANDER)
 - (1 - 100-39748) (Progressive Labor Party)
 - (1 - 100-38542) (Young Americans for Freedom)
 - (1 - 100-43759) (North Side Club)
 - (1 - 100-42847) (MIKE DOYLE)

Copies cont. on ii page

ELS/lmb/rms
(68)

100-42592-13

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB - CHICAGO	

CG 100-41296

60 - Chicago (Cont.)

(1 - 105-16537) (JIM KENNEDY)
(1 - 100-42448) (MARGARET BOYER)
(1 - 100-35120) (DOUG WAGNER)
(1 - 100-35940) (ILENE WAGNER)
(1 - 100-43094) (SUE (LNU) MILLER)
(1 - 100-40116) (KATHY PEARSON)
(1 - 100-40591) (BOB WOODS)
(1 - 100-24800) (LOU DISKIN)
(1 - 100-20289) (JIM WEST)
(1 - 100-42717) (VIDEM)
(1 - 100-42291) (LINDA APPLEHANS)
(1 - 100-43606) (DENNIS (LNU) (LANE)
(1 - 100-43134) (MARTHA ROTENBERG)
(1 - 100-41430) (BILL MC CLINTON)
(1 - 100-41289) (Mrs. BILL (YVONNE) MC CLINTON)
(1 - 100-35925) (ROBERT KOESTER)
(1 - 100-36677) (PHIL TREVILLION)
(1 - 100-41240) (JIM PEAKE)
(1 - 100-42940) (ART PERLO)
(1 - 100-43016) (JACK RADY)
(1 - 100-41889) (MARJORIE CONSOLA)
(1 - 100-37239) (JUDY HOLUB)
(1 - 100-43157) (MIKE LANE)
(1 - 100-40859) (FRANK CROWLEY)
(1 - 100-42876) (ILENE CARPENTER)
(1 - 100-41555) (KEN APPLEHANS)
(1 - 100-41442) (ROD STEPHENS)
(1 - 100-40350) (CLARK KISSINGER)
(1 - 100-37203) (RICK KLING)
(1 - 100-40903) (SDS)
(1 - 100-41644) ("The Worker")
(1 - 100-42396) (CIPA)
(1 - 100-7081) (A.J. MUSTE)
(1 - 100-3313) (JACK KLING)
(1 - 100-32224) (ARNIE (LNU) BECCHETTI)
(1 - 100-42870) (Mrs. FRANK (ROSE) CROWLEY)
(1 - 100-42948) (Mrs. JAMES (MARNIE) PEAKE)
(1 - 100-42448) (MARGARET BOYER)
(1 - 100-43494) (KENDRA ALEXANDER)

Copies cont. on iii page

CG 100-41296

60 - Chicago (Cont.)

(1 - 100-42592) (JERRY (LNU) KIRK)
(1 - 100-) (DENNIS GARDNER)
(1 - 100-31029) (JEFF GOLD)
(1 - 100-41324) (CP, Ill. Dist. - CIRM)
(1 - 100-18957) (CP, Ill. Dist. - Youth Matters)
(1 - 100-17977) (CP, Ill. Dist. - Political Activities)
(1 - 100-18952) (CP, Ill. Dist. - Membership)
(1 - 100-31398) (CP, Ill. Dist. - Miscellaneous Indust.)
(1 - 100-18209) (CP, Ill. Dist. - Pamphlets & Publications)
(1 - 100-43468) (Student Mobilization Committee)

ELS/lmb/rms
(68)

February 11, 1967
Chicago, Illinois

Conference of Communist Party Youth of Chicago, 333
West North Avenue, 2nd Floor, February 11, 1967; 9:30 a.m. to
5:30 p.m.

As usual, the affair started late, perhaps an hour late, so went overtime. The youth were somewhat inhibited by the presence of the adults and of MIKE ZAGARELL who came in time for the afternoon session. This lack of frankness in discussion, generally speaking, defeated the purpose of the meeting and was only partially dissipated later in the day when FRANKLIN ALEXANDER, who arrived in mid-morning, stated that he had not heard any discussion that was really relevant to the problems facing the W.E.B. DuBois Club. From that point, indecision was a more noticable factor than the previous inhibition.

TED PEARSON opened the meeting, after DANNY FRIEDLANDER had been elected the chairman and a rather sketchy agenda (one of the reasons for the inability of the group to get anything done was the lack of leadership to the discussion exhibited by FRIEDLANDER: each new speaker had a different topic and there was no time during the conference when sub-topics were set out for concerted discussion) for the two days.

PEARSON stated that there was much evidence of a broadening in the youth movement but that this did not necessarily mean that the Communist Party would necessarily inherit its share of this new breadth. The draft issue had evolved to a point where a recent conference of youth groups had brought forth a statement which was signed by such diverse groups as Progressive Labor and Young Americans For Freedom. The conference, he said, should address itself to the Party's relationship to the growing mass movement of youth on this and other issues. Also for discussion should be problems of individual clubs, the lack of contact of the party with civil rights groups, the local candidacies of independent candidates and how the Party can work with these people, the problems of the DuBois Clubs and the coming concentration attempt, and the old and growing problems of democratic centralism and lack of Party contact with the masses.

After PEARSON's report, each club gave a report:

North Side Club: has apparently centered its activities around attempts at reviving the D.B.C. in the area. Slightly over ten members seem to be in this club and the lack of success was attributed to a failure on the part of the executive of the club to meet and to show proper leadership. JIM KENNEDY gave the report, is evidently the chairman, and boasted of the high quality of the educationals at each meeting, tho he admitted some were quite esoteric. Attendance seems to be at the 70% level and occasionally worse. Others in the club would seem to include: MIKE DOYLE, MARGARET BOYER, DOUG WAGNER, ILENE WAGNER, a girl named SUE, KATHY PEARSON, BOB WOODS, LINDA APPLEHANS, perhaps DENNIS (last name unknown), MARTHA ROTENBURG.

West Side: reported difficulty because of lack of program, but is seeking to aid re-establishment of DuBois Club and is contacting former members, etc. Members include: The MC CLINTONS, KOESTER, PHIL (with whom the club is having problems) TREVILION, JIM PEAKE and TED PEARSON.

Students Club: seems to center almost entirely (if not entirely) around the University of Chicago. After failure of attempt to organize DBC at that campus, this was not attempted again this year. Failure of students to attend meetings has meant little action and exec took the blame. Members include: ART PERLO, JACK RADEY, DAN FRIEDLANDER, MARJORIE CONSOLA and perhaps MARTHA ROTENBURG.

Hospital Club: reported by JUDY HOLUB who was, at the time, the only member present from that club. The club consists of four people and MIKE LANE was not present when report was read, seems a likely prospect to be in this club, as would FRANK CROWLEY and perhaps ILENE CARPENTER. HOLUB reported moderate success at organizing hospital employees.

Trade Union (Shop) Club: KEN APPLEHANS spoke glowingly of great strides being made among workers at National Tea Company, particularly the Negro workers. According to his report, seemingly exaggerated, 40 people are ready to go on strike there and three new members (which double the size of this club) are imminent. Again, he reported that the club has three members, which would include himself and ROD STEPHENS, plus perhaps a new recruit, or so he intimated.

The discussion that followed these reports was incredibly diverse and undirected. MARJORIE CONSOLA agitated for more democracy in the Party and was, of course, supported by BOB WOODS. TED spoke in favor of more centralism and JIM KENNEDY made a stirring speech in favor of more understanding by the Party of the problems of married folk and especially parents. MARTHA ROTENBURG did not spare occasional four-letter words in her condemnation of the general stagnation, inactivity, unassignedness, and generally poor work of the Chicago clubs as compared to her native Philadelphia; JACK RADEY did likewise except that he held Berkeley, California, up as model club behavior. It was all ended on a dull note by a long, boring speech by JIM WEST citing recent victories for the peace movement which was irrelevant, too-well-prepared and half-listened to by the group who were hungry for lunch.

Threading itself thru the day's discussion was perhaps the only work accomplished during the day: begrudging acceptance by the north side club (after prodding by LOU DISKIN ("Now, do we understand that we are leaving this meeting with a commitment to go into that ward...bla...bla...bla) that, acting as the north side DuBois Club, they would enter the KISSINGER campaign, pick two precincts and deliver the vote so that, in that area, KISSINGER would win. This proposal was advanced by TED PEARSON, not exactly wholeheartedly taken up by some of the north side club members and one wonders if anything will come of it.

The afternoon was spent almost entirely on discussion of the DuBois Club. No questioning of the DBC's need arose

after preliminary speeches by TED PEARSON, JIM PEAKE and JACK RADEY. BILL MC CLINTON spoke honestly about his experiences with the West Side Club, termed the clubhouse a disaster and noted the lack of follow-thru on the part of that DBC on the many issues it took up, and also derided the inability of the DBC to relate to the problems of the people in the ghetto. So the discussion centered around the coming concentration project.

As it was not learned just who and what had proposed this concentration project, and what was involved in terms of money, time, manpower, etc. until late in the afternoon (indeed early in the evening), the discussion was vague and undirected. It finally developed that the CP national youth commission had projected a program which, over several years, would concentrate on Chicago, sending in people, and using local people, for a two-fold program: (1) to train the youth in leadership roles, (2) to try to build up the DBC in the city. It was obvious that a third aim was to build the Party youth membership in Chicago but nobody seemed willing to admit that this was an aim and that the Party had made a decision from on high which will be carried out, or at least virtually impossible to revoke.

The planning for this concentration seems to have all been done in New York but will mainly involve Chicago-area personnel with very few people coming into the city. The west side is not necessarily a major point of attack--the north side southern white neighborhoods being viewed as important because of the presence in the area of 11 communist youth. LOU DISKIN spoke firmly in favor of pushing organization of DBC's at Roosevelt U., University of Chicago and University of Illinois (both Golden Circle and Champaign-Urbana campuses). Discussion of recent events at the University of Illinois campus centering around RICK KLING's activities was surprisingly little and there was no indication that KLING is in the Party just yet.

Other than a surface acceptance of the need for a DuBois Club in today's youth movement (no one but the leadership seemed convinced of any inevitable success on the part of the DBC) and the likewarm acceptance of the KISSINGER effort by the north side club, little was decided here.

It should be mentioned that MARJORIE CONSOLA made a brief, but very emotional speech, stating that she would not join the DuBois Club because it had been irresponsible in its relations with Students For Democratic Society by claiming co-sponsorship with SDS of the big Washington peach action and by FRANKLIN ALEXANDER's refusal to reply to continued requests that he speak at an DSD function. The alienation seems complete on these grounds by now, but one wonders if there is not also a distrust (CONSOLA spoke of distrust at length but did not elaborate) because of the obvious connection between the DBC and the CP. No one wanted to persue the matter but it would seem that everyone got the message; DBC is regarded by the new left as an arm of the CP and is to be treated accordingly: an attempt on the part of the CP to cash in on the new left's activity.

February 12, 1967
Chicago, Illinois

Meeting (conference) of Chicago Area Communist Party Youth, 333 West North, 2nd Floor, Chicago, Illinois. Called for 9:30 a.m. thru 5:00 p.m. but actually took place between 1:00 and 5:00 p.m. because of extreme tardiness and absenteeism, apparently caused by apathy and feeling of futility as to the usefulness of said meeting.

Agenda: Political Action
Worker
Peace Work
Party Structure and Organization

"The Worker" discussion led the meeting, after BILL MC CLINTON had been nominated and took the chair. DOUG WAGNER made his usual emotional pitch for participation of each and every comrade in Worker subscription sales and distribution.

He did a better-than-usual job, speaking from notes, and did not have the instant-negative effect on the group usually obtained by his "method." But as usual, the discussion of how to sell the Worker was bound up in problems of the Worker's inability to be all things to all people (intellectual origin of culture, plain-talk news for workers, student humor magazine of political satire) and its poor format and layout. Everyone agreed that it was nice that there is a Worker brigade and that every club should have a Worker officer and that everyone really ought to subscribe to the paper (five present do not, according to WAGNER, chiefly because of security problems.) But nothing else concrete was decided.

Political action also got sidetracked and was only barely on the agenda because of sidetracking of this discussion (since only the 49th ward was discussed) by a controversy as to whether the comrades in the 48th ward who will help CIPA in the 49th ward by taking over struggle in one or two precincts (it evolved to one precinct) will portray themselves as:

1. A DuBois Club
2. Members as individuals of a DuBois Club
3. Interested people.

Of course, no one seriously suggested that they be communists. No decisions were reached and KLING had to retreat to position #3 with hopes for some persons to use position #2. Further discussion will take place in the next north side club meeting and a member of the national committee of the DuBois Club will be present, as well as someone (apparently an adult) from the Youth Commission. The two DBC national office people present (PEAKE and RADEY) pushed very hard for the first position but did not raise the question of Democratic Centralism hard enough (yesterday's session made a definite decision for the first proposition (DBC Club participation in the election) to win the case, primarily because TED PEARSON admitted that there is no DBC in Chicago at the present time other than the national office.

Unexpectedly, MARJORIE CONSOLA did not leap to the floor when the Peace topic was introduced. A first suggestion was made by JIM KENNEDY that the Illinois CP Youth send a telegram to friends of A. J. MUSTE promising redoubled efforts in his memory in the current campaign as a memorial to his memory. The discussion was not as lengthy as expected and hinged on the efforts of the peace council for demonstrations on March 25 and, in Washington, April 15. According to CONSOLA, SDS local leaders are rebelling against that organization's national stand on these events.

The discussion on Partu structure and organization was cramped to say the least. Much time was wasted by MC CLINTON who outlined at great pains what his club is doing, a matter that was pointed out to him by FRANK CROWLEY. There was a time limit set by janitor's announcement that building would close at 5:00 p.m. so the subject did not get anything like proper discussion. It centered around representation on the Youth Commission of the Party which a majority of the youth wish to be a youth parallel to the state committee and which KLING pointed out ought to probably be like other Party commissions which are purely advisory bodies. DISKIN said that it was hoped that the Youth Commission might include, in the future, adults including a professor whom, KLING later stated, might want to have his party identity remain secret from youth other than club chairmen--a reason advanced by KLING for not wanting alternate or duplicate delegates to the commission. KOESTER spoke in favor of KLING's idea because he said he wanted to see the youth fully integrated into the "older adult" party and saw no reason why the youth commission should be unlike other Party commissions. Further, he said, tabulating the various orientations of Party club organization (geography, mass-work, age-group, educational level, level of understanding of Marxism-Leninism and (jokingly) sexlife) said he noticed that the most efficient clubs were those which centered around mass work activity and he felt youth clubs ought to try to orient themselves along these lines. KLING seemed to agree tho there was no time for him to speak again and these pearls of wisdom, tho they may have made an impression, apparently will

not alter the future course of the youth of the Communist Party of Chicago. MARTHA ROTENBURG also spoke very emotionally on the various subjects, deriding the poor record of the geographically-centered youth clubs, and the snow which had begun to fall in the course of the discussion.

Everyone agreed that it had been a wasted weekend.

Among those present on February 11:

JIM WEST
*LOU DISKIN
*JACK KLING (morning session only)
*MIKE ZAGARELL (afternoon and part of morning)
ARNIE (last name unknown) north side Party organizer
*TED PEARSON
*ROBERT KOESTER
DAN FRIEDLANDER
*MARTHA ROTENBURG
*Mrs. FRANK CROWLEY
*DOUG WAGNER
*KATHY PEARSON
*JAMES PEAKE
Mrs. JAMES PEAKE
BOB WOODS
MARGARET BOYER
*LINDA APPLEHANS
KEN APPLEHANS
*MIKE DOYLE
*FRANKLIN ALEXANDER (visibly irritated and stayed
only briefly February 12)
KENDRA ALEXANDER
JERRY (last name unknown) - light-skinned (very)
Negro, goes to University of Chicago ?
*DENNIS (last name unknown) - dark-skinned, seemingly
Puerto Rican, north side
*JEFF GOLD
*MARJORIE CONSOLA
JUDY HOLUB
*BILL MC CLINTON
*Mrs. BILL MC CLINTON
*JACK RADEY
ART PERLO
*MIKE LANE
*JIM KENNEDY

CG 100-41296

Present on February 12, above persons marked with asterisk (*), plus

ILENE CARPENTER
FRANK CROWLEY

The outcome of a get-together at the home of BOB WOODS apparently, was that several people in the Trade Union Club and others did not come.

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-18957)
FROM: SA EMIL L. SCHROEDER
SUBJECT: CP, ILL. DIST - YOUTH MATTERS
IS-C

DATE: 3-15-67

Date received 2/27/67	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA EMIL L. SCHROEDER
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ Authenticated by Informant _____ FOIA(b) (7) - (D)		Date of Report 2/25/67 Date(s) of activity 2/11-12/67
Brief description of activity or material INFORMATION RE: CP OF ILLINOIS YOUTH CONFERENCE HELD IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS on 2/11-12/67.		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 30px;"></div>

Remarks:

2 - NEW YORK (RM)	
1 - 100-	(STUDENT MOBILIZATION COMMITTEE)
1 - 100-141914	(MIKE ZAGARELL)
1 - SAN FRANCISCO (RM)	
1 - 100-	(JACK RADY)
2 - LOS ANGELES (RM)	
1 - 100-	(FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)
1 - 100-	(KENDRA ALEXANDER)
35 - CHICAGO	
1 - <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 15px;"></div>	
1 - 100-41240	(JIM PEAK)
1 - 100-40591	(BOB WOODS)
1 - 100-40238	(TED PEARSON)
1 - 100-40859	(FRANK CROWLEY)
1 - 100-35770	(DANNY FRIEDLANDER)
1 - 100-37398	(FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)
1 - 100-38225	(MIKE ZAGARELL)
① - 100-42592	(JERRY (LNU) (KIRK) / 60-42592-74
1 - 100-41430	(WILLIAM MC CLINTON)
1 - 100-20289	(JIM WEST)
1 - 100-24800	(LOU DISKIN)
1 - 100-3313	(JACK KLING)
1 - 100-35925	(BOB KOESTER)
1 - 100-42889	(DCA)

SERIALIZED Stamp
March 18, 1967
14

CG 100-18957

1 - 105-16537	(JIM KENNEDY)
1 - 100-43016	(JACK RADY)
1 - 100-42870	(ROSEMARY CROWLEY)
1 - 100-35120	(DUTCH WAGNER)
1 - 100-42448	(MARGARET BOYLES) (BOYER)
1 - 100-42291	(LINDA APPLEHANS)
1 - 100-41545	(MR. (WILLIAM) APPLEHANS)
1 - 100-43134	(MARTHA ROTTENBERG)
1 - 100-41289	(YVONNE MC CLINTON)
1 - 100-41889	(MARGARET KINSELLA)
1 - 100-43494	(KENDRA ALEXANDER)
1 - 100-40116	(KATHY PEARSON)
1 - 100-42948	(MRS. JIM (MARNIE) PEAK)
1 - 100-40865	(W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF CHICAGO)
1 - 100-14644	("THE WORKER")
1 - 100-22329	(GUS SAVAGE)
1 - 100-43468	(STUDENT MOBILIZATION COMMITTEE 4/15/67
1 - 100-18209	(CP, ILL. DIST - PAMPHLETS & PUBLICA-
	TIONS)
1 - 100-17977	(CP, ILL. DIST - POLITICAL ACTIVITIES)

ELS/lmb:
(40)

Chicago, Illinois
February 25, 1967

A meeting was held at 333 West North Avenue on February 11 and 12, 1967. It was a conference for the young Communist Party members. The major discussion was the summer project, pence work, election work and the Du Bois Club.

Those present were as follows:

1. JIM PEAK
2. BOB WOODS
3. TED PEARSON
4. FRANK CROWLEY
5. DANNY FRIEDLANDER (Chairman set meeting)
6. FRANKLIN ALEXANDER
7. MIKE ZAGARELL (From New York)
8. JERRY (Negro from south side)
9. WILLIAM MC CLINTON
10. JIM WEST
11. LOU DISKIN
12. JACK KLING
13. BOB KOESTER
14. JIM KENNEDY
15. JACK RADY
16. ROSEMARY CROWLEY
17. DUTCH WAGNER
18. MARGARET BOWLES
19. LINDA APPLEHANS and husband
20. MARTHA (fiancee of JIM KENNEDY)
21. YVONNE MC CLINTON
22. MARGARET KINSELLA
23. KENDRA ALEXANDER
24. KATHY PEARSON
25. Wife of JIM PEAK
26. 25-30 others new or familiar to the observer

The major points covered at the conference were as follows:

1. There must be a concentrated effort to build the Du Bois Club here in Chicago.
2. North side Party Club should be split into two clubs.

3. FRANKLIN ALEXANDER and JACK KLING will meet with the North Side Club to iron out some obvious problems this Club has regarding the Du Bois Club.

4. Effort has to be made at each Club meeting to discuss the "Worker".

5. Plans have to be made to use "The Worker" as a tool for organizing.

6. The North Side Club must throw its full support into the campaigning the 49th Ward.

7. The South Side and Student Clubs must support the GUS SAVAGE Campaign on the South Side.

8. New and better relationships with the New Life must be built.

9. Full support for March 25th Peace Mobilization must be had along with the April 15th Student Mobilization.

10. It was recommended to the State Committee that the Youth Commission would be composed of at least one member of each Club. (Alternate when regular not available, this to include the trade union club.) Also there should be a professional to advise on areas of consideration of activity for his specialty. One for each area of work plus there should be a person included who will have the responsibility of coordinating the educational life of youth in the Party.

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-18953)
FROM: SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: CP, ILL. DIST - ORGANIZATION
IS-C

DATE: 3-22-67

Date received 2/28/67	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA EMIL L. SCHROEDER
---------------------------------	---	--

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☐ by telephone ☒ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____ FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Brief description of activity or material

RE: CP OF ILL. MEETING

Date of Report

2/15/67

Date(s) of activity

2/14/67

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

16 - CHICAGO

1 -
1 - 100-12890
1 - 100-41430
1 - 100-41289
① - 100-42592
1 - 100-37398
1 - 100-43494
1 - 100-40238
1 - 100-4225
1 - 100-42889

1 - 100-40865
1 - 100-24800
1 - 100-3313
1 - 100-41758
1 - 100-18957

(EARL DURHAM)
(BILL MC CLINTON)
(MRS. BILL (YVONNE) MC CLINTON)
(GERALD KIRK)
(FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)
(KENDRA (HARRIS) ALEXANDER)
(TED PEARSON)
(FRIENDSHIP BAPTIST CHURCH)
(W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA-
NATIONAL)
(W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF CHICAGO)
(LOU DISKIN)
(JACK KLING)
(SWAP)
(CP, ILL. DIST - YOUTH MATTERS)

RJO/lmb:gh
(16)

100-42592-75

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 22 1967	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Chicago, Illinois
February 15, 1967

On Tuesday, February 14, 1967, a meeting of certain members of the C.P. USA (Illinois District) was scheduled for 7:30 p.m. at 3606 W. Douglas. The meeting was supposed to include:

EARL DURHAM
BILL MC CLINTON and his wife
GERALD KIRK
FRANKLIN ALEXANDER
KENDRA (HARRIS) ALEXANDER
TED PEARSON

At the last possible moment however, PEARSON called MC CLINTON and said he (PEARSON) had cancelled the meeting as he had a cold. He informed MC CLINTON he had notified all the people involved. (He had not told KIRK.) Thus when KIRK arrived he saw only BILL and YVONNE MC CLINTON.

As the meeting was to discuss the Du Bois Clubs' projected concentration in Chicago in general and MC CLINTON's proposals to the Friendship Baptist Church specifically, it was imperative that a collective derive several things that evening. As PEARSON called it off KIRK and MC CLINTON discussed the proposal to the Board of the Friendship Baptist Church.

After much discussion the two decided it best MC CLINTON make his suggestion for a study center (much like SWAP in its basic concepts) without any concerted effort to tell about his membership in Du Bois Club. If asked about it he would admit it but not before.

After that discussion the two also reached a consensus on the issue of whether Du Bois Club should be built in Chicago. They agreed that it should be developed through programs such as the one MC CLINTON proposed the next day.

The last thing that happened at this meeting was a discussion of racial prejudice in the Party. It was agreed this prejudice was partly responsible for the poor situation the D.C.A. in Chicago is now in. MC CLINTON told KIRK that LOU DISKIN and JACK KLING both said that no matter how badly the Youth Commission and North Side Club wanted to kill the D.C.A. they (DISKIN and KLING) would support it in an effort to do just that. KLING on Tuesday, February 14, 1967, was speaking to the North Side Club about D.C.A. while MC CLINTON and KIRK spoke at MC CLINTON's.

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-18957)
FROM: SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: CP, ILL. DIST - YOUTH MATTERS
IS-C

DATE: 3-22-67

Date received 2/28/67	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA EMIL L. SCHROEDER
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: <div style="text-align: center;"><u>Date</u></div> Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ FOIA(b) (7) - (D) Authenticated by Informant _____		Date of Report 2/27/67 Date(s) of activity 2/27/67
Brief description of activity or material RE: CP STUDENT CLUB MEETING 2/27/67.		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>

Remarks:

2 - NEW YORK (RM)
1 - 100- (SPRING MOBILIZATION COMMITTEE)
1 - 100- (VIDEM)

10 - CHICAGO
1 -
1 - 100-35770 (DANNY FRIEDLANDER)
1 - 100-42940 (ARTHUR PERLO)
① - 100-42592 (GERALD KIRK)
1 - 100-42468 (SPRING MOBILIZATION COMMITTEE)
1 - 100-42717 (VIDEM)
1 - 100-39032 (TWO)
1 - 100-41758 (SWAP)
1 - 100-18338 (CP, ILL. DIST - EDUCATION)

RJO/lmb:gh
(12)

Block Stamp

100 - 42592 - 76	
SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - CHICAGO	

Chicago, Illinois
February 27, 1967

At 12:30 p.m., February 27, 1967, a meeting of the Three Communist Party Youth at the University of Chicago was held in Hutchinson Commons at the University. Those present were:

DANNY FRIEDLANDER
ARTHUR PERLO
GERALD KIRK

The meeting was very short and consequently lasted only about sixty minutes. The basic three matters for discussion were all standard party business - the Student (Spring) Mobilization, the exploration of possibilities for a Du Bois Club at the U. C., and the feasibility of creating an open Marxist discussion group at the U. C.

FRIEDLANDER related that the Spring Mobilization Committee at the U. C. had decided to channel its energies into a demonstration outside the WITCO Chemical plant on April 8, 1967. The Party youth all agreed that the government might soon have a nationwide expose on the Mobilization. They also agreed that such an expose would probably result in making many Party youth more obvious to the public. It would mean FRIEDLANDER's party affiliation might be exposed.

When the possibilities for a Du Bois Club at the U. C. were discussed, they all agreed its function, if any, should be one of developing a Marxist orientation in Students through education. Otherwise its usefulness would be curtailed. A meeting with EARL DURHAM's wife was suggested as a place where the final decision of whether or not to build a D. C. A. chapter could be made. Such a meeting had been called the previous Friday but later was cancelled as a result of TED PEARSON's inability to contact certain people. In addition to the discussion of a D. C. A. project, KIRK said he would soon meet with EARL DURHAM to discuss EARL's work in the Student Woodlawn Area Project.

FRIEDLANDER mentioned that DURHAM had been and still is very independent of the Party organization. He sighted DURHAM's work with T. W. O. and S. W. A. P. as examples.

The idea of having a Marxist discussion group on campus was first proposed by ARTHUR PERLO. The essence of the idea is to have a semi-private group, very mindful of security, that could discuss Communist policies. This would hopefully be the forerunner of an open party-youth club at the U. C. Such an open party club or a semi-secret club has been suggested several times, by FRIEDLANDER, PERLO and TED PEARSON.

-2*-

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-18957)
FROM: SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: CP, ILL. DIST - YOUTH MATTERS
IS-C

DATE: 3-22-67

Date received 2/28/67	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA EMIL L. SCHROEDER
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: <div style="text-align: center;"><u>Date</u></div> Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ Authenticated by Informant _____ <div style="text-align: right;">FOIA(b) (7) - (D)</div>		Date of Report 2/13/67 Date(s) of activity 2/11-12/67
Brief description of activity or material RE: CP OF ILLINOIS YOUTH CONFERENCE 2/11-12/67		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>

Remarks:

3 - NEW YORK (RM)

1 - 100-
1 - 100-
1 - 100-141914

(SPRING MOBILIZATION COMMITTEE)
(VIDEM)
(MIKE ZAGARELL)

29 - CHICAGO

1 -
1 - 100-20289
1 - 100-24800
1 - 100-32224
1 - 100-40238
1 - 100-40116
1 - 100-35770
1 - 100-38225
1 - 100-3313
1 - 100-41430
1 - 100-41289
1 - 100-42592
1 - 100-41889
1 - 100-43134
1 - 105-16537

(JIM WEST)
(LOU DISKIN)
(ARNOLD (LNU) (BECCHETTI)
(TED PEARSON)
(KATHY PEARSON)
(DANNY FRIEDLANDER)
(MIKE ZAGARELL)
(JACK KLING)
(BILL MC CLINTON)
(YVONNE MC CLINTON)
(GERALD KIRK)
(MARJORIE KINSELLA)
(MARTHA ROTTENBERG)
(JIM KENNEDY)

Block Stamp

100-42592-17

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - CHICAGO	

Chicago, Illinois
February 13, 1967

On February 11, 12, 1967, a meeting of all the Communist Party Youth in the Illinois District was held at 333 W. North Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. The sign on the door read "Youth Forum". However, neither all the party youth were there nor were all the people there youth. Some of those attending the first day of the conference were:

JIM WEST
LOU DISKIN
ARNOLD ? (North Side District Leader)
(An Adult)
TED & KATHY PEARSON
DANNY FRIEDLANDER
MIKE ZAGARELL
JACK KLING
BILL & YVONNE MC CLINTON
GERALD KIRK
MARJORIE KINSELLA
MARTHA ROTTENBERG
JIM KENNEDY
MARGARET BOYER
JEFF GOLD
ART PERLO
JACK RADY
LINDA APPLEHANS
DAVE? APPLEHANS
BOB WOODS

There were roughly twenty-two or twenty-three people at the first day's session of the conference, that started around 9:00 a.m.

Actually, I would be wasting everyone's time if I wrote a long drawn out report on the first day's proceedings. They were long because the proceedings degenerated into what might euphemistically be called an S.D.S. meeting. It was participatory democracy at its worst. There were personal attacks on Party members, names were called, and blame for mistakes of the past was shifted several times. And so, after an entire day of trying to iron out problems that were never really explained, LOU DISKIN made the proposal he should

have made at the beginning of the meeting. He proposed that this youth conference vote to immediately begin building the Du Bois Clubs of America in Chicago. He and others such as TED PEARSON, JACK KLING, and JIM WEST proposed that the North Side Club work (as a Du Bois Club) in the KISSINGER Primary Campaign on the North Side. ZAGARELL proposed that in connection with the April and March 25th Mobilization, Du Bois Clubs on campuses should make a distinctive contribution. He suggested things such as forums, war crimes tribunals, sit-ins, etc.

The people there agreed, all these things were good for the revolution and decided to carry out these proposals. That ended the first day's proceedings around 6:00 or so.

The second day of the conference was, according to BILL MC CLINTON, the Chairman, a fiasco. The North Side Club members objected to the proposals they had voted for on the 11th. They objected over established Party policy and caused such confusion and bad feeling that when other Party youth began to follow their lead KLING and others decided the conference had not served its purpose. Instead of being brought together to build D.C.A., they were splitting the youth even more. The decisions of the 11th still held, However, and the meeting was ended late that night.

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (100-18957)
FROM: SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: CP, ILL. DIST - YOUTH MATTERS
IS - C

Date: 4/10/67

Date received 3/10/67	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>	Received by SA EMIL L. SCHROEDER
--------------------------	--	-------------------------------------

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

3/7/67

Date(s) of activity

3/7/67

Brief description of activity or material

INFORMATION RE: CP STUDENT CLUB

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

18 - Chicago

1 -
1 - 100-35770 (DANNY FRIEDLANDER)
① - 100-42592 (GERALD KIRK)
1 - 100-42940 (ARTHUR PERLO)
1 - 100-43134 (MARTHA ROTTENBERG)
1 - 100-41889 (MARJORIE KINSELLA)
1 - 100-43016 (JACK RADY)
1 - 100-31029 (JEFF GOLD)
1 - 100-43094 (SUE MILLER)
1 - 100-20289 (JIM WEST)
1 - 100-40903 (SDS)
1 - 100-41758 (SWAP)
1 - 100-43468 (STUDENT MOBILIZATION COMMITTEE)
1 - 100-18952 (CP, ILL. DIST - MEMBERSHIP)
1 - 100-18338 (CP, ILL. DIST - EDUCATION)
1 - 100-42889 (W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA)
1 - 100-40238 (TED PEARSON)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

RJO/lmb:djm
(18)

100-42592-78

Block Stamp

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
APR 10, 1967	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Chicago, Illinois
March 7, 1967

On the evening of March 7, 1967, a meeting of the Student Club, Illinois District, Communist Party, USA, was held at JEFF GOLD's apartment at 920 Ainslie Avenue.

Those present were:

DANNY FRIEDLANDER
GERALD KIRK
ARTHUR PERLO
MARTHA ROTTENBURG
MARJORIE KINSELLA
JACK RADY
JEFF GOLD
SUE MILLER

The meeting began with recommendations from the temporary executive committee for the formulation of a permanent "exec". JACK RADY, as a spokesman for the temporary body, suggested:

DANNY FRIEDLANDER (New Chairman)
MARTHA ROTTENBERG (II Educational Chairman)
JEFF GOLD (Third "Exec." member.

After the recommendations were made, FRIEDLANDER proceeded to object. He declined the nomination saying he had not enough time or ambition to be a good Chairman. These statements touched off a debate that ended in the election of a temporary "exec." for the next meeting. Discussion was tabled until then.

The next item on the agenda was Comrade JIM WEST's involvement in the SDS's Free Speech movement at University of Illinois (Circle Campus). MARTHA ROTTENBURG moved that WEST should be censured on the basis of an account SDS gave her of WEST's refusal to keep a speaking engagement on campus. After some discussion it was decided that she and KIRK should ask WEST for his side of the story and present both at the next meeting

From the University of Chicago, PERLO, FRIEDLANDER and KIRK agreed that there should be a semi-private Marxist educational on campus next quarter. They hope to get some recruits for the Party from this educational. They also agreed that SDS was dead, Student Mobilization Committee should be brought back to the University of Chicago, and SWAP should be approached by someone from the DU Bois Clubs of America.

MARJORIE XINSELLA was very displeased with the fact that actually only she, FRIEDLANDER and PERLO were devoting a lot of time to the April Mobilization. She said TED PEARSON had chided her for the lack of "results" in the Chicago area.

At approximately 10:30 P.M. the three hour meeting came to a close. The next meeting was scheduled for the end of the University of Chicago's exam week. It will be held at ARTHUR PERLO's apartment, 5339 South Kimbark.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-35770)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: DANNY FRIEDLANDER
SM - C

DATE: 4/26/67

Date received 4/12/67	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date _____ Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ Authenticated by Informant _____ FOIA(b) (7) - (D)		Date of Report 3/31/67 Date(s) of activity 3/31/67
Brief description of activity or material INFORMATION RE: DANNY FRIEDLANDER.		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>

Remarks:

5 - CHICAGO

1 -
1 - 100-42592
1 - 100-18952
1 - 100-41296

(GERALD KIRK)
(CP, ILL. DIST - MEMBERSHIP)
(CP, YOUTH CLUB)

RJO/lmb:bab
(5)

Block Stamp

100-42592 -
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
APR 26 1967
FBI - CHICAGO

79

Chicago, Illinois
March 31, 1967

On the morning of March 31, 1967 GERALD KIRK made contact with a fellow party member DANNY FRIEDLANDER. The subject of the meeting that followed was KIRK's decision to take a leave of absence from the Communist Party of the United States.

As the temporary chairman of the Student Club of Chicago FRIEDLANDER was the likely one to be informed of KIRK's decision.

After some time FRIEDLANDER learned he could not change KIRK's mind and so he agreed to recommend he (KIRK) be placed on the "inactive" list of the party.

The reason KIRK gave for his decision to quit was primarily disillusionment. KIRK was peeved about the mistakes, lack of organization and dedication in the party. He did not express disillusionment with Dialectical Historical Materialism, only with his party district.

FRIEDLANDER then decided KIRK might have to come to possibly one more party meeting so KIRK could tell his grievances to the collective. KIRK made sure however, that FRIEDLANDER knew he has not changed his mind. KIRK left the meeting at 1209 E. Madison Park at 11:30 a.m., after about one hour of discussion.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-43134)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: MARTHA ROTTENBERG
SM-C

DATE: 4-27-67

Date received 4/10/67	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
---------------------------------	---	---

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☐ by telephone ☒ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____ FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

4/3/67

Date(s) of activity

4/3/67

Brief description of activity or material

INFORMATION RE: MARTHA ROTTENBERG.

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

2 - ALBUQUERQUE (RM)

1 - 100-

(MARTHA ROTENBERG)

1 - 100-

(JIM KENNEDY)

9 - CHICAGO

1 -

① - 100-42592

(GERALD KIRK)

1 - 100-18537

(JIM KENNEDY)

1 - 100-31029

(JEFF GOLD)

1 - 100-43013

(JACK RADY)

1 - 100-41296

(CP, - YOUTH CLUB)

1 - 100-13952

(CP, ILL. DIST - MEMBERSHIP)

1 - 100-43134

(MARTHA ROTENBERG)

RJO/lmb: bab
(11)

Block Stamp

100-42592	
SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 27 1967	
FBI - CHICAGO	

80

Chicago, Illinois
April 3, 1967

On Monday April 3, 1967 at 4:00 p.m. a meeting between GERALD KIRK and MARTHA ROTENBERG was held in the Chicago Public Library (Randolph and Michigan). The two met to discuss general party business and to have KIRK sign over a check to ROTENBERG.

It seems that KIRK obtained a Student Half-Fare Airlines card for JIM KENNEDY. The card has KIRK's name on it and is a United Air Lines card. When KENNEDY and ROTENBERG visited KENNEDY's relatives in New Mexico they could not use their half-fare cards each way. They were reimbursed by the airlines with a check and so KIRK had to sign the check for ROTENBERG and KENNEDY.

After that business was taken care of KIRK told ROTENBERG he was leaving the party. She said she understood and sympathized with his position. She said the Chicago and New York Party Districts were both extremely unbearable. As far as she and JIM KENNEDY are concerned both districts are staffed by incompetent people who should be removed as soon as possible.

She told KIRK that she and KENNEDY were moving to Albuquerque, New Mexico at the end of her present school term at U. I. C. C. JIM KENNEDY and she will work while he tries to find a job, and repair his health. His asthma doesn't bother him there. She also told KIRK that JEFF GOLD (then the temporary chairman of their student club) was asking for a leave of absence. JACK RADY was also leaving the club, but not the party. RADY is going to some other district. The other members of the Student Club are staying or so she thought. The meeting ended at about 4:30 p.m.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-138)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: COMMUNIST PARTY, BOSTON AREA
IS - C

DATE: 4-22-67

Date received 4/12/67	Received from (name or symbol number) [REDACTED]	Received by SA RICHARD J. OTT
--------------------------	---	----------------------------------

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☐ by telephone ☒ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated by Informant _____

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Brief description of activity or material

RE: CP MEETING, BOSTON MASSACHUSETTS.

Date of Report

3/18/67

Date(s) of activity

3/16/67

File where original is located if not attached

[REDACTED]

Remarks:

9 - BOSTON (RM)

1 - 100- (TONY DA VRESE)
1 - 100- (AL SILVERSTONE)
1 - 100- (PAUL KRACHNER) (?)
1 - 100- (LOU "TEX" JOHNSON)
1 - 100- (PAULINE SIMONSON)
1 - 100- (TOM GUILLES)
1 - 100- (VIRGINIA GUILLES)
1 - 100- (ARNOLD)
1 - 100- ("DUTCHMAN")

3 - CHICAGO

1 - [REDACTED]
1 - 100-42592 (GERRY KIRK)

RJO/lmb:bab
(12)

Block Stamp

100-42592-81

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
27	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Chicago, Illinois
March 18, 1967

On March 18, 1967 from 8 to 11:30 p.m. an educational for new members of the Communist Party in the Boston, Massachusetts area was held at 13 Mt. Auburn, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

The instructor was one TONY DA VRESE.
Some of those present were:

AL SILVERSTONE (M.I.T.)
PAUL KRACHNER ? (Howard)
LOU "TEX" JOHNSON
PAULINE SIMONSON
TOM and VIRGINIA GILES
GERRY KIRK (U. of Chicago)
ARNOLD ?
"DUTCHMAN" (no surname)

There was a total of twelve people at the meeting, and that fact coupled with DA VRESE's inability to make the "History of the Dialectic Struggle" interesting helped some people fall asleep. DA VRESE was using the textbook entitled, Fundamentals of Marxism - Leninism for his source material. He gave a lengthy boring history of the class struggle from the earliest periods of history etc. etc. etc. AL SILVERSTONE passed out a mimeographed, condensed version of DA VRESE's harangue. SILVERSTONE also passed out an overly complicated attempt at an algebraic interpretation of capital. Both mimeographed papers are enclosed in this report.

At 11:30 p.m. the meeting adjourned.

3/16/67

Session 3

The first man (or monkey) who used a stick to beat down a coconut was not a capitalist, and his stick was not "capital." This approach is unhistoric and prevents understanding of social development.

Capitalism is characterised by

- 1) Commodity production, i.e. production for the market;
- 2) A class which owns the means of production (the capitalist class;
- 3) A class that owns no means of production and has to sell its labor power to the capitalist class;
- 4) Production not for use, but for profit.

Capitalism is not eternal, begins in antiquity, disappears and after a new beginning in Italian and Flemish towns in the 12th-14th centuries, becomes the dominant form of society in Western Europe and North America during the 17th and 18th century. Then, in the 19th century, with mass factory production, steam and world trade it spreads over the world without opposition. In the 20th century it is dominated by monopolies (imperialism) begins to decay and meets opposition in socialist economies.

Marx's Capital (1867) explains how capitalism works. Commodities, apart from use value, have also exchange value. There is only one factor common to all commodities, they are produced by human labor. This therefore is the basis for exchange value. This is determined by the average of socially necessary time spent on the production of the commodity. "Behind" each commodity is therefore human labor socially spent, hence is society itself. This is what Marx has called the fetish character of the commodity. It

expresses the alienation of the worker from his product.

The capitalist buys the labor power of the worker. This labor power is a commodity and its value is determined by the time T_1 necessary to reproduce this labor power. But when the capitalist employs this labor power he adds value to the product measured by time T_2 . Since $T_2 > T_1$, there is a surplus value $T_2 - T_1$.

The capitalist buys labor power at its value and pockets the surplus value. From this he pays himself, management, sales costs, and sets a section aside for accumulation. As a class he also pays from this surplus value the cost of the state, with its army, police, schools, churches, etc.

The working day AB can therefore be divided into two parts a and b. In b the worker produces the equivalent of his wage. The remaining time a is used for the production of surplus value. The worker struggles to move P to the left, the employer to move P to the right. This causes the class struggle. This, therefore, is built into the structure of capitalist society.

Price is value expressed in money (gold). Price may differ from value, but has the tendency to fluctuate around it (law of supply and demand). Ways of lengthening AP = a : intensification of labor, technological improvement, outright violence (as in colonial wars), etc. Ways of lengthening PB = b : cheapening of food stuffs, housing, etc., labor organization.

3/16/67

Circulation of capital: $M \rightarrow C \rightarrow M^1$, not $M \rightarrow C \rightarrow M$.

M = money, C = commodities, M^1 = more money

Total capital active in a production cycle: $c + v$

c = constant capital, v = variable capital

Total value emerging out of it: $c + v + s$

s = surplus value

$\frac{s}{v}$ = rate of surplus value = rate of exploitation

$\frac{c}{v}$ = organic composition of capital

$\frac{s}{c + v} = p^1$ = rate of profit, $s = p^1 (c + v) = p$ = profit

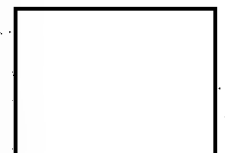
$p^1 = \frac{s}{v} \cdot \frac{1}{\frac{c}{v} + 1}$ If $\frac{s}{v}$ remains constant, then p^1 will decrease when $\frac{c}{v}$ increases

Marx taught that in the long run $\frac{c}{v}$ will increase,

hence p^1 , that is, the rate of profit, will have

the tendency to decline.

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)



TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-41296)
FROM : SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
SUBJECT: CP, USA, YOUTH CLUB
IS - C

DATE: 5/ 8 /67

Date received 4/20/67	Received from (name or symbol number) [REDACTED]	Received by SA DANIEL J. HURLEY
--------------------------	---	------------------------------------

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☐ by telephone ☒ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Date of Report

4/15/67

Date(s) of activity

4/67

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated by Informant _____

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Brief description of activity or material

File where original is located if not attached

[REDACTED]

Remarks:

Recommendation: Submit FD-122 re SUE MILLER.

2 - Albuquerque (RM)

(1 - 100-) (JAMES KENNEDY)
(1 - 100-) (MARTHA ROTENBERG)

13 - Chicago

(1 - [REDACTED])
(1 - 100-40865) (North Side W.E.B. Du Bois Club)
(1 - 100-37347) (ROBERT FRANKLIN)
(1 - 100-40591) (ROBERT WOODS)
(1 - 100-42592) (JERRY KIRK)
(1 - 100-42033) (JACK RADEY)
(1 - 100-18957) (CP, Ill. District - Youth Matters)
(1 - 105-16537) (JAMES KENNEDY)
(1 - 100-43134) (MARTHA RUTTENBERG)
(1 - 100-40238) (TED PEARSON)
(1 - 100-43094) (SUE MILLER)
(1 - 100-12424) (Modern Book Store)

100-42592-82

PRW/mh/rms
(15)

Block Stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 8 1967	
[Signature]	

CG 100-41296

April 15, 1967

The next meeting of the north side Chicago CP USA Youth Club is scheduled for Tuesday evening, April 25, 1967.

The North Side DuBois Club is now functioning. Among those active in this DuBois Club are ROBERT FRANKLIN and ROBERT WOODS.

JERRY KIRK has applied for a leave of absence from the Chicago CP USA Student Club, according to JACK RADEY.

JAMES KENNEDY and MARTHA RUTTENBERG will be moving to Albuquerque, New Mexico in the near future. According to TED PEARSON, the book store near the Loyola College campus will probably be closed.

SUE MILLER has left her job at Praga Press and is now working part time at Monroe Photographers.

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material
FD-306 (3-21-58)

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-18957)
FROM : SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
SUBJECT: CP, ILL. DIST - YOUTH MATTERS
IS - C

6/15/67

Date received 4/26/67	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by MARTHA DEYERLER and SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed 4/26/67 Authenticated by Informant 5/15/67 FOIA(b) (7) - (D)		Date of Report 4/26/67 Date(s) of activity 4/24/67
Brief description of activity or material RE: CP of ILL. YOUTH COMMISSION MEETING		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 30px;"></div>

Remarks:

- 1 - New York (RM)
(1 - 100-269) (HENRY WINSTON)
- 1 - Washington Field (RM)
(1 - 100- (SDS)
- 27 - Chicago
1 -
 - 1 - 100-40238 (TED PEARSON)
 - 1 - 100-40591 (BOB WOODS)
 - 1 - 100-41442 (RODNEY STEPHENS)
 - 1 - 100-40116 (KATHY PEARSON)
 - 1 - 100-42870 (ROSEMARY CROWLEY)
 - 1 - 100-41430 (WILLIAM MC CLINTON)
 - 1 - 100-24800 (LOU DISKIN)
 - 1 - 100-40865 (W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs of Chicago)

copies continued on ii page

100-42592-83

Block Stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
6/15/67	

CG 100-18957

Copies continued from cover page

1 - 100-43157 (MIKE LANE)
1 - 100-42291 (LINDA APPLEHANS)
1 - 100-40903 (S.D.S.)
1 - 100-37398 (FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)
1 - 100-38158 (WESLEY SOUTH)
1 - 100-42592 (JERRY KIRK)
1 - 100-3313 (JACK KLING)
1 - 100-44129 (MAY DAY RALLY, 1967)
1 - 100-42693 (ANDREA SHAPIRO)
1 - 100-41889 (MARGIE KINSELLA)
1 - 100-43134 (MARTHA ROTTENBERG)
1 - 100-18338 (CP, ILL. DIST - EDUCATION)
1 - 100-18209 (CP, ILL. DIST - PAMPHLETS & PUBLICATIONS)
1 - 100-17977 (CP, ILL. DIST - POLITICAL ACTIVITIES)
1 - 100- (CP, ILL. DIST - LEGISLATIVE ACTIVITIES)
1 - 100- (CP, ILL. DIST - NEGRO QUESTION)
1 - 100- (BILL APPELHANS)

PRW/lmb:bam
(29)

Chicago, Illinois
April 26, 1967

A Youth Commission Meeting was held on April 24, 1967. Present at the meeting were the following:

TED PEARSON
BOB WOODS
RODNEY STEPHENS
KATHY PEARSON
ROSEMARY CROWLEY
WILLIAM MC CLINTON
LOU DISKIN

The meeting was called primarily to discuss implementation of anti-draft and also proposals made by the State Committee.

It was pointed out that 1,000 signatures were taken on the Du Bois Club petition during the April 15th mobilization. MIKE, LINDA, KATHY, and BOB of the North Side Club are supposed to work with the Du Bois Club and try to do something constructive with these 1,000 signatures. One suggestion was to approach Congressmen with the petitions to pressure them to move with anti-draft measures. Congressmen mentioned were ANUNZIO, YATES, and RONAN.

Also there was much discussion of distribution of "The Worker" by the North Side Party Club at the May 13 and 14, 1967, rally.

Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) is proposing some national action in Washington, D.C., around the draft.

It was suggested that if this should come off the Party should be in full support of whatever action there is going to be.

BILL and TED are supposed to draw up a leaflet in support of the "Hell No, We Won't Go" slogan, and to have them distributed in the name of "The Worker." BILL is also supposed to work on organizing student groups around the same slogan.

It was mentioned that a meeting was going to be held at the Du Bois National Office at 180 North Wacker Drive for April 25, 1967. It was suggested that all members should be present urging maximum participation. This meeting was supposed to deal with the anti-draft efforts of the Du Bois Club.

There was also a point made that the Party was supposed to put out a leaflet on the draft. It was supposed to come out soon.

It was suggested that efforts should be made to get FRANKLIN ALEXANDER on the radio expousing the views of the Du Bois Club. A recommendation was made that efforts should be made to get him on "Hot Line," WESLEY SOUTH's program.

There was some discussion concerning JERRY KIRK and the student club. Members are to try to influence JERRY to remain in the Party. The student club, because of the nature of the students, that is, going home over the summer, will be disbanded. The members of the club will go to various other clubs. This is a problem that has to be dealt with.

There was some discussion on education and literature.

Four points were discussed as an outgrowth of the State Committee meeting, which was held on Sunday, April 23, 1967:

1. One of the first points was that on May 13 and 14, 1967, there will be intensive ideological study sessions. On May 13th it will deal with China. On May 14th it will deal with Latin America and Europe. On May 20th it will deal with Africa. May 21st will deal with the Soviet World.
2. In the month of June there will also be intensive ideological study sessions. These will deal with the Negro Question.
3. There will be a citywide open Party forum held in the near future.
4. In July and August there will also be intensive study sessions on Political Economy for four weeks and on the Communist Party (CP) for four weeks. These two classes will be held simultaneously on the north side for those Party members who live north and west, and also on the south side for those Party members who live on the south side. While the north side is studying Political Economy the south side will be studying the CP, and vice versa. It is imperative that all members of the Party will attend all these classes or as many of them as possible, the only exception being involvement in some other mass work.

It was also recommended that the North Side Club have an open Party meeting at BOB's house with JACK KLING as the main speaker. The purpose of this meeting is that the Party members at large and the public who are interested can hear KLING's analysis of the political climate of Chicago with reference to the recent Mayoral and Aldermanic elections. There was mention that this meeting should take place on May 5, 1967. On May 4, 1967, also at BOB's house, there will be a party. A donation of \$2.00 will be required to get a gift for BILL and MARTHA. They got married on April 15th.

On April 29 and 30, 1967, there will be an organizational at Milda Hall, and on the 29th also there will be a movie sponsored by the Party at the Milda Theater. The name of the movie will be "The Adventures of Martin Eden," supposedly an autobiography of JACK LONDON. This is supposed to be a Hollywood movie with GLEN FORD in the starring role. Also on Sunday, April 30, 1967, at 2:00 p.m., there will be a May Day rally with HENRY WINSTON as the main speaker.

BILL MC CLINTON is supposed to meet with ANDREA SHAPIRO, who is a member of the Du Bois Club but not a member of the Party, to rehearse for a dramatic reading of poems and excerpts from various writings concerning the draft and the war in Viet Nam. The presentation is supposed to be part of the entertainment to precede HENRY WINSTON's speech at Milda Hall.

There is also a possibility that BILL MC CLINTON and TED PEARSON will go to New York on the weekend to cover a youth meeting that will be held there. TED PEARSON will be gone for a period of two or three weeks. This is the reason for BILL and some other youth member to go to this meeting to bring back to the youth of the Chicago area what transpired. ROSEMARY and MARGIE may go, but in the event they do not go BILL may go. This has not been settled yet.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-18957)
FROM : SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
SUBJECT: CP, ILL. DIST - YOUTH MATTERS
IS - C

DATE: 6-16-67

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Date received 5/16/67	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by Donna Mosher and SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: <div>Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed <u>5/17/67</u> Authenticated by Informant <u>6/5/67</u></div>		Date of Report 5/16/67 Date(s) of activity 5/15/67
Brief description of activity or material <u>Re: CP OF ILLINOIS YOUTH COMMISSION</u> <u>MEETING.</u>		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>

Remarks:

Recommendation:

Index: UNIVERSAL CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT

- 2 - HOUSTON (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS)
 - 1 - 100- (JOHN HERRERA)
- 1 - LOS ANGELES (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS)
- 1 - MEMPHIS (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS)
- 1 - NEW HAVEN (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (STAUGHTON LYND)
- 5 - NEW YORK (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS)
 - 1 - 100- (MIKE ZAGARELL)
 - 1 - 100- (STUDENT MOBILIZATION COMMITTEE)
 - 1 - 100- (CP, YOUTH MATTERS)
 - 1 - 100- (CP, EDUCATION)

Copies continued on ii page

PRW:lmb/jeo
(48)

100-42592-84

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 16 1967	

(38)

CHICAGO

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

1 - [REDACTED]
1 - 100-40116 (KATHY PEARSON)
1 - 100-42940 (OTT (ART) PERLO)
1 - 100-41430 (BILL MC CLINTON)
1 - 100-42870 (ROSEMARY CROWLEY)
1 - 100-40591 (BOB WOODS)
1 - 100-24800 (LOU DISKIN)
1 - 100-40350 (CLARK KISSINGER)
1 - 100-42889 (W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA)
1 - 100-3313 (JACK KLING)
1 - 100-43570 (BOBBY HEISLER)
1 - 100-42592 (JERRY KIRK)
1 - 100-35770 (DANNY FRIEDLANDER)
1 - 100-42948 (MARNIE PEAKE)
1 - 100-44177 (JOHN HERRERA)
1 - 100-41889 (MARJORIE KINSELLA)
1 - 100-37581 (TED WULBERT)
1 - 100- (RALPH)
1 - 100- (GRETCHEN)
1 - 100-41555 (KEN APPLEHANS)
1 - 100- (JULIE)
1 - 100-40859 (FRANK CROWLEY)
1 - 100-41289 (YVONNE MC CLINTON)
1 - 100-43693 (ANDREA SHAPILLO (SHAPIRO))
1 - 100- (JEAN)
1 - 100-41442 (RODNEY STEVENS)
1 - 100-43468 (STUDENT MOBILIZATION COMMITTEE)
1 - 100-36519 (YSA)
1 - 100-40342 (SNCC)
1 - 100-40903 (SDS)
1 - 100- (SDOC)
1 - 100-37398 (FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)
1 - 65-645 (SWP)
1 - 157-572 (DEACONS FOR DEFENSE AND JUSTICE)
1 - 100-18338 (CP, ILL. DIST - EDUCATION)
1 - 100-17965 (CP, ILL. DIST - BRIEF TO ESTABLISH
ILLEGAL STATUS)
1 - 100- (PHIL TREVILLION)

Chicago, Illinois
May 16, 1967

On May 15, 1967, there was a meeting of the CP Youth Commission at the home of KATHY PEARSON, 1808 North Cleveland, at 7:30 p.m. The agenda composed the following points:

1. Viet Nam Summer
2. Community Organizing School
3. Open Party meeting at the North Side Club
4. Du Bois Club National Project
5. CP School and Conference
6. Student Mobilization Conference

Present at the meeting were the following:

ART PERLO
BILL MC CLINTON
ROSEMARY CRAWLEY
KATHY PEARSON
BOB WOODS
LOU DISKIN

The discussion centering around the Viet Nam Summer made the following points:

The Du Bois Club should initiate its own projects in three areas: New York, Chicago and one of the following three, Houston, Nashville, or Los Angeles. Someone from the Du Bois should talk to CLARK KISSENGER to get more particulars on the issues involved in Viet Nam summer project. BILL MC CLINTON gave a report to the Youth Commission of the National Youth Commission meeting in New York at which the Viet Nam summer project was discussed.

Point number two on the agenda, the Organizing School, agreed that there should be Party youth and other individuals in attendance at this school if at all possible. ROSEMARY is to take this up with JACK KLING. Among the instructors for the Organizing School is STAUGHTON LYNN.

There was also a discussion of the center for radical research of June 15 to August 25 in relation to the Organizing School. The understanding was that all students who were going to be in the area, perhaps taking one course at a local college, should be encouraged to participate in the research where possible.

The third point of the agenda on the North Side Club centered around discussion concerning JACK KLING speaking on political action at the North Side Club. A meeting will be held at KATHY PEARSON's and all students and interested people are to be invited. There was some discussion about sending out a mailing and also following it up with personal contact. The date of the meeting is believed to be May 22.

The fourth point of the agenda disclosed that discussion on the Du Bois National Project was tabled to be discussed at a later date, particularly when some Du Bois people are present. (BOBBY HEISLER was to attend this meeting and discuss it, however, he did not do so.)

The fifth point was discussion of Party School and Conference from June 17 to and include July 9. It was understood that New York had limited the Chicago area to eight people to attend the School. Chicago had a list of 10 people, 2 of whom would have to be eliminated. The 10 people are as follows:

1. JERRY KIRK
2. DANNY FRIEDLANDER
3. MARNIE PEAKE
4. JOHN HERRERA
5. ART PERLO
6. MARJORIE KINSELLA
7. KATHY PEARSON
8. BOB WOODS
9. ROSEMARY CRAWLEY
10. TED WOLBERT

KATHY PEARSON and BOB WOODS eliminated themselves from the list provided the School would be a three week course as stated. However, ROSEMARY was instructed by LOU to correspond with MIKE in New York to find out, if it would be permissible for certain parties who find it difficult for various reasons to attend for three weeks, to be able to attend for two weeks. She was instructed not to mention names.

Also RALPH and GRETCHEN were mentioned as going to the School but that they would not be included as from the Chicago area.

The following names were mentioned as candidates to attend the Conference over the 4th of July holiday:

KEN APPLEHANS
JULIE
JERRY KIRK
FRANK CRAWLEY
BILL MC CLINTON
YVONNE MC CLINTON
ANDREA SHAPILLO
KATHY PEARSON
ROSEMARY CRAWLEY
MARNIE PEAKE
JEAN
PHIL TREVILLION
RODNEY STEVENS

In the discussion of the Student Mobilization Conference, BILL MC CLINTON and ART PERLO gave a report on the Conference. Some of the highlights of importance are as follows:

There were five unregistered delegates from over 100 schools with 70 different groups participating and approximately 40 local independent groups. It was pointed out that MIKE ZAGARELL spoke on Saturday as a Party spokesman in giving the Party's position paper on the war in Viet Nam.

Discussion of the Continuations Committee pointed out that there was rather broad participation of membership organizations. Some of them are as follows:

Du Bois Clubs

YSA

SNCC

SDS

SDOC

Social Workers Party

A number of representatives from various colleges,

large and small, throughout the United States

CLARK KISSENGER, who declined

Deacons for Defense

It was also pointed out that there had been an agreement between the YSA and the CP people that each would have five members on the Continuations Committee. Initially the CP would not have as many members as YSA and YSA defended their position by saying that, in effect, they brought people, such as the Universal Christian

Movement and others and would more than likely take the CP's position in the issues. However, it was agreed that each would have five representatives.

There was also some discussion as to the number of participants from the Du Bois Club. Initially there was only one, FRANKLIN ALEXANDER; however, in the final analysis, two additional members from the Du Bois Club were added.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-42889)
FROM : SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
SUBJECT: DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA
IS - C

DATE: 6-20-67

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Date received 5/17/67	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
---------------------------------	---	--

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Brief description of activity or material

DCA NATIONAL COORDINATING COMMITTEE

MEETING.

Date of Report

5/17/67

Date(s) of activity

5/14-15/67

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

3 - HOUSTON (RM)

1 - 100-

(KENNY SIMPSON)

1 - 100-

(JOHN HERRERA)

1 - 100-

(CHARLES SMITH)

1 - LOS ANGELES (RM)

1 - 100-

(SUE ROMEO)

1 - SPRINGFIELD (RM)

1 - 100-

(RALPH BENNETT)

1 - PHILADELPHIA (RM)

1 - 100-47373

(DCA)

10 - NEW YORK (RM)

1 - 100-

(MATTY BERKLEHAMMER)

1 - 100-

(JOSE STEVENS)

1 - 100-

(MIKE KAUFMAN)

1 - 100-

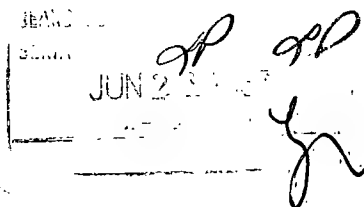
(BARRY LNU)

1 - 100-

(JO ANNE DEMAS)

Block Stamp

Copies continued on ii page.



CG 100-42889

1 - 100-	(SONIA CHAIKEN)
1 - 100-	(LUCY LNU)
1 - 100-151987	(DCA)
1 - 100-	(ROBERT HEISLER)
1 - 100-	(CHARLES SMITH)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

16 - CHICAGO

1 - [REDACTED]	
1 - 100-37398	(FRANKLIN ALEXANDER)
1 - 100-41240	(JAMES PEAKE, JR.)
1 - 100-42890	(KENDRA ALEXANDER)
1 - 100-42592	(JERRY KIRK)
1 - 100-	(AL DEAVILE)
1 - 100-18953	(CP, ILL. DISTRICT - ORGANIZATION)
1 - 100-42044	(WASHINGTON SUMMER ACTION PROJECT)
1 - 100-18957	(CP, ILL. DISTRICT - YOUTH)
1 - 100-42173	("INSURGENT")
1 - 100-43751	("DIMENSIONS")
1 - 100-40865	(W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF CHICAGO)
1 - 100-42033	(JACK RADEY)
1 - 100-44177	(JOHN HERRERA)
1 - 100-43570	(ROBERT HEISLER)

PRW/mh:mcs
(32)

Chicago, Illinois
May 14-15, 1967

DCA NATIONAL COORDINATING COMMITTEE MEETING (MAY 14-15, 1967)

The DCA National Coordinating Committee meeting was held at the DCA national office (180 North Wacker, Suite 610, Chicago, Illinois), on Sunday evening, May 14, 1967, from 8:00 PM to 10:00 PM and on Monday, May 15, 1967, from 10:00 AM to 6:00 PM. Presiding was FRANKLIN ALEXANDER, DCA National Chairman. Others in attendance included:

JAMES PEAKE, JR.
JACK RADEY
KENDRA ALEXANDER
KENNY SIMPSON, Houston, Texas
JOHN HERRERA, Texas
CHARLES SMITH, Texas
SUE ROMEO, Los Angeles, referred to as ex-wife of
MARIO ROMEO
RALPH BENNETT, Champaign, Illinois
JERRY KIRK, Chicago, Illinois
AL -----, Mexican-American youth from Chicago,
Illinois
MATTY BERKLEHAMMER, New York City
JOSE STEVENS, New York City
MIKE KAUFMANN, New York City
BARRY -----, white male high school student from
New York City, extremely long hair,
reported active in high school peace
agitation
JO ANN DEMAS, New York City
SOHIA CHAIKEN, New York City
ROBERT HEISLER
LUCY -----, white female from New York City, long
black hair, friend of JO ANNE DEMAS

Sunday evening's discussion was devoted to the question of whether or not the DCA National Office should be moved to New York City from Chicago. It was decided that since there was limited representation at this meeting, and that many areas were not represented at all, that no final decisions could be reached at this conference. Instead, another NCC is to be scheduled for the weekend of June 10-11. The location of this NCC was not determined.

There was general agreement that the office should be moved to New York at the end of this summer. Several reasons were advanced (1) New York is currently the center of DCA activity, with several functioning local clubs, (2) the DCA will be able to draw day-to-day political guidance from capable advisors (CPUSA), (3) New York is the main center of potential financial support for the DCA and fundraising will be less of a problem if the national office is located there, (4) the national office will be spared the problems created by the weakness of the Illinois District of the CPUSA.

Reservations about the proposed move generally based on the problem of isolation from the rest of the country by being in New York were raised, chiefly by KENDRA ALEXANDER and SUE ROMEO.

The final decision on moving the office will be made at the June NCC.

The next area of discussion was on the DCA summer project. ROBERT HEISLER introduced a proposal for a DCA school to be held in Chicago for 7-8 weeks in July and August, involving about 30 people (10 from Chicago, 20 from outside the city) to deal with basic ideological questions around the DCA. Classes and seminars would be held around the following topics: I) The Nature of American Society and the Role of Youth, II) Young People Today--Their Problems, Struggles and Organizations, III) The Role of the DuBois Clubs, IV) Problems in Building Our Organization.

Along with the discussion sessions community organizing projects are planned for at least two areas in cooperation with Chicago CP youth. These projects are being planned for Chicago's southeast side Mexican-American community and for the northside white community where DCA and CP youth were active last summer. Also planned are work projects in the DCA national office around Insurgent, Dimensions, fundraising, etc.

An extended and rather bitter discussion ensued concerning the summer activity proposal. Criticism of the national office was voiced over the prior selection of participants in the project with consultation with local clubs. FRANKLIN ALEXANDER and his wife KENDRA denounced the whole project as being irrelevant to "black youth" and at first stated that they would discourage black youth from participating at all. They termed the project for "white students only" and leveled sharp criticism at DCA generally for being only a "white student organization".

Finally after much discussion FRANKLIN ALEXANDER slightly modified his position to agreeing that if 10 black youth could be found who would participate, the summer project would be worthwhile. It was decided to admit anyone to the project who wished to participate. A special two-week session will be held sometime during the project expressly for "black youth" to discuss organizing in the ghetto.

ALEXANDER announced his plan to call a special "black caucus" of the Negro members of DCA, to be held the weekend of May 27-28, probably in Philadelphia, to consider the "black position" toward the summer project and other questions in DCA.

The final discussion at this NCC was on the DCA program of draft resistance. The DCA statement entitled "Hell, No We Won't Go" was approved as the DCA theoretical position on draft resistance. The New York DCA leaflets on draft resistance were approved for general circulation. It was decided that draft resistance will be the principal program of DCA in the coming months. Planned are a special issue of Insurgent on "Draft Resistance", a brochure giving an extended DCA analysis of the draft, a mass appeal to American youth to resist the draft, and a full-time national anti-draft organizer. Further anti-draft activity will be discussed at the June NCC.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-18957)
FROM : SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
SUBJECT: CP, ILL. DIST - YOUTH MATTERS
IS - C

DATE: 6/15/67

Date received 5/4/67	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by Steno Virginia M. Grazioso SA EMIL L. SCHROEDER
--------------------------------	---	---

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☒ by telephone ☐ by mail ☒ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:		Date of Report
Date Dictated <u>5/4/67</u> to <u>Virginia M. Grazioso</u>		<u>5/4/67</u>
Transcribed <u>5/4/67</u>		Date(s) of activity
Authenticated by Informant <u>5/15/67</u> FOIA(b) (7) - (D)		<u>5/3/67</u>

Brief description of activity or material	File where original is located if not attached
RE: MEETING OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 30px;"></div>
OF YOUTH COMMISSION AT HOME OF	
TED PEARSON	

- Remarks:
- 2 - New York (RM)
 - 1 - 100- (MIKE ZAGARELL)
 - 1 - 100- (CP, YOUTH MATTERS)
 - 13 - Chicago
 - 1 -
 - 1 - 100-40238 (TED PEARSON)
 - 1 - 100-40116 (KATHY PEARSON)
 - 1 - 100-24800 (LOU DISKIN)
 - 1 - 100-42870 (ROSEMARY CROWLEY)
 - 1 - 100-42592 (JERRY KIRK)
 - 1 - 100-41430 (WILLIAM MC CLINTON)
 - 1 - 100-43468 (STUDENT MOBILIZATION TO END WAR IN VIET NAM)
 - 1 - 100-12424 (MODERN BOOK STORE)
 - 1 - 100-40865 (W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF CHICAGO)
 - 1 - 100- (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
 - 1 - 100- (VIDEM)

PRW/lmb:lmv'
(15)

100-42592-86
Block Stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
6/15/67	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Chicago, Illinois
May 4, 1967

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Youth Commission, Communist Party (CP) of Illinois, was held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. TED PEARSON, 1808 North Cleveland Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Present at this meeting were:

LOU DISKIN
TED PEARSON
KATHY PEARSON
ROSEMARY CROWLEY
JERRY KIRK
WILLIAM MC CLINTON

The meeting was called to discuss the future of the Student Club and particularly the future political activity of JERRY KIRK. Recommendation was made that JERRY KIRK accept the assignment of working part-time with the Book Store located at 63rd and Stewart. JERRY indicated he would consider this.

There was further discussion of the trip to New York for the National Youth Commission which is to be worked out individually between TED PEARSON, ROSEMARY CROWLEY and WILLIAM MC CLINTON.

Some consideration was given to compiling a list of names of persons who would be possibly interested in working with MARTIN LUTHER KING this summer. This list would then be sent to MIKE ZAGARELL in New York by airmail. This was the result of a phone call from MIKE just prior to the meeting.

There was also discussion on how the Commission should function in relationship to the clubs, particularly since TED PEARSON will probably be out of town for four or maybe six weeks.

Some discussion centered around the May 13th Conference on the Student Mobilization to End the War in Viet Nam to be held in Chicago. Suggestion from New York indicated that all Party and Du Bois members should be at these meetings basically to counteract the forces coming in from out of the city sponsored by the Trotyskites. It is understood they are thinking about sending in a couple of bus loads from out of the city. Suggestion is that these people would be disruptive forces.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-18957)
FROM : SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
SUBJECT: CP, ILLINOIS DISTRICT - YOUTH MATTERS
IS - C

DATE: 6-29-67

Date received 6/15/67	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by PEGGY STARZEC and SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed <u>6/19/67</u> Authenticated by Informant <u>6/28/67</u> FOIA(b) (7) - (D)		Date of Report 6/15/67 Date(s) of activity CURRENT
Brief description of activity or material INFORMATION REGARDING CP, USA, YOUTH CONFERENCE		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>

Remarks:

2 - NEW YORK (RM)
1 - 100- (CP, USA, EDUCATION)
1 - 100- (CP, USA, FUNDS)

23 - CHICAGO

1 -
① - 100-42592 (JERRY KIRK)
1 - 100-37581 (TED WULBERT)
1 - 100-40116 (KATHY PEARSON)
1 - 100-40859 (FRANK CROWLEY)
1 - 100-41545 (BILL APPLEHANS)
1 - 100-43693 (ANDREA SHAPIRO)
1 - 100-41430 (BILL MC CLINTON)
1 - 100-36677 (PHIL TRIVILLION)
1 - 100-40591 (BOB WOODS)
1 - 100-42448 (MARGARET APPLEHANS)
1 - 100-41442 (RODNEY STEPHENS)
1 - 100-41555 (KEN APPLEHANS)
1 - 100-42291 (LINDA APPLEHANS)

100-42592-87
Block Stamp

Chicago copies continued
on ii page.

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
6-29-67

CG 100-18957

1 - 100-42948	(MARNE PEAK)
1 - 100-41240	(JIM PEAK)
1 - 100-3313	(JACK KLING)
1 - 100-17769	(CP, ILL. DISTRICT - FUNDS)
1 - 100-18338	(CP, ILL. DISTRICT - EDUCATION)
1 - 100-11329	(CORE)
1 - 100-18953	(CP, ILL. DISTRICT - ORGANIZATION)
1 - 100-18961	(CP, ILL. DISTRICT - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS)

PRW/mh:mcs
(25)

June 15, 1967
Chicago, Illinois

It was recently learned that the following two individuals are definitely going to attend the Communist Party school in New York in the last two weeks of June and the first week of July. These individuals are JERRY KIRK and TED WULBERT. It was further learned that there will be a meeting of the Youth Commission on June 19 at the home of KATHY PEARSON in which a more concrete discussion will be held to decide as to who will go from Chicago to the conference to be held in New York over the Fourth of July weekend. It is understood that FRANK CROWLEY will go. There is some question as to whether KATHY PEARSON can go. BILL APPLEHANS, ANDREA SHAPIRO, BILL MC CLINTON, and probably if he could work arrangements on his job, PHIL TRIVILLION. It was understood BOB WOODS had elected not to go that he is in Las Vegas, Nevada, on vacation. It was further understood that approximately \$300 has been secured from the National Office to provide transportation to the conference and that the State District will match whatever funds the youth can raise towards providing other funds for the trip. It was suggested that individuals who wish to go would try to come up with as much money as they possibly could in order that

when the District matches this money, funds will be available to get as many people as possible to fly in for the conference. Consideration is given to flying to the conference primarily because of the time involved. If individuals were to drive, by flying, one would not have to take the fifth off from work supposedly. There was a discussion as to where BILL APPLEHANS is in school. Indications are that he is probably in training at Harrison High School as a machinist under the War and Piloting Program for which he receives something like \$40 a week salary.

There was no concrete discussion as to where BILL and MARGARET APPLEHANS presently reside. It was understood further that KEN APPLEHANS and RODNEY STEVENS would not be able to make it to the conference due to contract negotiations at their shop. Also included in the list of possible names of people to attend the conference were LINDA APPLEHANS and MARNE PEAK. It was also stated that MARNE is commuting between Chicago and St. Louis where she is working with CORE. She began working with CORE during the time that JIM was in jail down in St. Louis. She has continued this contact to present. It was pointed out that MARNE lost her job as a social worker here in Chicago, due to the fact that she left the area to be with JIM during the time he was incarcerated.

One final point that was overheard is that the State Committee is having a meeting at the Atlantic Hotel on June 25, from 10:00 a.m., to 4:00 p.m. The proposed agenda for this meeting will be 1.) The project for our organization for the second half of 1968. 2.) A report on a National Committee meeting (undoubtedly the most important ethnics will be the current war situation in the Middle East and perspectives and outlook for 1968.) 3.) Unfinished business from previous meeting. A letter to this effect has been sent out to various members of the Party from JACK KLING. It is understood that certain people like BILL MC CLINTON and TED WULBERT have been invited to sit in on this meeting, although they have not been co-opt under the State Committee.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-40903)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: STUDENTS DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY
IS-C

7/25/67

Date received 7/11/67	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA GENE E. ARNOLD
---------------------------------	---	---

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☐ by telephone ☒ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____
Authenticated by Informant _____
FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Date of Report

7/8/67

Date(s) of activity

7/7/67

Brief description of activity or material

RE: UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO SDS MEETING.

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks: **Recommendation:**

Index: HOWARD STRANGE and ANN VAN HOFFMAN.

5 - CHICAGO

1 -

1 - 100-42584

① - 100-42592

1 - 100-11110

(STEVE MORSE)

(GERALD KIRK)

(Alderman LEON DEPRES)

RJO/lmb:rr
(5)

Block Stamp

100-42592-88

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 26 1967	
FBI - CHICAGO	

July 8, 1967

On July 7, 1967, at approximately 6:00 P.M., a meeting of a University of Chicago SDS Committee on a proposed "Be-In" for Hyde Park. The meeting was held at 5600 South Drexel Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, in the apartment of HOWARD STRANGE.

Those present were:

HOWARD STRANGE
STEVE MORSE
GERALD KIRK

The purpose of the meeting was to determine what sort of action could be taken to halt police harassment of young people throughout Hyde Park. Actions proposed all centered around a proposal to have another "Be-In" to challenge the police to arrest everyone or indiscriminately "bust heads again."

The meeting adjourned at approximately 8:45 P.M. in order to allow the people there to attend another meeting at 1221 East 57th Street, the home of ANN VAN HOFFMAN. This second meeting, attended by several lawyers and Alderman LEON DEPRESE, lasted until around 10:30 P.M.

During this second meeting the SDS position was looked upon as a bit too obvious a gesture of contempt. Most people at the second meeting wanted to let DEPRESE complain to the Mayor at a City Council Meeting. They also wanted to prosecute some of the police involved not only in the July 4, 1967 incident but also in two incidents before July 4 that precipitated the fracas at the "Be-In."

This desire to work through legal channels and to keep the protest confined to Hyde Park resulted partly from the fact that the lawyers and Alderman DEPRESE as well as eye-witnesses to all three incidents believed they had proof for their allegations.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-40903)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: STUDENTS DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY
IS-C

7/25/67

Date received 7/11/67	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA GENE E. ARNOLD
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date _____ Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ Authenticated by Informant _____ FOIA(b) (7) - (D)		Date of Report 7/6/67 Date(s) of activity 7/5/67
Brief description of activity or material RE: UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO CHAPTER, SDS, MEETING.		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>

Remarks: Recommendation:

Index: ERNIE DORNFELD; JOSEPH FELSENSTEIN;
SALLY YEGEL; TIM NAYLOR; Prof. LEVIN; Mrs. Levin;
(both newly arrived from University of Puerto Rico, he works in zoology and mathematical biology at the University of Chicago); and
HOWARD W. STRANGE.

1 - DETROIT (RM)

1 - 100-

(SDS)

5 - CHICAGO

1 -

1 - 100-42576

(STEVE KINDRED)

1 - 100-43670

(CHRISTOPHER HOBSON)

1 - 100-42592

(GERALD KIRK)

RJO/lmb:rr
(6)

Block Stamp

100-42592-89

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 26 1967	
FBI - CHICAGO	

July 6, 1967

On the evening of July 5, 1967, beginning at 7:30 P.M., a meeting of the University of Chicago Chapter of Students for a Democratic Society was held at Ida Noyes Hall, 1212 East 59th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

There was a total of some fourteen or fifteen people. Some of those present were:

STEVE KINDRED
ERNIE DORNFELD
JOSEPH FELSENSTEIN
CHRISTOPHER HOBSON
SALLY YEGEL
TIM NAYLOR
GERALD KIRK

Professor and Mrs. LEVIN (Newly arrived from University of Puerto Rico, he works in zoology and mathematical biology at the University of Chicago.)

HOWARD STRANGE

The first topic on the agenda was a report on the SDS National Convention that had just ended in Ann Arbor. There really was not very much in the report worth mentioning except that SDS passed a resolution calling for a National Student Strike in the fall of 1967. The resolution itself is enclosed with this report. One other thing worth mentioning is that SDS voted to send a representative to the USSR for the Union's 50th Anniversary celebration. The general census was that the SDS representative should work to convey the message that SDS disapproved of the USSR's reactionary world posture.

The next topic on the agenda was the situation in Hyde Park with respect to the police. TIM NAYLOR told others how he had been made painfully aware of police "sweeps" of 53rd Street and "Harper Court", two gathering places for young people in Hyde Park. He also told the story of the great invasion of the July 4th "Be-In" at 55th and the Lake.

He then proposed that something be done to curb police harassment in the future. STEVE KINDRED proposed a committee be formed to plan another "Be-In" in an effort to challenge the cops to a showdown on the Point. (The Point is another name for the area around 55th and the Lake). The committee idea was accepted and the committee was formed. Their first meeting would be at Howard Strange's apartment, 5600 South Drexel, July 7, 1967, 7:00 P.M. They are to promote a "Be-In" that will involve civil disobedience by those present and other appropriate measures.

The final and most important topic for discussion was SDS project to investigate the Institute For Defense Analysis. It seems that this association involves a number of large important universities in the United States. The fact that it exists is not itself secret, but much of its work is highly classified material. Some preliminary work has been done on the project. There is a summer research coordinator whose job it is to collate information different SDS campus groups can put together. The University of Chicago SDS hope to soon have a ten page preliminary report on the Institute itself, and the University of Chicago's contributions to the agency's work. STEVE KINDRED proposed a committee be formed to help Mr. KINDRED and Mr. DORNFELD in their independent research project. Not only will they try to find more articles that accidentally leaked out; such as the ones I have enclosed; but the committee members will also try to learn as much from professors and graduates students as possible.

Some of those on the committee are:

STEVE KINDRED
GERALD KIRK
ERNIE DORNFELD
MARY _____

The first meeting of the committee has not been called as yet.

After discussion on the I.D.A. project was exhausted the meeting was adjourned with the understanding that the next meeting of SDS would be held in about another week.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-41296)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: CP, ILL. DIST - STUDENT CLUB
IS-C

DATE: JULY 28, 1967

Date received 7/11/67	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA, GENE E. ARNOLD
---------------------------------	---	--

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☐ by telephone ☒ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated by Informant _____

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Brief description of activity or material

RE: STUDENT CLUB, CP OF ILLINOIS MEETING.

Date of Report

7/7/67

Date(s) of activity

7/6/67

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

15 - CHICAGO

- 1 -
- 1 - 100-17376
- 1 - 100-40238
- 1 - 100-42940
- 1 - 100-35770
- 1 - 100-41889
- 1 - 100-42592
- 1 - 100-50903
- 1 - 100-
- 1 - 100-20776
- 1 - 100-17977
- 1 - 100-18338
- 1 - 100-18257
- 1 - 100-43649

BEN FRIEDLANDER)
(TED PEARSON)
(ARTHUR PERLO)
(DANNY FRIEDLANDER)
(MARJORIE KINSELLA)
(GERALD KIRK)
(SDS)
(COMMITTEE FOR NEW POLITICS)
(JOE WILSON)
(CP, ILL. DIST - POLITICAL ACTIVITIES)
(CP, ILL. DIST - EDUCATION)
(CP, ILL. DIST - YOUTH MATTERS)
(Prof. QUIN McLOUGHLIN)

RJO/lmb:rr
(15)

100-42592-90

Block Stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JULY 28, 1967	
FBI - CHICAGO	

July 7, 1967

On July 6, 1967, beginning at approximately 5:00 P.M., a meeting of the Student Club of Chicago, Illinois District, Communist Party, USA, was held at the home of BEN FRIEDLANDER, 5345 South Kimbark, Chicago.

Those present were:

TED PEARSON
ARTHUR PERLO (Treasurer and Secretary)
DANNY FRIEDLANDER
MARJORIE KINSELLA (Chairman)
GERALD KIRK

The first topic on the agenda was a report on the SDS convention. Arthur PERLO managed to be at the convention for the last few hours and so he gave a report on what little information he had. The only thing anyone at the meeting really took an interest in was a resolution the delegates decided to refer to committee, concerning the USSR's reactionary position in the world today.

The second topic on the agenda was a report by TED PEARSON on the Party's national committee meeting. The most important point PEARSON tried to make was that the National Committee decided that both adult and youth members of the Party should do all they can to support the drive for an independent peace candidate for President in 1968. Both Party adults and Party youth are to contribute in any way they can to the success of the upcoming convention of the "Committee for New Politics". Their convention will be held this summer in Chicago's Palmer House Hotel.

Party youth are to make moves to create a youth section in the committee or at least a program the youth of this country may participate in. Party youth are also instructed to try to develop a broad based youth section of the committee that will be able to join with a "people's party" whose roots, the National Committee believes, are in the Committee for New Politics.

The final topic for discussion was the Marxist discussion group whose first session is to be held July 9, 1967, at 1209 East Madison Park, Chicago, beginning around 7:00 P.M. The club members discussed what approach they would take to Roosevelt University Professor MC LAUGHLIN's paper. The Professor's paper is to be the springboard for discussion in the meeting that will take place on the 9th. JOE WILSON is still scheduled to appear at the meeting also.

The club decided to attack the Professor's idea of a "supra-national state" and the place of ideology in a worldwide social revolution.

Before they left the meeting they decided that the topic for discussion at the second discussion group meeting should be the salient factors involved in the so-called "Long Hot Summer."

The meeting was adjourned at 7:30 P.M.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-41296)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: + CP-YOUTH CLUB
IS-C

DATE: 7/31/67

Date received 7/10/67	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA GENE E. ARNOLD
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date _____ Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ Authenticated by Informant _____ FOIA(b) (7) - (D)		Date of Report 6/29/67 Date(s) of activity 6/28/67
Brief description of activity or material RE: MEETING OF YOUTH CLUB, CP OF ILLINOIS, 6/28/67.		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>

Remarks:

1 - DETROIT (RM)
1 - 100- (SDS)

1 - NEW YORK (RM)
1 - 100- (DCA)

18 - CHICAGO

1 -
1 - 100-35770 (DANNY FRIEDLANDER)
1 - 100-40238 (TED PEARSON)
1 - 100-41889 (MARJORIE KINSELLA)
1 - 100-42940 (ARTHUR PERLO)
① - 100-42592 (GERALD KIRK)
1 -
1 - 100-20776 (JOE WILSON)
1 - 100-43462 (D. STYRON)

100-42592-91

Block Stamp	
SEARCHED	SERIALIZED
AUG 1 1967	
FBI - CHICAGO	

CG 100-41296

1 - 157-1199	(PATTI MILLER)
1 - 100-43468	(STUDENT MOBILIZATION COMMITTEE)
1 - 100-42889	(W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA)
1 - 100-40903	(STUDENTS DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY)
1 - 100-18338	(CP, ILL. DIST - EDUCATION)
1 - 100-18957	(CP, ILL. DIST - YOUTH MATTERS)
1 - 100-20881	(CP, ILL. DIST - LINE)

RJO/lmb:rr
(21)

June 29, 1967

On June 28, 1967, at approximately 8:15 P.M., a meeting of the Youth Club of the Chicago Chapter of the Communist Party, USA, Illinois District, was held at 1209 East Madison Park, Chicago. The meeting was in DANNY FRIEDLANDER's apartment.

Those present were:

DANIEL FRIEDLANDER
TED PEARSON
MARJORIE KINSELLA
ARTHUR PERLO
GERALD KIRK

Other members not present were:

JEFF GOLD
SUME MILLER (in San Francisco)
JACK RADY (soon to be transferred)

There were several points on the agenda the first of which was the discussion of KINSELLA's promotion of Marxist discussion groups. A tentative date was set for the first group session. It will be on the evening of either July 9 or July 11, at DANNY FRIEDLANDER's apartment. Topic for discussion will be a treatise a Roosevelt University professor, a paper on the role of the "New Left" in America's social revolution. Hopefully, JOE WILSON and other party members will give the party line on the ideas set forth in the paper. Plans for this first and subsequent meetings will be discussed July 6, at 5345 Kimbark (FRIEDLANDER's parents' apartment). This policy planning session will begin around 7:00 or 8:00 P.M. Those attending on July 9 or July 11 will be non-party and party personnel.

The next topic on the agenda was a report on the Student Mobilization Committee. The decision reached by the collective was that the SMC continuations committee should remain as is (hopefully). The objection of PATTI MILLER to KINSELLA's party membership should be over looked and hopefully the committee of MILLER, D. STYRON and KINSELLA should remain the same.

A report on the DuBois Clubs of America, N.C.C. on June 10, 11, by TED PEARSON was cut short. PEARSON said the gist of the trouble in the N.C.C. was the fact that there was white chauvinisin in the D.C.A. and the party. KIRK agreed with PEARSON. The D.C.A. N.O. will be moved to New York but a date was not set.

A report by FRIEDLANDER on the SDS community organizing school only made the members realize he knew no more than had been printed in SDS publications. He was asked to report on it more fully at the next meeting.

Finally, TED PEARSON's report on the SDS Ann Arbor convention was appallingly incomplete as he only stayed half a day. He asked if someone from the club could go to Ann Arbor to learn what he could in order to make a full report at the next meeting. ARTHUR PERLO volunteered to go to Ann Arbor.

The meeting ended at approximately 10:20 P.M., June 28, 1967.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-17376)
FROM : SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
SUBJECT: BEN FRIEDLANDER
SM - C

DATE: 8/4/67

Date received 7/11/67	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by Steno MARTHA DEYERLER and SA PHILIP R. WANERUS
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date _____ Dictated: _____ to _____ Transcribed 7/12/67 FOIA(b) (7) - (D) Authenticated by Informant 8/3/67		Date of Report 7/9/67 Date(s) of activity 7/9/67
Brief description of activity or material Re: Discussion at home of BEN FRIEDLANDER, 1209 East Madison Park		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>

Remarks:

Recommendation:
Index: Professor QUIN MC LOUGHLIN (of Roosevelt University);

③ - Chicago

1 - <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 15px;"></div>	(MARJORIE KINSELLA)
1 - 100-41889	(DANNY FRIEDLANDER)
1 - 100-35770	(JERRY KIRK)
① - 100-42592	(BILL MC CLINTON)
1 - 100-41430	(CP, ILL. DIST - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS)
1 - 100-18961	(ROBERT WILSON)
1 - 100-	

PRW/lmb:flk
(8)

Block Stamp

100-42592-92

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 7 1967	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Chicago, Illinois
July 9, 1967

Tonight there was a discussion held at the home of BEN FRIEDLANDER, 1209 East Madison Park, second floor. The discussion centered around a paper written by Professor QUIN MC LOUGHLIN of Roosevelt University. The title of the paper was "Social Change Perspective and Theory."

Present at the discussion were approximately a dozen people. Those recognized in attendance were:

MARJORIE KINSELLA
DANNY FRIEDLANDER
JERRY KIRK
BILL MC CLINTON
BOB WILSON

The discussion began by a talk in support of the paper given by a student of Roosevelt University. Counter-discussions occurred from the floor in opposition to the points made by Professor MC LOUGHLIN. BOB WILSON was there to represent the Communist Party (CP) and its position on the points developed in MC LOUGHLIN's paper. There was considerable discussion about the meaning of the words ideology, capitalism, and socialism. The basic points that came out of the conference were:

Professor MC LOUGHLIN criticized the protesters as being idealistic and being in need of an ideology; however, the Professor's solution was praised as being an idealistic one itself and though the Professor called for a new ideology he did not offer one. The Professor's main solution to the problems of our society and world conflict or a theory of social change seem to be the establishment of a supra-nationalism. This was looked upon by most people there as being a little idealistic in itself. MC LOUGHLIN was characterized as being a world federalist. WILSON's main points were that the only possible solution to the world's problem, particularly with reference to the United States, was that there is a need for a radical social change in which capitalism will be replaced by socialism. This change, according to WILSON, can only be effected by a seizure of power from the capitalists. Seizure was defined as either peaceful or violent. The point was made that ownership of the means of production had to be transferred from the hands of the few (capitalists) to the hands of the many (the working class). These were the major points of consideration. All sorts of minor discussions around the

major issues were developed. It was decided that there would be another discussion held at the same place probably on the 16th, at 7:30 p.m. The topic of the discussion would probably be the civil rights movement.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-40903)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY
IS-C

DATE: 8-9-67

Date received 8/3/67	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA GENE E. ARNOLD
--------------------------------	---	---

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☐ by telephone ☒ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated by Informant _____

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Brief description of activity or material

RE: UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO SDS MEETING,

7/17/67.

Date of Report

7/18/67

Date(s) of activity

7/17/67

File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

RECOMMENDATION:

INDEX:

**HOWARD STRANGE
KATHY MC AFEE
ERNIE DORNFELD
TIM NAYLOR
SALLY YEGEL**

**INSTITUTE FOR DEFENSE
ANALYSIS
JOE FELENSTEIN
JIM HART**

1 - BOSTON (RM) (INFO)
1 - (KATHY MC AFEE)

14 - CHICAGO

1 -
1 - 100-42592 (GERALD KIRK)
1 - 157-1148 (BLACKSTONE RANGERS)
1 - 157-1720 (AASA)
1 - 100-40342 (SNCC)
1 - 157-1567 (LINDA MURRAY)
1 - 100-25590 (RUTH ADAMS)
1 - 100-20693 (BULLETIN OF ATOMIC SCIENTISTS)
1 - 100-42576 (STEVEN KINDRED)
1 - 100-43670 (CHRISTOPHER
HOBSON)
1 - 100-41324 (CP, ILL.
DISTRICT-CIRM)
1 - 100-40703 (CENTER FOR
RADICAL RESEARCH
(ARTHUR PERLO)
1 - 100-42940

100-42592-93

Block Stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
Aug 9, 1967	
60	

July 18, 1967
Chicago, Illinois

On the evening of July 17, 1967, a meeting of the University of Chicago Chapter of Students for a Democratic Society was held at 5600 South Drexel, in the apartment of HOWARD STRANGE.

The principal topic for discussion was the proposed demonstration against police harassment, tentatively scheduled for July 28, 1967. GERALD KIRK told members of the Chapter that after discussions with the Blackstone Rangers, Afro-American Students Association, and SNCC representatives, prospects for Negro participation were nil. He told the SDS members that the Rangers were becoming increasingly wary of actions that might bring adverse publicity. Afro-Americans and SNCC were not willing to participate in a demonstration with SDS as it would be both "uncreative" and useless to form a coalition with SDS.

Later LINDA MURRAY summarized the feelings of most "Black Power" oriented groups. She told SDS how their plans were stale, "uncreative" and inappropriate as Black people are no longer willing to let whites choose the time and place for their protests.

The Chapter then decided to try once more to obtain organizational support from the three groups mentioned. They also decided to continue planning a demonstration even though it might be one composed only of whites.

With respect to "creativity" in the movement, SDS members did agree that small groups of say four or five people should discuss how to ring fire alarms, break windows and do anything possible to wreak havoc during a riot in Chicago.

These ideas were brought forth in a discussion of what white SDS types could do to help their black brothers in a riot i.e. rebellion.

The members then went on to discuss, in very general terms, the Institute for Defense Analysis Project. They hope to have a ten page report on their findings ready in about a week from July 18, 1967. After receiving some more information from RUTH ADAMS of the "Bulletin of Atomic Scientists" they will then send their completed preliminary report to KATHY MC AFEE (spelling may not be correct) National Research Coordinator, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Finally after TIM NAYLOR volunteered to be the Treasurer for University of Chicago SDS, the meeting was adjourned. The next meeting would be in Ida Noyes Hall, 1212 East 59th Street, one week from the 18th.

Some of those present were:

STEVEN KINDRED
JOE FELSENSTEIN
CHRISTOPHER HOBSON
LINDA MURRAY (observer)
ERNIE DORNFELD
JIM HART (from Center for Radical Research)
SALLY YEGEL
GERALD KIRK
TIM NAYLOR
ARTHUR PERLO
KEN KRICH

In all there were fifteen or sixteen people at the meeting.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (100-18338)
FROM : SA RICHARD J. OTT
SUBJECT: CP, ILLINOIS DISTRICT - EDUCATION
IS - C

DATE: 8/10/67

Date received 7/27/67	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px;"></div>	Received by SA GENL E. ARNOLD
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date _____ Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed BY SA OTT Authenticated by Informant 7/14/67 FOIA(b) (7) - (D)		Date of Report 7/9/67 Date(s) of activity 7/9/67
Brief description of activity or material Re Marxist Discussion Class, 7/19/67.		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 30px;"></div>

Remarks:

- 1 -
1 - 100-17965 (CP, Ill. District-Brief to Establish
Illegal Status)
1 - 100-18957 (CP, Ill. District-Youth Matters)
1 - 100-41889 (MARJORIE KINSELLA)
1 - 100-35770 (DANNY FRIEDLANDER)
1 - 100-42592 (GERALD KIRK)
1 - 100-42940 (ART PERLO)
1 - 100-41430 (BILL MC CLINTON)
1 - 100-43889 (IRWIN ST. JOHN TUCKER)
1 - 100-43649 (Prof. QUIN MC LAUGHLIN)
1 - 100-41324 (CP, Ill. District-CIRM)

RJO/mh/rms
(12)

100-42592-94
Block Stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
8/10/67	
GO	

July 9, 1967

On the evening of July 9, 1967, a meeting of a Marxist Discussion Group sponsored by the Student Club, CP of Illinois, was held at 1209 East Madison Park, Chicago, Illinois.

Of those attending were:

MARJORIE KINSELLA
DANNY FRIEDLANDER
GERALD KIRK
ART PERLO
BILL MC CLINTON
IRWIN ST. JOHN TUCKER.

The topic for discussion that had been agreed upon beforehand was a paper written by Roosevelt University Professor QUIN MC LAUGHLIN entitled "Social Change: Prospective and Theory." Actually Party members at the meeting thought the paper had several major drawbacks. The Party members there, except for KINSELLA, attacked the professor's ideas on "Utopianism," "super-national organization" and its origins, lack of protest theory, etc. They also thought MC LAUGHLIN was horribly ignorant of the basic principles of Marxism-Leninism.

The meeting was eventually adjourned without having properly discussed the paper. At the next discussion group, the old hackneyed idea of the "Long Hot Summer" would be the topic of discussion. Source material for discussion will be HENRY WINSTON's article "Black and White Unity" and hopefully an article in an edition of the "Chicago Sun-Times."